



CENSUS OF INDIA 2001

POPULATION PROJECTIONS FOR INDIA AND STATES 2001-2026

(Revised December 2006)

**REPORT OF THE TECHNICAL GROUP ON POPULATION
PROJECTIONS CONSTITUTED BY THE NATIONAL COMMISSION
ON POPULATION
May 2006**

**OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR GENERAL &
CENSUS COMMISSIONER, INDIA**

2A, MANSINGH ROAD, NEW DELHI

CONTENTS

	Pages
Preface	vii
Summary of findings	ix
Graph, Charts and Pyramids	xv
Chapter 1 Introduction	1
Chapter 2 Population Projections for India	3
Appendix 1 Input Tables	11
Table 1 Summary of base year population data, fertility and mortality indices and assumptions: 2001- India and States	13
Table 2 Percentage distribution of 2001 Census smoothed population by age and sex for India and States	15
Table 3 Projected levels of Total Fertility Rates (TFR) for India and States (excluding Goa): 2001-2025	27
Table 4 Projected levels of expectation of life at birth (without AIDS) for India and States (excluding Goa): 2001-2025 (Males)	28
Table 5 Projected levels of expectation of life at birth (without AIDS) for India and States (excluding Goa): 2001-2025 (Females)	29
Table 6 Projected values of sex ratio at birth, India and States (excluding Goa): 2001-2025	30
Table 7 Projected values of net-migration rate (per 100), India and States (excluding Goa): 2001-2025	31
Appendix 2 Output Tables	
I Summary Tables	33
Table 8 Projected total population by sex as on 1 st March, 2001-2026: India, States and Union territories	34
Table 9 Projected urban population by sex as on 1 st March, 2001-2026: India, States and Union territories	46
Table 10 Proportion (percent) of projected urban population to total population by sex as on 1 st March, 2001-2026: India, States and Union territories	58
Table 11 Projected total population by sex as on 1 st July, 2001-2026: India, States and Union territories	70
Table 12 Projected urban population by sex as on 1 st July, 2001-2026: India, States and Union Territories	82

Table 13	Proportion (percent) of projected urban population to total population by sex as on 1 st July, 2001-2026: India, States and Union territories	94
Table 14	Projected total population by sex as on 1 st October, 2001-2026: India, States and Union territories	106
Table 15	Projected urban population by sex as on 1 st October, 2001-2026: India, States and Union territories	118
Table 16	Proportion (percent) of projected urban population to total population by sex as on 1 st October, 2001-2026: India, States and Union territories	130

II Detailed Tables

Tables 17 to 20	India, States (except Goa) and Combined North-East States (Excluding Assam)	144
	India	145
	Jammu & Kashmir	149
	Himachal Pradesh	154
	Punjab	159
	Uttaranchal	164
	Haryana	169
	Delhi	174
	Rajasthan	179
	Uttar Pradesh	184
	Bihar	189
	Assam	194
	West Bengal	199
	Jharkhand	204
	Orissa	209
	Chhattisgarh	214
	Madhya Pradesh	219
	Gujarat	224
	Maharashtra	229
	Andhra Pradesh	234
	Karnataka	239
	Kerala	244
	Tamil Nadu	249
	North-East States (Excluding Assam)	254

III Consolidated Tables 259

Table 21	Projected total population by sex as on 1 st March: India, States and Union territories - 2001-2026	260
Table 22	Projected total population by sex as on 1 st July: India, States and Union territories - 2001-2026	262
Table 23	Projected total population by sex as on 1 st October: India, States and Union territories - 2001-2026	264
Table 24	Projected population in age-groups 5-14 and 15-24 years: India, States and combined north-east states (excluding Goa and Union territories)	266

Table 25	Projected population with and without AIDS for India: 2001-2026	267
Appendix 3	National Commission on Population's Order No.11011/97/2001- NCP dated 10 th October, 2001	268
	Acknowledgements	272

PREFACE

The population of any country is a state of flux both in terms of its size and characteristics. The periodic census enumeration obtains data on the size and composition of the population at the time census was taken. But for many purposes, it is important to know the number and characteristics of the people at different dates between the two censuses. With the Government's commitment to stabilizing the population of India by 2045 as stated in the National Population Policy (NPP) 2000, it is imperative to have an idea of the likely growth of the population in future. At the same time, various development schemes targeting to improve the quality of life, require information on the number and proportion of persons in future in different age-groups, their rural-urban distribution etc. Surprisingly, unlike in the past, the need for the projected population is not only being felt by the official agencies alone, even private sector need age-sex wise projected population for better planning of their business.

Since 1958, Office of the Registrar General, India has been undertaking the exercise of population projections on behalf of the Planning Commission of India. After every census, the Expert Committee/Technical Group under the Chairmanship of Registrar General, India (RGI) has been attempting to do it and present data on population projections on the basis of the latest available census data. The present projections based on the age-sex distribution of population and migration data of 2001 Census, latest available levels and trends of fertility and mortality data available from the Sample Registration System (SRS) is an effort in the same direction.

A Technical Group was constituted by the National Commission on Population (NCP) in 2001 under the Chairmanship of the Registrar General, India to prepare population projections for the period 2001-2025. The mandate given to the Group was, among other points, to review the methodology of population projections adopted in the past and prepare fresh projections upto the year 2025 with age, sex, urban-rural and States/UT break-ups for the five-year intervals. After the release of the age-sex distribution data of the population for India/states and migration data based on Census 2001, with the latter released only in November 2005, the present Report has become possible to be finalized. A copy of the relevant order constituting the Group, its composition and terms of reference has been appended at the end of the Report.

This Report contains, in addition to the final projected figures of population and its characteristics, the assumptions and the methodology adopted in projecting different demographic indicators. A 'Summary of Findings' has been provided at the beginning of the Report to give in nutshell the population details alongwith the behaviour of related demographic indicators at the national and state levels in the years to come. In Appendix 2, under the Section 'Detailed Tables', first two Tables 17 and 17A at the national and state levels provide the projected population figures and related important characteristics

at a glance, which are a summary of the projection results. Some charts and graphs have been added in the Report to make it attractive and user friendly.

I wish to place on record my sincere thanks to the members of the Technical Group for their contributions to the deliberations and suggestions from time to time. My special thanks are due to Prof. P.N. Mari Bhat, Director, International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai for his suggestions from time to time on the technical aspects, which have made a difference to the presentation of the Report. I wish to take Ms. Krishna Singh, then Member Secretary and Mr. V. Asokan, then Joint Secretary of the NCP for their support.

The Report has been prepared in the Demography Division of the organization. My predecessor Mr. J.K. Banthia had initiated the work, which has been completed later. I must place on record the contributions made by Dr. D. Roy Choudhury, Assistant Registrar General (Demography), Ms. Renuka Ravindran, Senior Research Officer, Dr. S.S. Hiremath, Deputy Director and Mr. S.C.L. Meena, Statistical Investigator, Grade I, who have put in real efforts in completing this Report. I must also place on record my deep appreciation of all the officials and staff of the Demography Division, Census Division, Vital Statistics Division, Map Division and Printing Section, who have put in great effort in completing this Report.

I hope the data contained in this publication will be of use to the government ministries, departments, non-government agencies, research institute, planners, policy makers and demographers.

New Delhi,
May 2006

D. K. Sikri
Registrar General and
Census Commissioner, India

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Population projection is a scientific attempt to peep into the future population scenario, conditioned by making certain assumptions, using data relating to the past available at that point of time. Assumptions used and their probability of adhering in future, forms a critical input in this mathematical effort. Predicting the future course of human fertility and mortality is not easy, especially when looking beyond in time as medical and health intervention strategies, food production and its equitable availability, climatic variability, socio-cultural setting, politico economic conditions and a host of other factors influence population dynamics, making it difficult to predict the growth with certainty. Therefore, caution must be exercised while making or using the population projections in the context of various conditions imposed.

The Component Method is the universally accepted method of making population projections because growth of population is determined by fertility, mortality and migration rates. Twenty-one States have been considered and applied the Component method. They are Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttaranchal, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. The projection of the seven north-eastern states (excluding Assam) has also been carried out as a whole. For the State of Goa and six Union territories, Mathematical Method has been applied. The data used are 2001 Census and Sample Registration System (SRS). SRS provides time series data of fertility and mortality, which has been used for predicting their future levels.

The salient features of the population projections at the national level, and some of the underlying assumptions in this regard, are as under:

- The population of India is expected to increase from 1029 million to 1400 million during the period 2001-2026 - an increase of 36 percent in twenty-five years at the rate of 1.2 percent annually. As a consequence, the density of population will increase from 313 to 426 persons per square kilometer.
- The crude birth rate will decline from 23.2 during 2001-05 to 16.0 during 2021-25 because of falling level of total fertility. In contrast, the crude death rate is expected to fall marginally due to changing age structure of the population with the rising median age as a result of continuing decline in fertility and increase in the expectation of life at birth. It will drop from 7.5 during 2001-05 to 7.2 during 2021-25.
- The infant mortality rate of the country, which is reported to be 63 in 2002, is estimated to decline to 61 during the period 2001-05 and is expected to go down to 40 by the end of the period 2021-25.

- Between 2001 and 2026, because of the declining fertility, the proportion of population aged under 15 years is projected to decline from 35.4 to 23.4 percent; the proportion of the middle (15-59 years) and the older ages (60 years and above) are set to increase considerably. With the declining fertility, along with the increases in life expectancy, the number of older persons in the population is expected to increase by more than double from 71 million in 2001 to 173 million in 2026 - an increase in their share to the total population from 6.9 to 12.4 percent. The proportion of population in the working age-group 15-59 years is expected to rise from 57.7 percent in 2001 to 64.3 percent in 2026.
- Another important consequence of the declining fertility will be that, at the national level, the population in the school-going age of 5-14 years is expected to decline from 243 million in 2001 to 222 million in 2026. The share of the population aged 5-14 years to total population of all ages is expected to decrease by 5 percent from 24 percent in 2001 to 19 percent in 2011 and by 3 percent between 2011 to 2026 (19 to 16 percent).
- The youth population in the age- group 15-24 years is expected to increase from 195 million in 2001 to 240 million in 2011 and then continue to decrease to 224 million in 2026. Its proportion to total population is expected to fall from 19 percent in 2001 to 16 percent in 2026. A table showing projected population aged 5-14 years and 15-24 years at the national and state levels is enclosed as Appendix at the end of the report.
- From the above, it is evident that, 54 percent of the population in the country, are aged 24 years and below in 2001, constituting 35 percent and 19 percent in the ages 0-14 years and 15-24 years respectively. The combined proportion of these two age-groups is expected to fall from 54 percent in 2001 to 39 percent in 2026. The average Indian will be expected to be of 31 years old in 2026 compared to 23 years old in 2001.
- Out of the total population increase of 371 million between 2001 and 2026, the share of the workers in the age-group 15-59 years in this total increase is 83 percent. This has implication in the productivity of labour in future.
- The sex ratio of the total population (females per 1000 males) is expected to decrease (i.e. become less feminine) from 933 in 2001 to 930 during 2026.
- The Total Fertility Rate (TFR) is expected to decline from 2.9 during 2001-2005 to 2.0 during 2021-25. The assumption is that the Total Fertility Rate (TFR) would decline steadily and would touch the floor value of 1.8 in some states. With this, the weighted TFR is projected to reach the replacement level of 2.1 by the period 2021.
- The urban population in the country, which is 28 percent in 2001, is expected to increase to 33 percent by 2026. The urban growth would account for nearly half (49

percent) of total population increase by 2026. Out of the total population increase of 371 million during 2001-2026 in the country, the share of increase in urban population is expected to be 182 million.

- The demographic projections suggest that by 2026, the population of India will reach 1,384 million 'with AIDS' compared to 1,400 million 'without AIDS'. Although, the projected reduction of about 16 million seems to be large in absolute terms, but it is negligible in so far as the proportion to the total population of the country is concerned. Out of this reduction, cent percent may not be taken as death due to the impact of AIDS because of the reason that there have also been fewer births due to early deaths of women in the reproductive age. If the reduction is decomposed in the ratio of 70:30 for the death due to AIDS and fewer births, then about 11 million people are expected to die in the country due to AIDS at the end of the projection period 2026.

Changes in the age structure of the projected population at the national level between 2001 and 2026 have been depicted by graph (Fig. 1) and population pyramids (Figs. 2 and 3), which are enclosed at the end of the present 'Summary of Findings'. Fig. 1 shows the trend of the population by broad age-groups explained above. It is observed from the said population pyramids that in 2001, older cohorts would be smaller than younger cohorts. Subsequently, with the decline in fertility, the base of the pyramid in 2026 would narrow down, while the middle would be broadened.

Considerable variation in the demographic growth amongst the States has been estimated. The salient features of the projections at the state level are as under:

- The State, which is expected to have least growth in the quarter century (2001-2026) is Tamil Nadu (15 percent), followed by Kerala (17 percent). In contrast, Delhi will have the highest projected growth of 102 percent during 2001-2026. States, which will have projected growths in the range of 20-30 percent are Himachal Pradesh, Punjab, West Bengal, Orissa, Andhra Pradesh and Karnataka. The population in the states of Haryana, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh and Madhya Pradesh is projected to increase by 40-50 percent during 2001-2026, which is above the national average of 36 percent. The population of Uttar Pradesh is expected to be highest among all the states of the country at almost 249 million in 2026.
- Of the projected increase in population of 371 million in India during 2001-26, 187 million is likely to occur in the seven States of Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Jharkhand, Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh and Uttaranchal (termed as BIMARU states, since it was so before division). Thus nearly 50 percent of India's demographic growth during this period of twenty five years, is projected to take place in these seven states. Twenty two percent of the total population increase in India of 371 million during 2001-26 is anticipated to occur in Uttar Pradesh alone.

The population in these seven states together is expected to grow at 1.5 percent per annum during 2001-26. In contrast, the contribution of the four southern states, namely Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala and Tamil Nadu, to the total increase in population size of the country during 2001-2026 is expected to be 47 million -thirteen percent of total demographic growth of the country. The population in these four states together is expected to grow at 0.8 percent per annum during 2001-26. Proportion of contribution of some of the other states to the total increase in population size during 2001-26 are Maharashtra (10 percent), West Bengal and Gujarat (5 percent each) and Delhi (4 percent). These four states together thus contribute 24 percent of the total increase in population size during 2001-2026. The contribution of the remaining states and union territories to the total increase in population size during 2001-2026 is 13 percent. A pie chart (Fig.4) showing the contribution of each state (except Goa and north-eastern states separately) for the total projected population growth during 2001-2026 is depicted and enclosed at the end of the present 'Summary of Findings'.

- Continuing decline in fertility and increase in the expectation of life at birth is expected to make a difference to the proportion of older population (60 years and above) between states. The State of Kerala, where lower fertility and mortality rates have been achieved earlier than the other states, the proportion of older persons aged 60 years and above is expected to increase from 11 percent in 2001 to 18 percent in 2026. Thus, almost every sixth individual in Kerala is expected to be a senior citizen by 2026. In contrast, Uttar Pradesh is expected to have an increase of the proportion of old age population from 6 percent in 2001 to 10 percent in 2026, implying that the population of Uttar Pradesh will be expected to be relatively younger compared to that of Kerala. The median age of population in Kerala is expected to go up from 28 years in 2001 to 38 years in 2026. In contrast, the median age in Uttar Pradesh is expected to go up from 19 years to 27 years. Two projected population pyramids (Figs. 5 and 6), which bring out the expected differences in Kerala and Uttar Pradesh respectively are depicted, which are enclosed at the end of the present 'Summary of Findings'. Projected median age of population at the national level and state level during 2001-2026 is depicted in Fig. 7.
- Because of declining fertility level in all the states, the crude birth rates (CBR) will also be declining. By 2021-25, except Uttar Pradesh, no state is expected to have a crude birth rate of 20 and above. The highest CBR of 20.5 per thousand is expected to be in Uttar Pradesh followed by Madhya Pradesh (18.0) during 2021-25. Assam, Chhattisgarh, Bihar, Jharkhand, Rajasthan and Uttaranchal are expected to have CBRs in the range of 16.5-17.6, close to the projected national level of 16.0. In most of the other states, the CBRs will be in the range 12-15. Kerala will be expected to have the least CBR of 12.3 followed by Tamil Nadu (12.5) during 2021-25.

- In contrast to the CBRs, the situation is expected to be different in case of crude death rates (CDR). Because of increase in the expected proportion of ageing, in some of the states namely, Himachal Pradesh, Punjab, Delhi, West Bengal, Maharashtra, Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu and North Eastern Region, the crude death rates are likely to increase during 2021-25 (Figs. 8 and 9).
- The infant mortality rate (IMR) is expected to decline in all the states during 2001-25. The IMR, which was highest in Orissa in 2002 at 87 is expected to come down to 52 in 2021-25, followed by Madhya Pradesh (51). Other states, where IMRs are expected to be in the range of 40-50 during 2021-25 are Jammu & Kashmir, Haryana, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, Assam and Andhra Pradesh. The lowest IMR is expected to be in Kerala, from 12 in 2001-05 to 8 during 2021-25. It will be followed by Delhi with IMR declining from 25 in 2001-05 to 18 during 2021-25 (Fig. 10).
- In so far as the projected sex ratio is concerned, it is observed that in some of the northern states, the population is expected to be more masculine, that is, the ratio will decrease in 2026. Lowest sex ratio of 789 is expected to be in Delhi in 2026, followed by 839 and 840 in Haryana and Punjab respectively. In the southern and eastern states except Kerala, the situation would be reverse. In Kerala, where there are excess females than males in Census 2001, the trend would remain the same in 2026. Tamil Nadu is the other state, where the number of females is expected to be equal to the number of males in 2026 (Fig. 11).
- State-wise proportion of population expected to live in urban areas by 2026 is depicted in Fig. 12. It is observed that by 2026, 98 percent of Delhi's population would be living in urban areas, which is highest among the states, included for projecting the population by component method. In contrast, 11 percent of the population of Bihar would be expected to live in urban areas by the same year (2026), which is lowest among all the states.

Note

The base year population (2001) for India and Manipur, presented in the Report, excludes Mao Maran, Paomata and Purul sub-divisions of Senapati district of Manipur.

Graphs, Charts and Pyramids

**Figure - 1 Percentage of population by broad age-groups :
India 2001-2026**

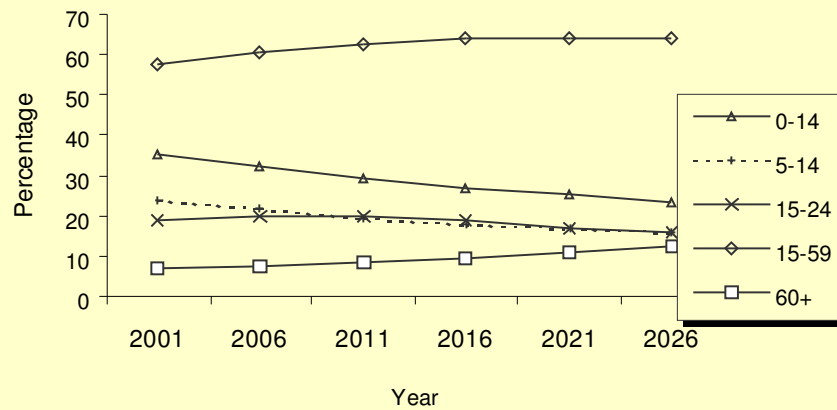


Figure 2 - Projected population pyramid : India - 2001

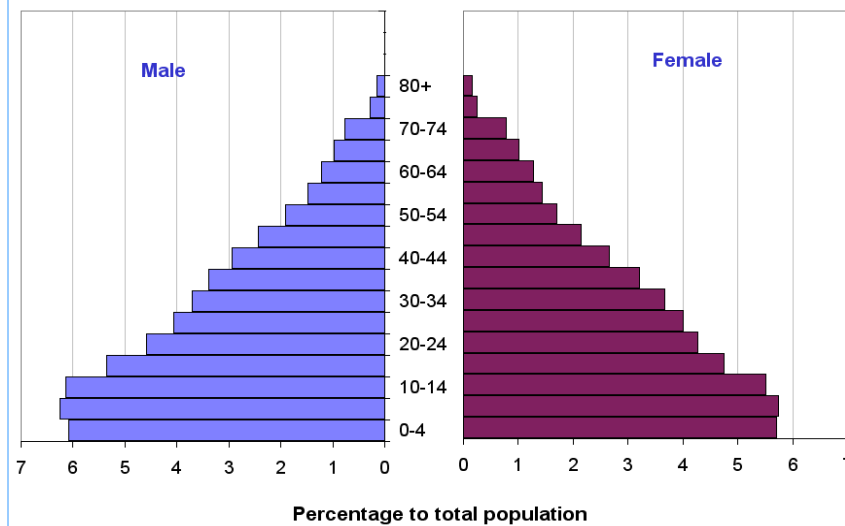


Figure 3 - Projected population pyramid : India - 2026

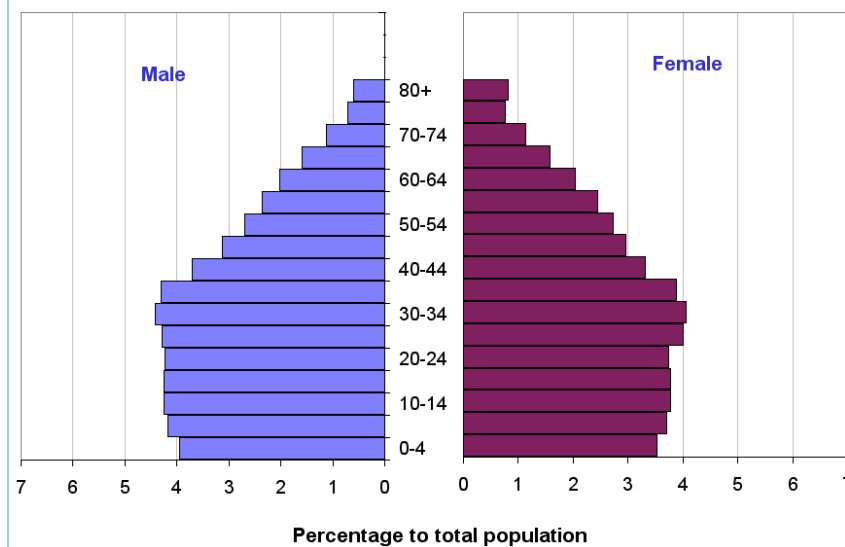


Figure-4 Percentage share of States in total projected population increase during 2001-26

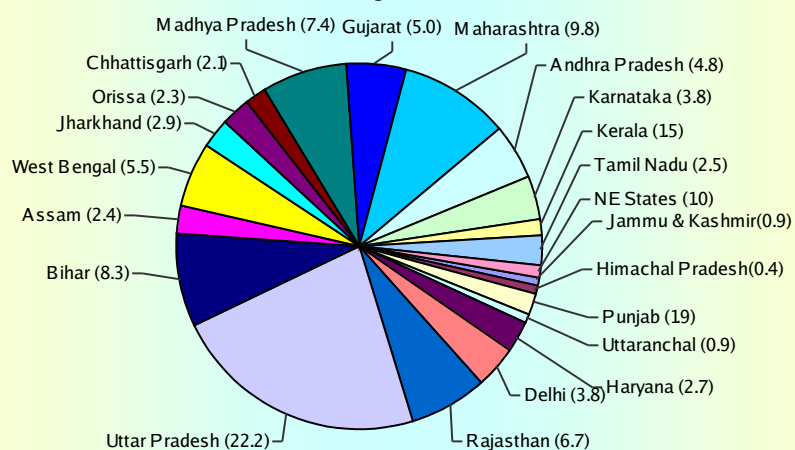


Figure 5 - Projected population pyramid : Kerala - 2026

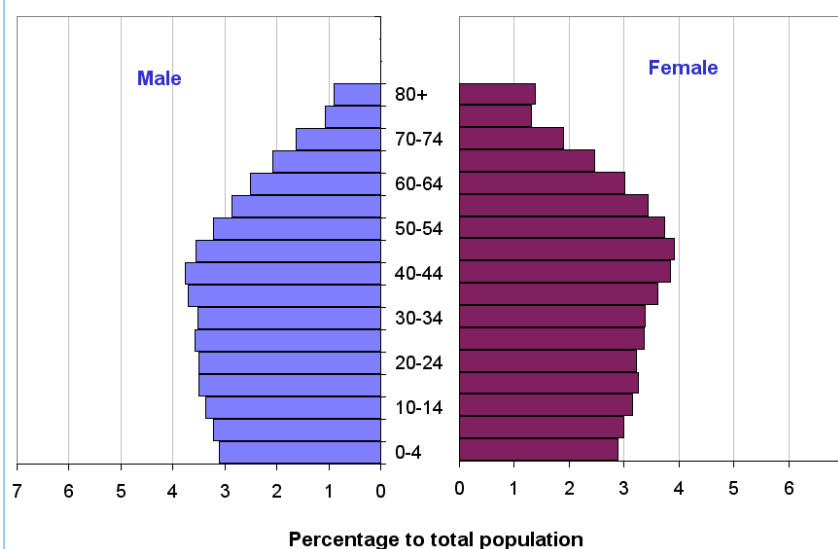
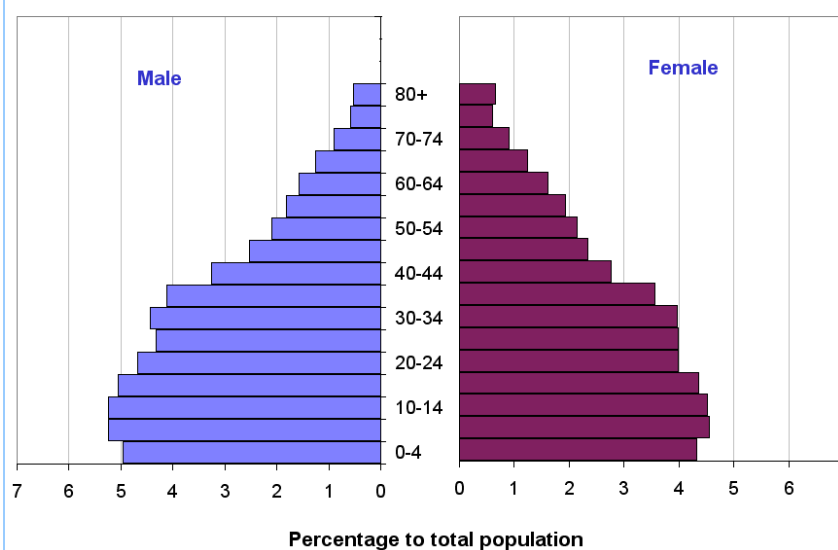


Figure 6 - Projected population pyramid : Uttar Pradesh - 2026



**Figure-7 : Median age of projected population during 2001- 2026,
India and selected States**

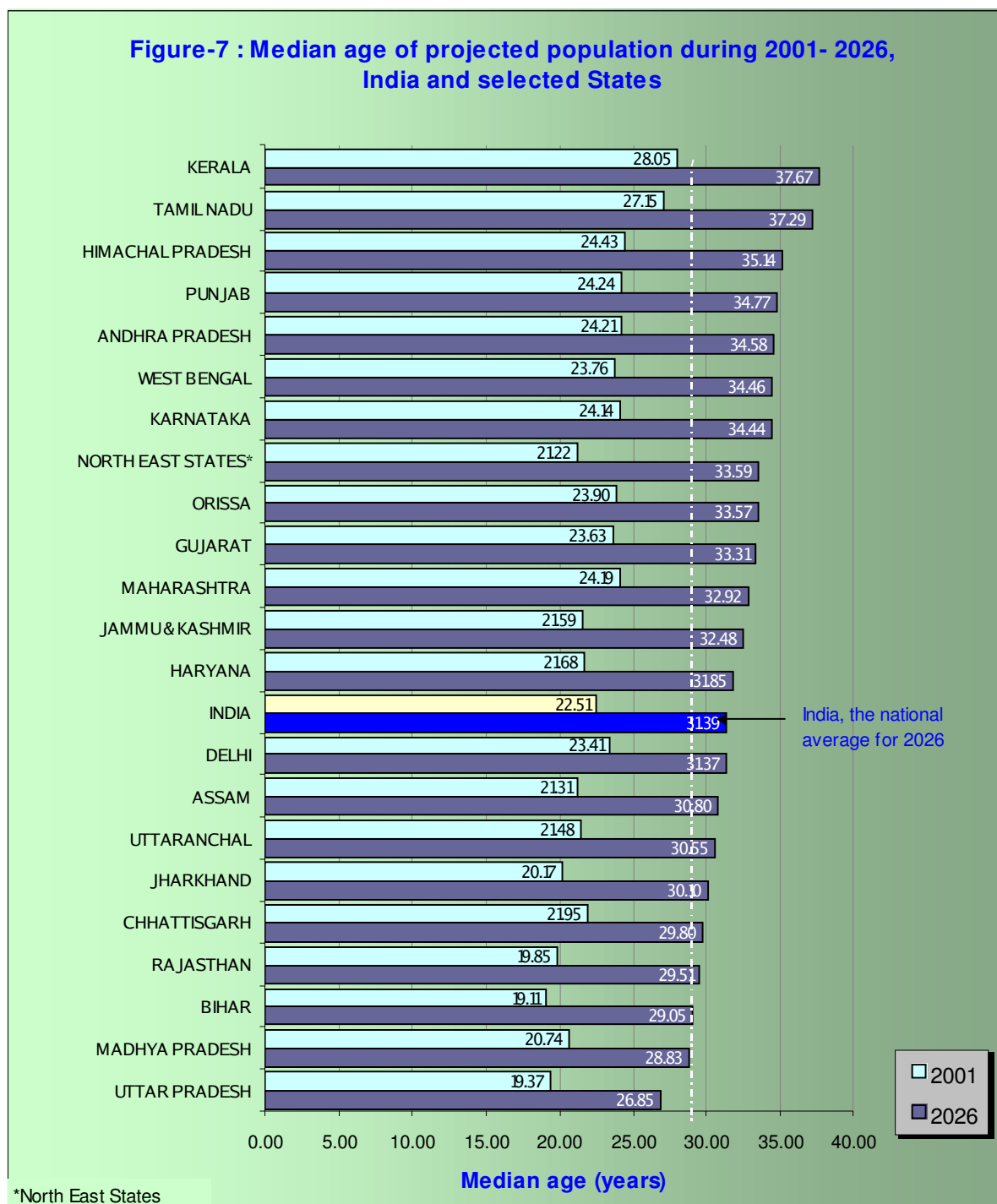


Figure-8 : Projected crude birth rates during 2001 - 2025, India and selected States

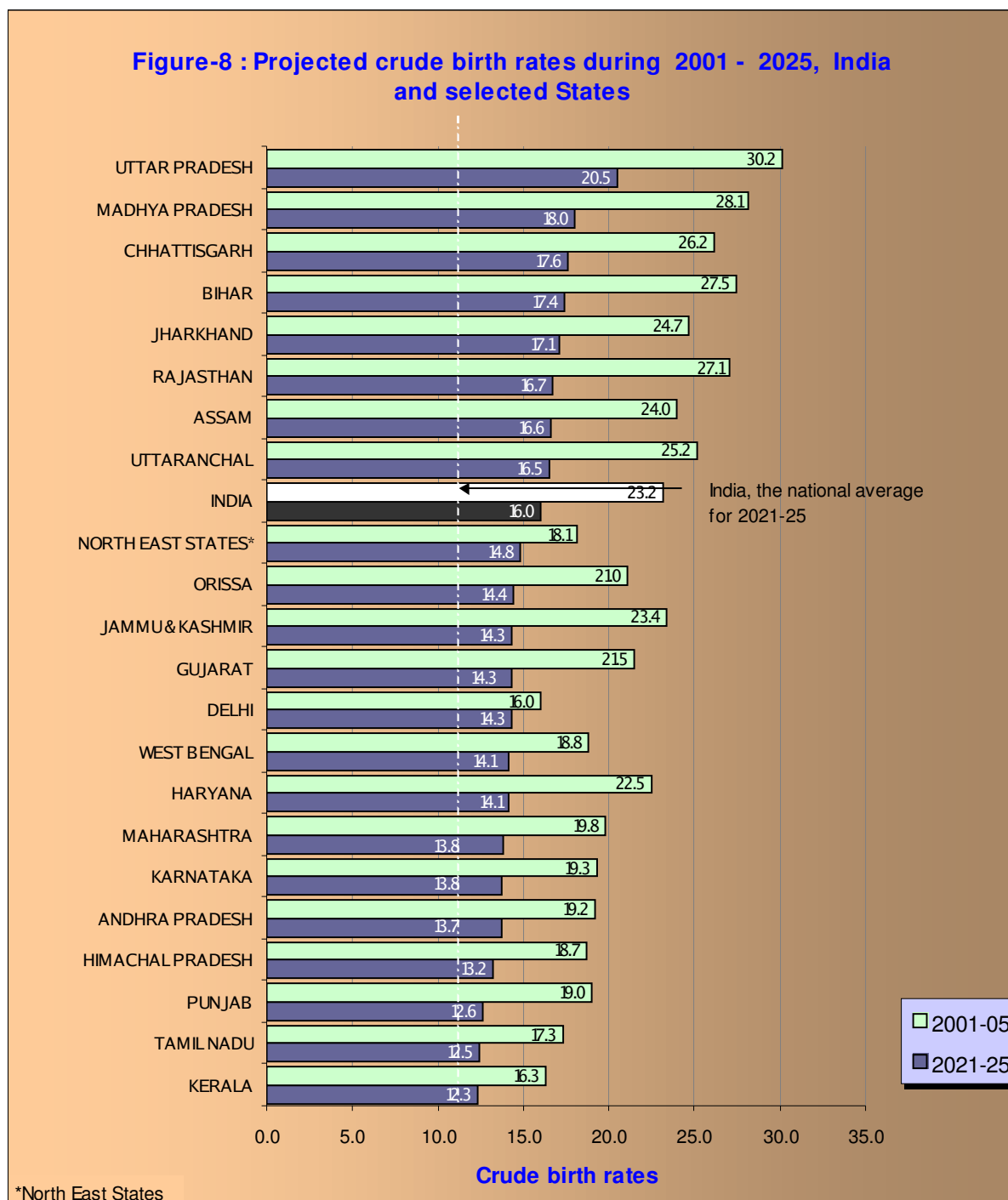


Figure-9 : Projected crude death rates during 2001 - 2025, India and selected States

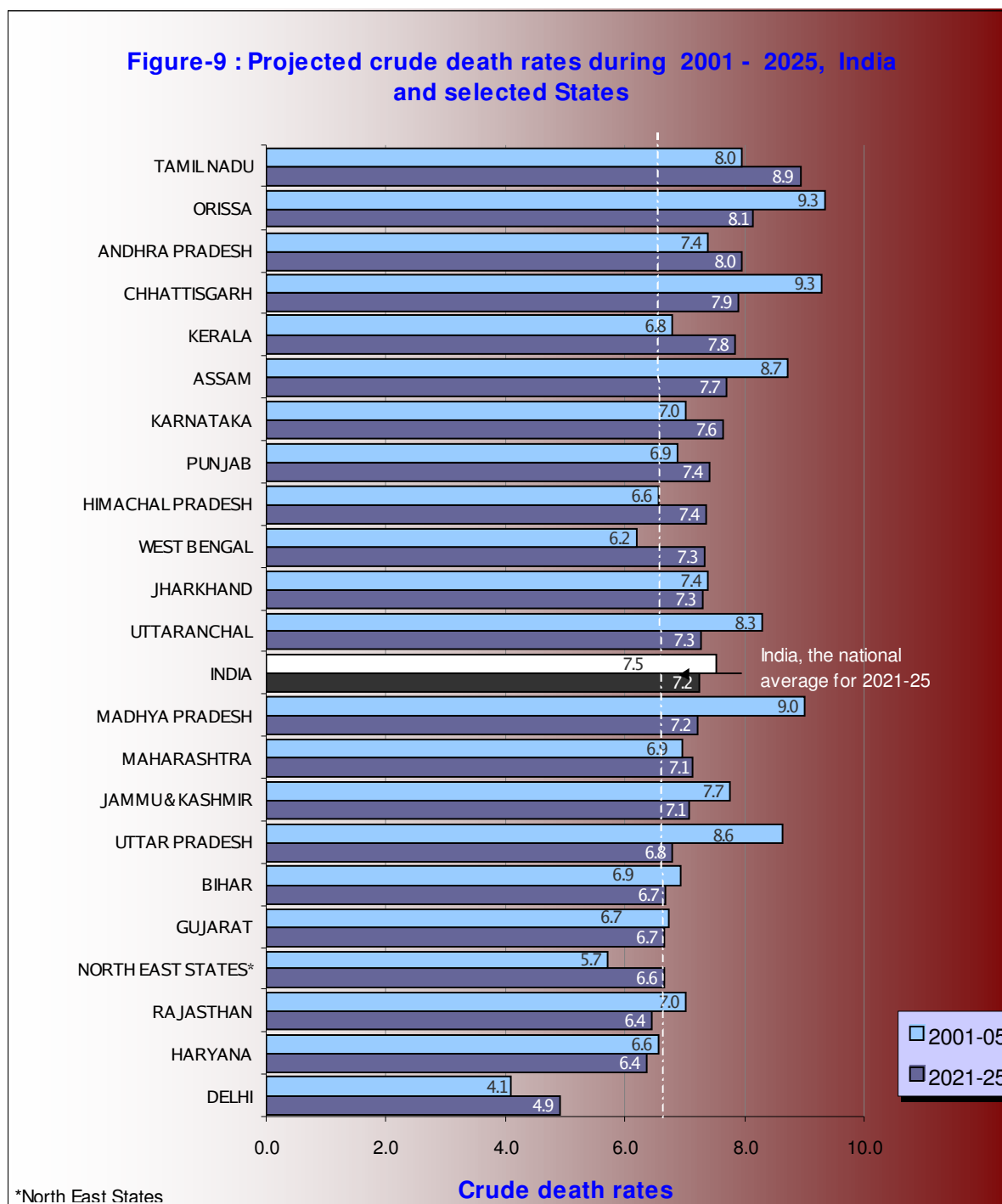
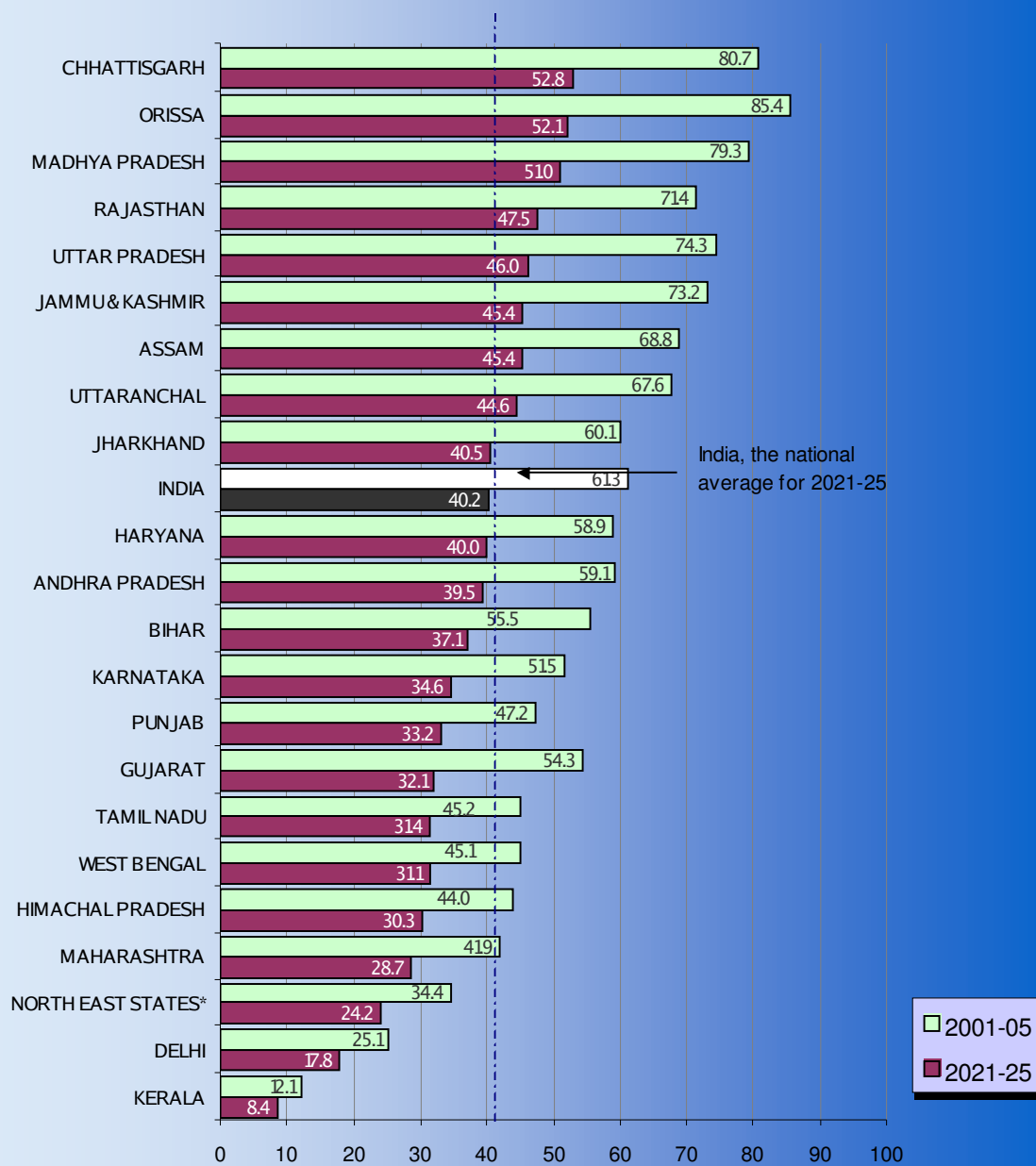


Figure-10 : Projected infant mortality rates during 2001- 2025, India and selected States

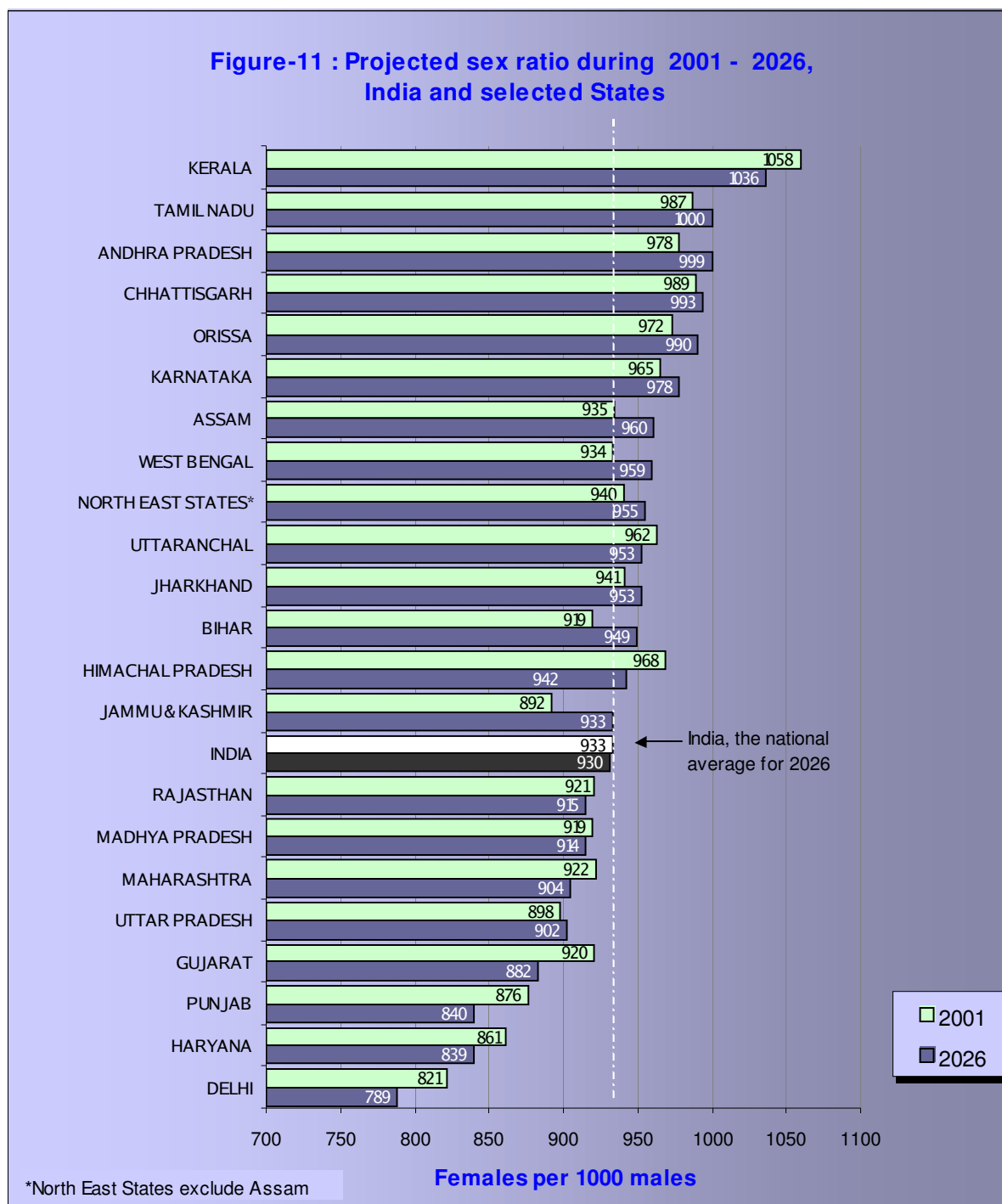


*North East States exclude Assam

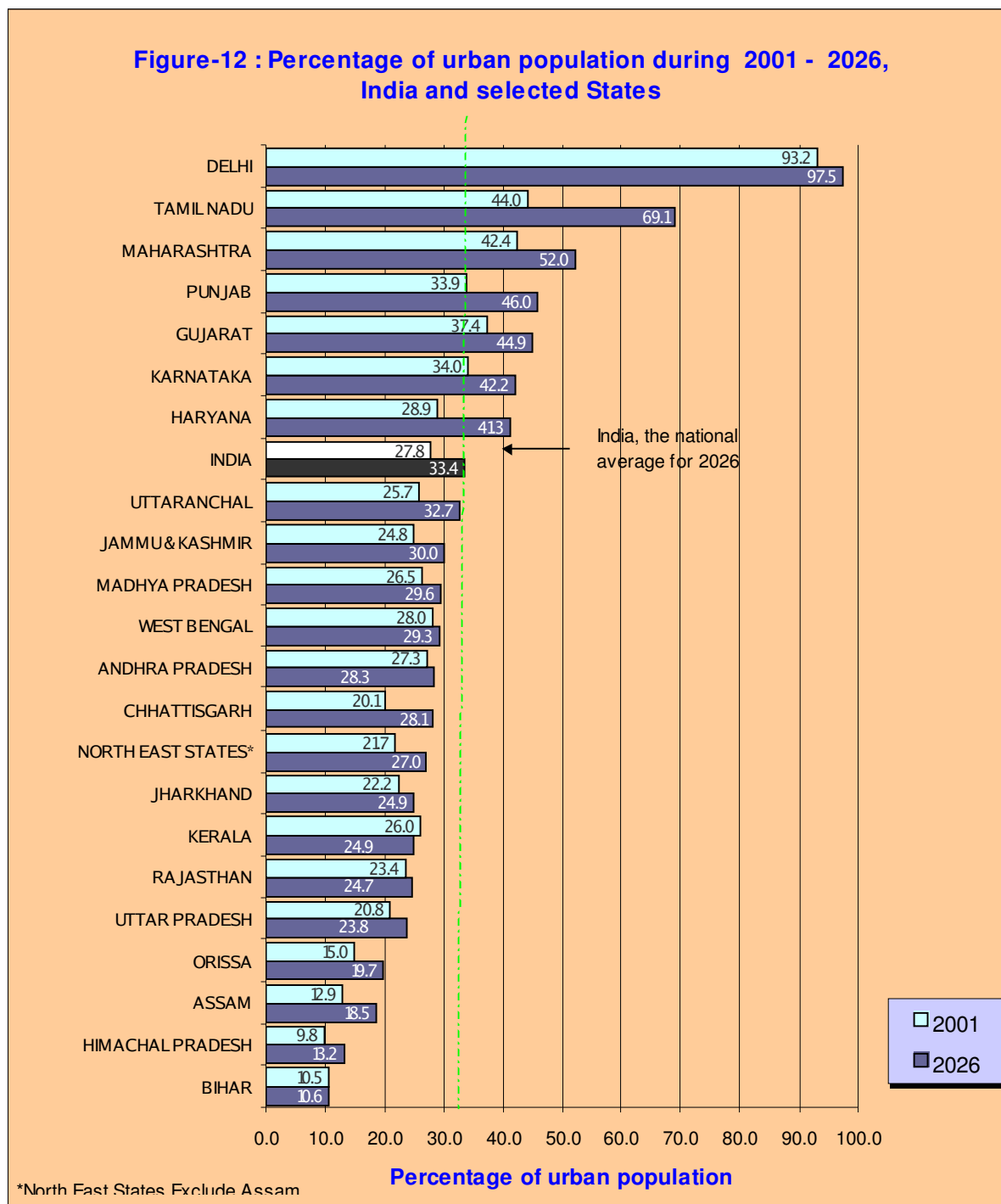
Infant mortality rates

2001-05
2021-25

**Figure-11 : Projected sex ratio during 2001 - 2026,
India and selected States**



**Figure-12 : Percentage of urban population during 2001 - 2026,
India and selected States**



CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

Population projection is a scientific attempt to peep into the future population scenario, under certain assumptions by available using data at that point of time. The assumptions made with their probability of coming out to be right, forms a critical input in this mathematical effort. Predicting the future course of human fertility and mortality is not an easy task, especially when looking beyond in time is bound to be influenced by medical and health intervention strategies, food production and its equitable availability, climatic variability, socio-cultural setting, politico economic conditions and a host of other factors affecting the population dynamics. This makes it a really difficult exercise. Therefore, caution must be exercised while making or using the population projections in the context of various conditions imposed.

The need for population projection in India at various levels and by different components like age, sex, rural-urban etc., for use by the official agencies across the board, both at the centre and the states, was keenly felt in 1958 on the eve of the formulation of the Third Five Year Plan. From time to time, the official level projections of the country's population also became necessary for planning purposes. Being the second most populous country in the world, the size and growth of India's population have remained a matter of great interest not only to India but to the outside world also. Different population projections at the country level are made by the government, national and international agencies from time to time. In addition, individual demographers make their own projections for the country as a whole and, sometimes, at the sub-national level also. The international agencies which make projections for the world and for the individual countries are the United Nations Population Division, the World bank, the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA) etc.

Previous Projections

Beginning from 1958, it has been customary for the Office of the Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India to undertake the exercise of population projection on behalf of the Planning Commission of India. The first Expert Committee on Population Projections was set up by the Planning Commission in 1958 under the chairmanship of the Registrar General, India to provide a set of population projections for India and States for use in the preparation of the Third Five Year Plan. Thereafter, this Committee was revived from time to time to revise the existing official projection figures on the basis of the latest available census data.

The Present Technical Group

In order to provide population projections, for use by the National Commission on Population, Planning commission and various working Groups set up for plan exercises; it has been set up a Technical Group on Population Projections for the period 2001-2025. The terms of reference of the Group are as follows.

- (a) To review the methodology of population projections adopted in the past.
- (b) To prepare fresh projections of fertility rate.
- (c) To prepare fresh projections of mortality rate.
- (d) To prepare fresh population projections up to the year 2025 with age, sex, urban-rural and State-Ut break ups for five year intervals.
- (e) To prepare projections of the possible period when the population replacement level TFR 2.1 will be reached by States/Uts and the country as a whole
- (f) In undertaking the above exercise, the Group may take into consideration, data/information brought out by Census 2001, SRS, NSS, NFHS and other sources as may be needed.
- (g) The Group may give interim population projections under alternative assumptions pending availability of age, sex, and distribution data from Census 2001 and may revise the interim projections, if required, when such data become available.
- (h) The group may take into account factors like level and pattern of contraceptive use, proportion of married females, the impact of major diseases like AIDS, immigration, migration etc. while undertaking population projections.
- (i) The Group may constitute sub groups to consider any specific issue and co-opt members as necessary.
- (j) The Technical Group will submit its report to the national Commission on Population by December 2001.

CHAPTER 2

POPULATION PROJECTIONS FOR INDIA

The Component Method is the universally accepted method of making population projections because of the fact that the growth of population is determined by fertility, mortality and migration rates. In this exercise, 21 States have been applied the component method. These are Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal, Jharkhand, Chhattisgarh, Uttaranchal, Jammu & Kashmir and Delhi. In addition, projection of the seven north-eastern states (excluding Assam) as a whole has also been carried out using the component method. For the remaining States and Union territories, Mathematical Method has been applied. The sources of data used are 2001 Census and Sample Registration System (SRS). SRS provides time series data of fertility and mortality, which has been used for predicting their future levels.

Base level population

It is well known that the age-sex data, whatever be the source, would be subject to errors to some degree. In many cases, the erroneous reporting of age is attributable to ignorance of respondents. Accordingly, there has been a need to smoothen age-sex distribution. The various indices, which measure the accuracy of age-sex data, are the sex ratio score, the age ratio score, Whipple's index and Myers' index etc. A number of methods are available for smoothing of the data pertaining to the age-sex distribution. A summary of the indices of the different smoothing procedures for all India on the basis of the Census 2001 age-sex data is given below in Statement I.

STATEMENT 1

B. SUMMARY OF INDICES MEASURING THE ACCURACY OF DATA-CENSUS 2001

Index	Reported	Smoothed	Smoothed				
			Carrier Farreg	K. -King Newton	Arriaga	United Nations	Strong
Sex ratio score	7.43	3.83	4.03	4.33	4.07	4.75	1.79
Male age ratio score	6.00	1.66	3.80	3.76	3.48	2.28	0.81
Female age ratio score	7.51	2.45	4.11	3.78	3.84	3.39	1.06
Accuracy index	35.80	15.60	20.00	20.52	19.54	19.94	7.25

Note: The accuracy index is the sum of the male and female age ratio scores plus three times the sex ratio score, all calculated using data for ages 10-14 through 65-69.

Although Strong method of smoothing gave the lowest values of sex and age ratio scores, the Technical Group recommended the following method for age smoothing. The methodology is described below.

If $W_1, W_2, W_3, \dots, W_n$ are respectively the n quinquennial age groups, 0-4, 5-9, 10-14 and so on upto 75+, then

$$S(W_2) = 0.25 * O(W_1) + 0.50 * O(W_2) + 0.25 * O(W_3)$$

Where S is the smoothed population and O is the observed population

$$\text{Similarly, } S(W_3) = 0.25 * O(W_2) + 0.50 * O(W_3) + 0.25 * O(W_4)$$

In this way, smoothing of the all the n-2 (except the first group W_1 and last group W_n) quinquennial age groups has been carried out. For smoothing, W_1 and W_n , this formula cannot be applied since there are respectively no preceding and succeeding age groups in these two cases. So, W_1 has been smoothed as under.

$$S(W_{0-4}) = O(W_{0-14}) - (S(W_{5-9}) + S(W_{10-14}))$$

$$\text{Similarly, } S(W_{75+}) = O(W_{15-75+}) - (S(W_{15-19}) + \dots + S(W_{70-74}))$$

The age and sex ratio scores based on the above smoothing procedure are mentioned in the above Statement showing the accuracy index as 15.60.

Smoothing of age sex distribution for India and all the major states including Himachal Pradesh, Delhi and North Eastern Region have been carried out by using the above-mentioned procedure. The smoothed population of 2001 by age and sex for India and the states (for which component method has been applied) is presented in Table 2.

Assumptions regarding fertility

SRS and NFHS provide estimates of TFR for States of the country. The SRS data has been used as base level estimates, these being available as a time series. The SRS data shows that in most of the States, the level of total fertility has been falling since 1971. Although annual estimates of TFR are available from SRS since 1971 till 2002 for India and major States, reliable estimates are available from 1981 onwards. It may be seen from the SRS data that there has been consistent decline in fertility during the last two decades. The trend analysis of TFR in terms of log linear, logistic and Gompertz models for projecting the future levels of fertility were discussed at length by the Technical Group. It was decided that by the Group that Gompertz model may be used for projecting the future levels of TFR in all the States as well as for the country as a whole. Following are the mathematical forms of the three models.

1. Log linear

$$L_n(TFR-1.8) = a + b(\text{time})$$

2. Gompertz

$$\frac{TFR-L}{U-L} = (a)^b$$

Or alternatively,

$$L_n(-L_n(TFR-L)/(U-L)) = L_n(-L_n.a) + t.L_n.b$$

3. Logistic

$$L_n ((TFR-L)/(U-TFR))$$

Where U and L are the upper and lower limits of TFR respectively and a and b are constants.

The lowest threshold of TFR was assumed to be 1.8. For all the States except Himachal Pradesh, the observed values of TFRs from 1981-2000 were considered for projecting the future levels of TFR as the reliable estimates from SRS are available from 1981 onwards. For Himachal Pradesh, the same was considered for 1991-2000, as the same was not available for earlier years.

In fitting the Gompertz model, three types of upper asymptotes have been taken for the States depending upon whether the particular State is a higher or medium or low TFR State. The upper asymptote (U) has been taken as 6 for southern states and 7 for the northern states. For western and eastern states, U has been taken as 6.5.

The projected values of TFR for India alongwith the weighted average of TFRs for the quinquennial period 2001-2025 at five yearly intervals have been presented below in Statement 2. The weighted estimates of TFRs for India for these years are based on the TFRs of 21 States with weights being percentage share of country's females in the age group 15-49 for different quinquennial periods starting from 2001. The weighted estimates of TFR were recommended for the population projection for India.

STATEMENT 2
PROJECTED LEVELS OF TFR, INDIA, 2001-2025

Year/Period	Projected levels of TFR based on	
	Unweighted Estimates	Weighted Estimates
SRS 2000	3.2	
2001-2005	2.82	2.90
2006-2010	2.48	2.60
2011-2015	2.21	2.35
2016-2020	2.01	2.17
2021-2025	1.89	2.02

The TFR obtained through the Gompertz function specify that the replacement level TFR of 2.1 for the country as a whole is likely to be achieved by 2015 when un-weighted TFRs are taken into consideration, but when weighted TFRs are taken into consideration, the same is likely to be achieved by 2021. By 2010, the TFR is expected to reach 2.6. The probable year by which replacement level TFR of 2.1 will be achieved by different States and India, under the assumption that the recent pace of decline in TFRs (observed during 1981-2000) continues in the future years also, is shown below in Statement 3.

STATEMENT 3
YEAR BY WHICH TFR OF 2.1 WILL BE ACHIEVED

Sl. No	India and Major States	Year by which projected TFR will be 2.1
	India	2015
1	Andhra Pradesh	2002
2	Assam	2019
3	Bihar	2021
4	Chhattisgarh	2022
5	Delhi	Achieved in 2001
6	Gujarat	2012
7	Haryana	2012
8	Himachal Pradesh	Achieved in 2002
9	Jammu & Kashmir	n. a.
10	Jharkhand	2018
11	Karnataka	2005
12	Kerala	Achieved in 1988
13	Madhya Pradesh	2025
14	Maharashtra	2009
15	Orissa	2010
16	Punjab	2006
17	Rajasthan	2021
18	Uttar Pradesh	2027
19	Uttaranchal	2022
20	Tamil Nadu	Achieved in 2000
21	West Bengal	2003
22	North-East (Excl. Assam)	2005
	India (Weighted)	2021

n. a.- not available

Sex ratio at birth (SRB)

SRB for the period 1998-2000 has been presented in the report of the Sample Registration System, 2000 published by the Office of the Registrar General, India, for the country and the major states. These have been used for the present projection exercise. Since SRB for the States of Jammu & Kashmir, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Jharkhand and Uttaranchal are not available in the said report, those for 0-6 population based on Census 2001 have been used for the exercise. In case of combined North-Eastern states, SRB has been considered based on the observation of the individual north-eastern states. The SRBs of all the states are assumed to remain constant during future years. Statement 4 showing the SRBs for the states, which have been considered for the projection exercise, is as follows:

STATEMENT 4
SEX RATIO AT BIRTH

India and Major States	2006	2010	2016	2021	2026
India	111	111	111	111	111
AP	104	104	104	104	104
Assam	102	102	102	102	102
Bihar	112	112	112	112	112
Chhattisgarh	103	103	103	103	103
Delhi	115	115	115	115	115
Gujarat	118	118	118	118	118
Haryana	125	125	125	125	125
HP	111	111	111	111	111
Jammu & Kashmir	106	106	106	106	106
Jharkhand	104	104	104	104	104
Karnataka	106	106	106	106	106
Kerala	108	108	108	108	108
MP	110	110	110	110	110
Maharashtra	110	110	110	110	110
Orissa	108	108	108	108	108
Punjab	126	126	126	126	126
Rajasthan	114	114	114	114	114
Tamil Nadu	107	107	107	107	107
UP	115	115	115	115	115
Uttaranchal	110	110	110	110	110
West Bengal	105	105	105	105	105
NE States (Excluding Assam)	103	103	103	103	103

Assumptions regarding mortality

For projecting the likely levels of expectation of life at birth (e_0), working models developed by the U.N. have been adopted. U.N. uses a standard pattern of improvement depending on whether the expectation is likely to improve slowly, moderately and fast based on historical patterns. It has been assumed that increase in the life expectancy becomes relatively slower as it reaches higher levels. The age specific survival rates were calculated by assuming that the age pattern of mortality observed in the SRS for 1999-2001 would slowly converge to the West model life table pattern as levels of life expectancy increase.

Starting with the average SRS based Age Specific Death Rates (ASDR) for 1999-2001 centered at 2000, which was taken as base year, separate life tables for males and females, separately for each state have been constructed without taking into consideration the omission factor due to death reporting. Three years average was chosen, since the year wise mortality rates particularly at the state level would be subject to higher variability. With the help of the West model life table and the expectation of life at the base level, the values of ${}_nL_x$ for each of the five- year age groups were projected up to 2021-25 by interpolation. The West Model life tables were adopted as the standard life tables for this purpose.

To decide whether high, medium or low improvement should be assumed for each state, the e_0 s for the periods 1990-94 and 1995-99 obtained from SRS Life Table have

been examined and pattern obtained through this for e_0 has been assumed to continue in future for India and all the states.

Assumptions regarding migration

Based on the migration data of Census of India 2001, inter-state net migrants during decade 1991-2001 has been assumed to remain constant throughout the projection periods for all the states (except Goa), where component method of projections were used. The component of international migration has been assumed to be negligible, so it has not been considered for projection exercise.

Projections of newly created States

Separate projections for the three truncated states of Uttar Pradesh, Bihar and Madhya Pradesh and the respective newly created states of Uttaranchal, Jharkhand and Chhattisgarh have been worked out. Since, the basic demographic information of fertility and mortality of the three truncated states of Uttar Pradesh, Bihar and Madhya Pradesh are available from the SRS data from 1999, projected TFRs of the newly created states and the truncated states were worked out by using the population of 0-6 years from the Census 2001. Since, it is known that there is a strong positive relationship between the growth rate and the child population in the age group 0-6, the ratio of the child population of each of the above mentioned six states to the corresponding total population of the respective states, as available from Census 2001, have been used for separating the TFRs of the undivided states into each of the two states. For example, the TFR of undivided U.P. has been separated into TFRs of newly created U.P. and Uttaranchal by using the proportions of 0-6 population based on Census 2001 of these two states and also the similar proportion of a state of Himachal Pradesh. The assumed expectations of life at birth by sex of a newly created state for the future years have been worked out by using the Age Specific Death Rates (ASDR) of the undivided state and adjustment factor based on NFHS-2 data of the newly created state.

Projections for combined North-Eastern States (excluding Assam and including Sikkim)

Earlier, the Component method was used for projecting the population only for major states, that is, for the states, which have population of 10 million and above. For the first time, an attempt has been made for working out the population projections of Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Delhi and North- Eastern States combined (excluding Assam) by Component method. The states included in the North-Eastern States are Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim and Tripura. This was recommended by the Technical Group. Earlier, the projections of Delhi were made by the Mathematical method because it did not fulfill the criteria of major State (its population was less than 10 million as per 1991 census). During 2001 census, its population has exceeded 10 million. Secondly, in Delhi, migration is a major component of population growth. Mathematical method does not take into consideration each of the three individual components of population growth separately. Data on fertility for Delhi has been available from 1995 onwards upto 2000, which has been used for projecting the future levels of fertility. In case of mortality, the age specific death rates for the years 1999-2001, has been used for working out the expectation of life at birth for the base year. In so far as the projection for the North –Eastern States, combined is concerned, TFRs for earlier years based on available data from 1995 onwards till 2000 has been used to project the future

levels. In case of mortality, the age specific death rates for the years 1999-2001, has been used for working out the expectation of life at birth for the base year.

Based on the projected population of the combined North-Eastern Region, as worked out for the quinquennial periods 2001-2025, the projected population of each of the seven states of the region (excluding Assam) for the quinquennial periods 2001-2025 have been worked out by pro-rata distribution of the population based on Census 2001 population, that is,

- (a) Proportion of population of each of the seven states to the total population of these seven states based on Census 2001 have been worked out;
- (b) Assuming the proportions to be constant in future years as well and using the same and the total projected population of the north-eastern region for each of the quinquennial periods, the projected population of each of the seven north-eastern states for the quinquennial periods 2001-2025 have been worked out.

Population Projections for Goa and Other Union Territories

The states for which projection has been made using the Component method constitute about 99 percent of the total population as of 2001. The remaining one state and six union territories, therefore, contribute only 1 percent of the total population of India. These are Goa and the six union territories of Pondicherry, Chandigarh, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu and Lakshadweep. The decadal growth rates of these state/union territories are erratic and, no clear trend in the growth rates is discernable. Therefore, the population of the state and six union territories have been projected by the method similar to that of rural-urban growth differential method. It has been assumed that the growth differential observed during 1991-2001 may remain the same during the future years, for which the projections have been made. Based on the residual of the projected population of India and total of the states, for which Component method has applied, projection of these state/union territories have been made. Once the population of Goa and six union territories, based on 1991 and 2001 Censuses, have been obtained by sex, these are arranged in the descending order of population as per 2001 Census. Then, the percentage share of population of the largest one (Goa, in this case) to the population of the residual based on 1991 and 2001 Censuses have been obtained. By using the Table of logistic curve in U.N. Manual VIII, projected populations of Goa for the quinquennial periods 2001-2025, have been obtained. Then, based on the revised residual (original residual population - population of Goa), projections of the next state in the descending order have been worked out by applying the similar procedure. By repeated application of the similar method, projections of the remaining union territories have been worked out.

Population Projection of Urban Population

For projecting the urban population, the URGD method as given in Manual –VIII of U.N. has been adopted. This method is based on the fact that the urban-rural growth differentials follow a logistic pattern. The URGD for the period 1991-2001 has been assumed to be same in future as well upto 2026. These projected urban population by sex

for India, states and union territories as on 1st March, 1st July and 1st October are provided in Tables 10, 15 and 20 respectively.

Impact of HIV/AIDS on the projected population

The likely impact of AIDS on death rate has also been considered. It was opined by the Technical Group that in the absence of any reliable data on AIDS, making projections for the future was difficult taking into consideration its impact. There is no dependable information about male/female difference in death due to AIDS as also the effect of AIDS on the expectation of life at birth. Due to development of new medicines, perception of the people towards AIDS and subsequent human behavior may lead to uncertainties about making projections for a longer period taking the impact of AIDS into consideration. Keeping these limitations in view, the Group felt that Statewise population projections might be done without taking the impact of AIDS into consideration. Only at the All India level, the estimated number to be affected due to AIDS might be presented. Table 27 presents the relevant information.

Appendix 1

Input Tables

TABLE - 1
SUMMARY OF BASE YEAR POPULATION DATA, FERTILITY AND MORTALITY
INDICES AND ASSUMPTIONS: 2001 - INDIA AND STATES

India /State	Total population (000's) 2001	Percentage to total population	Percentage of population in age-groups			Sex ratio at birth
			0-14	15-59	60+	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
India	1028610	100.0*	35.4	57.7	6.9	111
Jammu and Kashmir	10144	1.0	35.8	58.0	6.2	106
Himachal Pradesh	6078	0.6	31.1	60.2	8.8	111
Punjab	24359	2.4	31.4	59.9	8.7	126
Uttaranchal	8489	0.8	36.4	56.3	7.3	110
Haryana	21145	2.1	36.0	57.1	7.0	125
Delhi	13851	1.3	32.5	62.5	5.1	116
Rajasthan	56507	5.5	40.1	53.9	6.0	114
Uttar Pradesh	166198	16.2	41.1	52.9	6.1	115
Bihar	82999	8.1	42.1	52.4	5.5	112
Assam	26656	2.6	37.4	57.4	5.2	102
West Bengal	80176	7.8	33.3	60.1	6.6	105
Jharkhand	26946	2.6	39.8	55.2	5.0	104
Orissa	36805	3.6	33.2	59.0	7.8	108
Chhattisgarh	20834	2.0	37.0	56.6	6.5	103
Madhya Pradesh	60348	5.9	38.6	55.1	6.2	110
Gujarat	50671	4.9	32.8	60.5	6.7	118
Maharashtra	96879	9.4	32.1	59.6	8.3	110
Andhra Pradesh	76210	7.4	32.1	60.8	7.2	104
Karnataka	52851	5.1	31.9	60.8	7.3	106
Kerala	31841	3.1	26.1	63.4	10.6	108
Tamil Nadu	62406	6.1	27.0	64.0	9.0	107
NE States (Excl. Assam)	12202	1.2	36.4	58.2	5.3	103

* Percentage will not add to hundred since population of Goa and six Union territories are not included.

TABLE - 1 (contd.)
SUMMARY OF BASE YEAR POPULATION DATA, FERTILITY AND MORTALITY
INDICES AND ASSUMPTIONS: 2001 - INDIA AND STATES

<i>India /State</i>	Net migration rate Per 100 (1991-01)		TFR 1999-01	Life expectancy-1999-01		Population sex ratio – 2001 (F/M*1000)
	Male	Female		Male	Female	
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
India	0.00	0.00	3.2	61.8	64.1	933
Jammu and Kashmir	-0.04	-0.06	3.2	61.0	62.0	892
Himachal Pradesh	0.04	-0.06	2.3	67.3	70.9	968
Punjab	0.20	0.07	2.4	66.2	68.9	876
Uttaranchal	-0.03	-0.06	3.3	60.0	64.0	962
Haryana	0.40	0.35	3.2	64.4	66.3	861
Delhi	1.93	1.57	2.1	69.6	72.8	821
Rajasthan	-0.08	-0.05	4.1	62.1	65.2	921
Uttar Pradesh	-0.25	-0.16	4.7	59.5	59.4	898
Bihar	-0.39	-0.17	4.3	63.6	62.7	919
Assam	-0.06	-0.09	3.1	57.6	58.8	935
West Bengal	-0.04	-0.04	2.4	64.7	67.4	934
Jharkhand	-0.08	-0.02	3.7	62.0	60.0	941
Orissa	-0.10	-0.04	2.7	58.3	59.8	972
Chhattisgarh	-0.06	-0.07	3.5	56.0	60.0	989
Madhya Pradesh	-0.01	0.00	4.0	58.0	59.3	919
Gujarat	0.22	0.09	2.9	62.6	66.7	920
Maharashtra	0.37	0.21	2.5	64.4	68.1	922
Andhra Pradesh	-0.03	-0.03	2.3	61.4	65.9	978
Karnataka	0.04	0.00	2.4	62.5	68.1	965
Kerala	-0.08	-0.08	1.8	69.3	75.2	1058
Tamil Nadu	-0.08	-0.07	2.0	64.1	67.1	987
NE States (Excl. Assam)	0.07	-0.03	2.4	65.1	69.1	940

TABLE - 2
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF 2001 CENSUS SMOOTHED POPULATION
BY AGE AND SEX FOR INDIA AND STATES

Age- group	Population (000')			Percent to total		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

0-4	62623	58772	121395	11.8	11.8	11.8
5-9	64237	59074	123310	12.1	11.9	12.0
10-14	63163	56713	119876	11.9	11.4	11.7
15-19	55114	48924	104038	10.4	9.9	10.1
20-24	47168	43866	91034	8.9	8.8	8.9
25-29	41817	41124	82941	7.9	8.3	8.1
30-34	38188	37650	75838	7.2	7.6	7.4
35-39	34928	33043	67971	6.6	6.7	6.6
40-44	30251	27267	57518	5.7	5.5	5.6
45-49	24937	21974	46911	4.7	4.4	4.6
50-54	19594	17565	37158	3.7	3.5	3.6
55-59	15194	14739	29932	2.9	3.0	2.9
60-64	12592	13099	25692	2.4	2.6	2.5
65-69	10043	10471	20514	1.9	2.1	2.0
70-74	7950	8046	15996	1.5	1.6	1.6
75-79	2832	2476	5309	0.5	0.5	0.5
80+	1525	1651	3176	0.3	0.3	0.3
Total	532157	496454	1028610	100.0	100.0	100.0

JAMMU AND KASHMIR

Age-group	Population (000')			Percent to total		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0-4	569	535	1104	10.6	11.2	10.9
5-9	635	598	1233	11.8	12.5	12.2
10-14	669	627	1296	12.5	13.1	12.8
15-19	594	548	1141	11.1	11.4	11.3
20-24	494	439	933	9.2	9.2	9.2
25-29	427	368	795	8.0	7.7	7.8
30-34	387	334	722	7.2	7.0	7.1
35-39	353	304	657	6.6	6.3	6.5
40-44	305	254	559	5.7	5.3	5.5
45-49	249	202	451	4.6	4.2	4.4
50-54	193	157	350	3.6	3.3	3.5
55-59	148	127	275	2.8	2.7	2.7
60-64	120	106	226	2.2	2.2	2.2
65-69	93	81	174	1.7	1.7	1.7
70-74	76	65	142	1.4	1.4	1.4
75-79	31	23	54	0.6	0.5	0.5
80+	17	15	32	0.3	0.3	0.3
Total	5361	4783	10144	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE - 2
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF 2001 CENSUS SMOOTHED POPULATION
BY AGE AND SEX FOR INDIA AND STATES
HIMACHAL PRADESH

Age-group	Population (000')			Percent to total		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0-4	313	283	596	10.1	9.5	9.8
5-9	327	301	627	10.6	10.1	10.3
10-14	343	322	666	11.1	10.8	11.0

15-19	327	310	637	10.6	10.4	10.5
20-24	294	285	579	9.5	9.5	9.5
25-29	257	257	514	8.3	8.6	8.5
30-34	222	227	450	7.2	7.6	7.4
35-39	196	201	397	6.4	6.7	6.5
40-44	172	173	345	5.6	5.8	5.7
45-49	149	146	294	4.8	4.9	4.8
50-54	123	119	243	4.0	4.0	4.0
55-59	100	98	198	3.2	3.3	3.3
60-64	83	84	167	2.7	2.8	2.7
65-69	66	69	135	2.1	2.3	2.2
70-74	60	61	120	1.9	2.0	2.0
75-79	36	33	69	1.2	1.1	1.1
80+	20	22	41	0.6	0.7	0.7
Total	3088	2990	6078	100.0	100.0	100.0

PUNJAB

Age-group	Population (000')			Percent to total		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0-4	1292	1047	2339	10.0	9.2	9.6
5-9	1413	1166	2579	10.9	10.3	10.6
10-14	1481	1249	2730	11.4	11.0	11.2
15-19	1397	1184	2581	10.8	10.4	10.6
20-24	1234	1069	2304	9.5	9.4	9.5
25-29	1047	961	2008	8.1	8.4	8.2
30-34	925	885	1809	7.1	7.8	7.4
35-39	863	806	1670	6.6	7.1	6.9
40-44	766	681	1447	5.9	6.0	5.9
45-49	634	540	1174	4.9	4.7	4.8
50-54	489	410	899	3.8	3.6	3.7
55-59	364	339	703	2.8	3.0	2.9
60-64	312	326	638	2.4	2.9	2.6
65-69	286	286	572	2.2	2.5	2.3
70-74	259	233	492	2.0	2.1	2.0
75-79	145	115	261	1.1	1.0	1.1
80+	78	77	155	0.6	0.7	0.6
Total	12985	11374	24359	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE - 2
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF 2001 CENSUS SMOOTHED POPULATION
BY AGE AND SEX FOR INDIA AND STATES
UTTARANCHAL

Age-group	Population (000')			Percent to total		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0-4	523	479	1002	12.1	11.5	11.8
5-9	542	499	1042	12.5	12.0	12.3
10-14	545	504	1049	12.6	12.1	12.4
15-19	479	447	926	11.1	10.7	10.9
20-24	384	378	762	8.9	9.1	9.0
25-29	312	325	637	7.2	7.8	7.5
30-34	275	288	563	6.4	6.9	6.6
35-39	254	257	510	5.9	6.2	6.0

40-44	225	219	444	5.2	5.3	5.2
45-49	192	183	375	4.4	4.4	4.4
50-54	158	150	309	3.7	3.6	3.6
55-59	128	126	254	3.0	3.0	3.0
60-64	107	109	216	2.5	2.6	2.5
65-69	85	88	173	2.0	2.1	2.0
70-74	70	69	138	1.6	1.6	1.6
75-79	30	26	56	0.7	0.6	0.7
80+	16	17	33	0.4	0.4	0.4
Total	4326	4163	8489	100.0	100.0	100.0

HARYANA

Age-group	Population (000')			Percent to total		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0-4	1342	1135	2477	11.8	11.6	11.7
5-9	1392	1168	2560	12.3	11.9	12.1
10-14	1399	1172	2571	12.3	12.0	12.2
15-19	1269	1028	2297	11.2	10.5	10.9
20-24	1088	896	1984	9.6	9.2	9.4
25-29	921	819	1740	8.1	8.4	8.2
30-34	799	746	1545	7.0	7.6	7.3
35-39	711	649	1361	6.3	6.6	6.4
40-44	603	522	1125	5.3	5.3	5.3
45-49	475	395	870	4.2	4.0	4.1
50-54	350	293	643	3.1	3.0	3.0
55-59	258	243	501	2.3	2.5	2.4
60-64	225	241	466	2.0	2.5	2.2
65-69	209	216	425	1.8	2.2	2.0
70-74	186	170	355	1.6	1.7	1.7
75-79	88	53	141	0.8	0.5	0.7
80+	47	35	83	0.4	0.4	0.4
Total	11364	9781	21145	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE - 2
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF 2001 CENSUS SMOOTHED POPULATION
BY AGE AND SEX FOR INDIA AND STATES

DELHI

Age-group	Population (000')			Percent to total		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0-4	766	691	1457	10.1	11.1	10.5
5-9	809	704	1514	10.6	11.3	10.9
10-14	831	698	1529	10.9	11.2	11.0
15-19	822	641	1464	10.8	10.3	10.6
20-24	799	613	1412	10.5	9.8	10.2
25-29	735	592	1327	9.7	9.5	9.6
30-34	648	535	1183	8.5	8.6	8.5
35-39	564	456	1021	7.4	7.3	7.4
40-44	465	361	826	6.1	5.8	6.0
45-49	356	271	627	4.7	4.3	4.5
50-54	259	200	459	3.4	3.2	3.3

55-59	181	152	333	2.4	2.4	2.4
60-64	132	124	255	1.7	2.0	1.8
65-69	98	96	194	1.3	1.5	1.4
70-74	76	72	149	1.0	1.2	1.1
75-79	42	22	64	0.6	0.4	0.5
80+	23	15	37	0.3	0.2	0.3
Total	7607	6243	13851	100.0	100.0	100.0

RAJASTHAN

Age-group	Population (000')			Percent to total		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0-4	4132	3788	7920	14.0	14.0	14.0
5-9	4049	3643	7692	13.8	13.5	13.6
10-14	3750	3296	7046	12.7	12.2	12.5
15-19	3089	2683	5772	10.5	9.9	10.2
20-24	2527	2294	4821	8.6	8.5	8.5
25-29	2172	2091	4263	7.4	7.7	7.5
30-34	1948	1895	3843	6.6	7.0	6.8
35-39	1752	1638	3390	6.0	6.0	6.0
40-44	1489	1337	2825	5.1	4.9	5.0
45-49	1210	1070	2280	4.1	3.9	4.0
50-54	949	852	1801	3.2	3.1	3.2
55-59	740	727	1466	2.5	2.7	2.6
60-64	617	653	1270	2.1	2.4	2.2
65-69	494	532	1026	1.7	2.0	1.8
70-74	384	422	806	1.3	1.6	1.4
75-79	77	99	176	0.3	0.4	0.3
80+	42	66	108	0.1	0.2	0.2
Total	29420	27087	56507	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE - 2
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF 2001 CENSUS SMOOTHED POPULATION
BY AGE AND SEX FOR INDIA AND STATES
UTTAR PRADESH

Age-group	Population (000')			Percent to total		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0-4	12151	11283	23434	13.9	14.3	14.1
5-9	12311	10996	23307	14.1	14.0	14.0
10-14	11577	9907	21485	13.2	12.6	12.9
15-19	9272	7732	17004	10.6	9.8	10.2
20-24	7261	6415	13676	8.3	8.2	8.2
25-29	6098	5883	11981	7.0	7.5	7.2
30-34	5460	5396	10855	6.2	6.9	6.5
35-39	4975	4688	9662	5.7	6.0	5.8
40-44	4309	3863	8172	4.9	4.9	4.9
45-49	3575	3120	6695	4.1	4.0	4.0
50-54	2879	2496	5375	3.3	3.2	3.2
55-59	2321	2153	4474	2.7	2.7	2.7
60-64	2004	1910	3914	2.3	2.4	2.4
65-69	1621	1480	3100	1.9	1.9	1.9
70-74	1297	1113	2410	1.5	1.4	1.5
75-79	296	119	415	0.3	0.2	0.2

80+	160	79	239	0.2	0.1	0.1
Total	87565	78633	166198	100.0	100.0	100.0

BIHAR

Age-group	Population (000')			Percent to total		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0-4	6395	6056	12451	14.8	15.2	15.0
5-9	6266	5679	11945	14.5	14.3	14.4
10-14	5682	4871	10553	13.1	12.3	12.7
15-19	4312	3647	7959	10.0	9.2	9.6
20-24	3329	3121	6450	7.7	7.9	7.8
25-29	2928	3007	5935	6.8	7.6	7.2
30-34	2731	2802	5533	6.3	7.0	6.7
35-39	2526	2449	4975	5.8	6.2	6.0
40-44	2201	2020	4221	5.1	5.1	5.1
45-49	1833	1621	3454	4.2	4.1	4.2
50-54	1467	1277	2744	3.4	3.2	3.3
55-59	1164	1080	2244	2.7	2.7	2.7
60-64	981	931	1912	2.3	2.3	2.3
65-69	767	697	1464	1.8	1.8	1.8
70-74	490	421	911	1.1	1.1	1.1
75-79	112	45	157	0.3	0.1	0.2
80+	60	30	90	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	43244	39755	82999	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE - 2
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF 2001 CENSUS SMOOTHED POPULATION
BY AGE AND SEX FOR INDIA AND STATES

ASSAM

Age-group	Population (000')			Percent to total		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0-4	1704	1657	3361	12.4	12.9	12.6
5-9	1736	1662	3397	12.6	12.9	12.7
10-14	1663	1561	3223	12.1	12.1	12.1
15-19	1405	1315	2720	10.2	10.2	10.2
20-24	1204	1188	2392	8.7	9.2	9.0
25-29	1105	1129	2234	8.0	8.8	8.4
30-34	1041	1010	2051	7.6	7.8	7.7
35-39	955	845	1800	6.9	6.6	6.8
40-44	798	655	1452	5.8	5.1	5.4
45-49	626	500	1126	4.5	3.9	4.2
50-54	472	386	858	3.4	3.0	3.2
55-59	348	307	655	2.5	2.4	2.5
60-64	272	262	534	2.0	2.0	2.0
65-69	207	202	410	1.5	1.6	1.5
70-74	167	153	320	1.2	1.2	1.2
75-79	48	29	77	0.4	0.2	0.3
80+	26	19	45	0.2	0.1	0.2
Total	13777	12878	26656	100.0	100.0	100.0

WEST BENGAL

Age-group	Population (000')			Percent to total		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0-4	4337	4236	8573	10.5	10.9	10.7
5-9	4630	4417	9047	11.2	11.4	11.3
10-14	4695	4368	9063	11.3	11.3	11.3
15-19	4162	3817	7979	10.0	9.9	10.0
20-24	3680	3534	7214	8.9	9.1	9.0
25-29	3448	3416	6864	8.3	8.8	8.6
30-34	3277	3124	6401	7.9	8.1	8.0
35-39	3025	2704	5730	7.3	7.0	7.1
40-44	2611	2191	4802	6.3	5.7	6.0
45-49	2116	1738	3853	5.1	4.5	4.8
50-54	1622	1374	2996	3.9	3.5	3.7
55-59	1229	1116	2345	3.0	2.9	2.9
60-64	958	959	1917	2.3	2.5	2.4
65-69	726	767	1493	1.8	2.0	1.9
70-74	588	615	1204	1.4	1.6	1.5
75-79	236	200	436	0.6	0.5	0.5
80+	127	133	260	0.3	0.3	0.3
Total	41466	38710	80176	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE - 2
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF 2001 CENSUS SMOOTHED POPULATION
BY AGE AND SEX FOR INDIA AND STATES
JHARKHAND

Age-group	Population (000')			Percent to total		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0-4	1870	1822	3692	13.5	13.9	13.7
5-9	1880	1777	3658	13.5	13.6	13.6
10-14	1767	1606	3373	12.7	12.3	12.5
15-19	1413	1262	2674	10.2	9.7	9.9
20-24	1136	1074	2210	8.2	8.2	8.2
25-29	1012	1014	2026	7.3	7.8	7.5
30-34	948	946	1894	6.8	7.2	7.0
35-39	877	835	1712	6.3	6.4	6.4
40-44	766	695	1461	5.5	5.3	5.4
45-49	642	562	1205	4.6	4.3	4.5
50-54	511	441	952	3.7	3.4	3.5
55-59	388	358	746	2.8	2.7	2.8
60-64	295	297	592	2.1	2.3	2.2
65-69	210	218	428	1.5	1.7	1.6
70-74	126	130	256	0.9	1.0	1.0
75-79	29	14	43	0.2	0.1	0.2
80+	16	9	25	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	13885	13061	26946	100.0	100.0	100.0

ORISSA

Age-group	Population (000')			Percent to total		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0-4	2035	1928	3963	10.9	10.6	10.8
5-9	2123	2030	4153	11.4	11.2	11.3

10-14	2090	2023	4112	11.2	11.1	11.2
15-19	1827	1807	3634	9.8	10.0	9.9
20-24	1623	1637	3261	8.7	9.0	8.9
25-29	1506	1541	3047	8.1	8.5	8.3
30-34	1412	1416	2828	7.6	7.8	7.7
35-39	1307	1236	2542	7.0	6.8	6.9
40-44	1128	1012	2140	6.0	5.6	5.8
45-49	918	814	1733	4.9	4.5	4.7
50-54	718	664	1383	3.8	3.7	3.8
55-59	576	577	1153	3.1	3.2	3.1
60-64	494	521	1015	2.6	2.9	2.8
65-69	396	420	815	2.1	2.3	2.2
70-74	318	321	639	1.7	1.8	1.7
75-79	123	118	242	0.7	0.7	0.7
80+	66	79	145	0.4	0.4	0.4
Total	18661	18144	36805	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE - 2
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF 2001 CENSUS SMOOTHED POPULATION
BY AGE AND SEX FOR INDIA AND STATES
CHHATTISGARH

Age-group	Population (000')			Percent to total		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0-4	1347	1323	2670	12.9	12.8	12.8
5-9	1311	1274	2585	12.5	12.3	12.4
10-14	1253	1194	2447	12.0	11.5	11.7
15-19	1046	992	2038	10.0	9.6	9.8
20-24	871	859	1730	8.3	8.3	8.3
25-29	804	820	1624	7.7	7.9	7.8
30-34	765	774	1539	7.3	7.5	7.4
35-39	696	678	1374	6.6	6.5	6.6
40-44	587	556	1142	5.6	5.4	5.5
45-49	479	456	935	4.6	4.4	4.5
50-54	387	377	764	3.7	3.6	3.7
55-59	310	326	636	3.0	3.1	3.1
60-64	251	287	538	2.4	2.8	2.6
65-69	189	224	413	1.8	2.2	2.0
70-74	138	165	303	1.3	1.6	1.5
75-79	25	33	58	0.2	0.3	0.3
80+	14	22	36	0.1	0.2	0.2
Total	10474	10360	20834	100.0	100.0	100.0

MADHYA PRADESH

Age-group	Population (000')			Percent to total		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0-4	4154	3942	8096	13.2	13.6	13.4
5-9	4092	3771	7863	13.0	13.0	13.0
10-14	3911	3444	7355	12.4	11.9	12.2
15-19	3291	2804	6096	10.5	9.7	10.1
20-24	2734	2452	5187	8.7	8.5	8.6
25-29	2409	2314	4724	7.7	8.0	7.8
30-34	2207	2126	4334	7.0	7.4	7.2
35-39	1993	1822	3815	6.3	6.3	6.3

40-44	1659	1449	3108	5.3	5.0	5.1
45-49	1312	1140	2452	4.2	3.9	4.1
50-54	1022	916	1938	3.2	3.2	3.2
55-59	817	809	1626	2.6	2.8	2.7
60-64	703	741	1444	2.2	2.6	2.4
65-69	561	590	1152	1.8	2.0	1.9
70-74	433	450	884	1.4	1.6	1.5
75-79	94	80	173	0.3	0.3	0.3
80+	50	53	104	0.2	0.2	0.2
Total	31444	28904	60348	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE - 2
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF 2001 CENSUS SMOOTHED POPULATION
BY AGE AND SEX FOR INDIA AND STATES
GUJARAT

Age-group	Population (000')			Percent to total		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0-4	2912	2587	5500	11.0	10.7	10.9
5-9	2959	2623	5582	11.2	10.8	11.0
10-14	2952	2606	5558	11.2	10.7	11.0
15-19	2769	2456	5225	10.5	10.1	10.3
20-24	2506	2270	4776	9.5	9.3	9.4
25-29	2235	2088	4323	8.5	8.6	8.5
30-34	2037	1924	3960	7.7	7.9	7.8
35-39	1856	1713	3568	7.0	7.1	7.0
40-44	1589	1433	3022	6.0	5.9	6.0
45-49	1284	1145	2429	4.9	4.7	4.8
50-54	979	891	1870	3.7	3.7	3.7
55-59	733	731	1464	2.8	3.0	2.9
60-64	582	628	1210	2.2	2.6	2.4
65-69	442	492	934	1.7	2.0	1.8
70-74	327	387	714	1.2	1.6	1.4
75-79	145	187	332	0.5	0.8	0.7
80+	78	125	203	0.3	0.5	0.4
Total	26386	24285	50671	100.0	100.0	100.0

MAHARASHTRA

Age-group	Population (000')			Percent to total		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0-4	5241	4920	10161	10.4	10.6	10.5
5-9	5391	4954	10345	10.7	10.7	10.7
10-14	5622	5010	10632	11.2	10.8	11.0
15-19	5320	4526	9846	10.6	9.7	10.2
20-24	4759	4127	8886	9.4	8.9	9.2
25-29	4245	3937	8181	8.4	8.5	8.4
30-34	3837	3663	7500	7.6	7.9	7.7
35-39	3477	3245	6722	6.9	7.0	6.9
40-44	2995	2660	5655	5.9	5.7	5.8
45-49	2424	2102	4525	4.8	4.5	4.7
50-54	1865	1666	3532	3.7	3.6	3.6
55-59	1429	1455	2884	2.8	3.1	3.0

60-64	1241	1454	2695	2.5	3.1	2.8
65-69	1121	1289	2409	2.2	2.8	2.5
70-74	887	954	1841	1.8	2.1	1.9
75-79	355	310	665	0.7	0.7	0.7
80+	191	207	398	0.4	0.4	0.4
Total	50401	46478	96879	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE - 2
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF 2001 CENSUS SMOOTHED POPULATION
BY AGE AND SEX FOR INDIA AND STATES
ANDHRA PRADESH

Age-group	Population (000')			Percent to total		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0-4	3840	3720	7560	10.0	9.9	9.9
5-9	4271	4088	8359	11.1	10.8	11.0
10-14	4394	4128	8522	11.4	11.0	11.2
15-19	3981	3740	7721	10.3	9.9	10.1
20-24	3542	3525	7066	9.2	9.4	9.3
25-29	3205	3328	6533	8.3	8.8	8.6
30-34	2942	2985	5927	7.6	7.9	7.8
35-39	2706	2625	5331	7.0	7.0	7.0
40-44	2367	2182	4549	6.1	5.8	6.0
45-49	1973	1791	3764	5.1	4.8	4.9
50-54	1543	1474	3016	4.0	3.9	4.0
55-59	1175	1234	2409	3.1	3.3	3.2
60-64	964	1079	2043	2.5	2.9	2.7
65-69	738	825	1563	1.9	2.2	2.1
70-74	555	600	1155	1.4	1.6	1.5
75-79	216	216	432	0.6	0.6	0.6
80+	116	144	260	0.3	0.4	0.3
Total	38527	37683	76210	100.0	100.0	100.0

KARNATAKA

Age-group	Population (000')			Percent to total		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0-4	2717	2626	5343	10.1	10.1	10.1
5-9	2881	2756	5637	10.7	10.6	10.7
10-14	3031	2851	5882	11.3	11.0	11.1
15-19	2856	2617	5473	10.6	10.1	10.4
20-24	2538	2400	4938	9.4	9.2	9.3
25-29	2225	2245	4470	8.3	8.7	8.5
30-34	1997	2042	4039	7.4	7.9	7.6
35-39	1854	1829	3683	6.9	7.0	7.0
40-44	1660	1530	3190	6.2	5.9	6.0
45-49	1407	1244	2652	5.2	4.8	5.0
50-54	1092	999	2091	4.1	3.8	4.0
55-59	810	806	1616	3.0	3.1	3.1
60-64	649	696	1345	2.4	2.7	2.5
65-69	499	553	1052	1.9	2.1	2.0
70-74	395	447	841	1.5	1.7	1.6
75-79	186	187	373	0.7	0.7	0.7
80+	100	125	225	0.4	0.5	0.4

Total	26899	25952	52851	100.0	100.0	100.0
--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

TABLE - 2
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF 2001 CENSUS SMOOTHED POPULATION
BY AGE AND SEX FOR INDIA AND STATES

KERALA

Age-group	Population (000')			Percent to total		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0-4	1392	1321	2713	9.0	8.1	8.5
5-9	1382	1330	2712	8.9	8.1	8.5
10-14	1458	1420	2878	9.4	8.7	9.0
15-19	1485	1503	2988	9.6	9.2	9.4
20-24	1417	1520	2937	9.2	9.3	9.2
25-29	1306	1464	2771	8.4	8.9	8.7
30-34	1207	1367	2574	7.8	8.3	8.1
35-39	1115	1237	2352	7.2	7.6	7.4
40-44	1008	1068	2075	6.5	6.5	6.5
45-49	898	914	1812	5.8	5.6	5.7
50-54	736	748	1484	4.8	4.6	4.7
55-59	573	611	1184	3.7	3.7	3.7
60-64	476	549	1025	3.1	3.4	3.2
65-69	389	475	863	2.5	2.9	2.7
70-74	320	410	730	2.1	2.5	2.3
75-79	200	262	462	1.3	1.6	1.5
80+	107	175	282	0.7	1.1	0.9
Total	15469	16373	31841	100.0	100.0	100.0

TAMIL NADU

Age-group	Population (000')			Percent to total		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0-4	2691	2526	5217	8.6	8.1	8.4
5-9	2885	2731	5616	9.2	8.8	9.0
10-14	3068	2925	5993	9.8	9.4	9.6
15-19	3080	3007	6087	9.8	9.7	9.8
20-24	2924	2993	5917	9.3	9.7	9.5
25-29	2690	2830	5520	8.6	9.1	8.8
30-34	2472	2566	5038	7.9	8.3	8.1
35-39	2296	2314	4610	7.3	7.5	7.4
40-44	2064	1990	4054	6.6	6.4	6.5
45-49	1792	1688	3480	5.7	5.4	5.6
50-54	1473	1416	2889	4.7	4.6	4.6
55-59	1177	1172	2349	3.7	3.8	3.8
60-64	958	982	1940	3.1	3.2	3.1
65-69	722	746	1468	2.3	2.4	2.4
70-74	563	567	1130	1.8	1.8	1.8
75-79	355	331	685	1.1	1.1	1.1
80+	191	220	411	0.6	0.7	0.7
Total	31401	31005	62406	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE - 2
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF 2001 CENSUS SMOOTHED POPULATION
BY AGE AND SEX FOR INDIA AND STATES
NE STATES (Excluding Assam)

Age-group	Population (000')			Percent to total		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0-4	723	699	1422	11.5	11.8	11.7
5-9	763	732	1495	12.1	12.4	12.3
10-14	782	746	1528	12.4	12.6	12.5
15-19	699	671	1370	11.1	11.3	11.2
20-24	591	581	1172	9.4	9.8	9.6
25-29	512	506	1018	8.1	8.6	8.3
30-34	461	435	896	7.3	7.4	7.3
35-39	415	372	787	6.6	6.3	6.4
40-44	349	302	652	5.6	5.1	5.3
45-49	282	237	519	4.5	4.0	4.3
50-54	218	180	397	3.5	3.0	3.3
55-59	159	135	294	2.5	2.3	2.4
60-64	120	110	230	1.9	1.9	1.9
65-69	91	86	177	1.4	1.5	1.5
70-74	76	73	149	1.2	1.2	1.2
75-79	31	29	60	0.5	0.5	0.5
80+	17	19	36	0.3	0.3	0.3
Total	6289	5914	12202	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE - 3
PROJECTED LEVELS OF TOTAL FERTILITY RATES (TFR) FOR INDIA AND STATES
(EXCLUDING GOA): 2001-2025

India /State	SRS-2000	2001-05	2006-10	2011-15	2016-20	2021-25
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
India	3.2	2.9	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.0
Jammu and Kashmir	-	2.8	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.8
Himachal Pradesh	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8
Punjab	2.4	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.8
Uttaranchal	-	3.2	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.1
Haryana	3.2	2.8	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.8
Delhi	-	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Rajasthan	4.1	3.6	3.1	2.6	2.3	2.0
Uttar Pradesh	4.7	4.4	4.0	3.4	3.0	2.6
Bihar	4.5	3.9	3.3	2.7	2.3	2.0
Assam	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.0
West Bengal	2.4	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8
Jharkhand	-	3.3	2.8	2.5	2.2	2.0
Orissa	2.8	2.5	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.8
Chhattisgarh	-	3.3	2.9	2.6	2.3	2.1
Madhya Pradesh	4.0	3.7	3.2	2.8	2.5	2.2
Gujarat	2.9	2.6	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.9
Maharashtra	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.8
Andhra Pradesh	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8
Karnataka	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8
Kerala	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Tamil Nadu	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
NE States (Excluding Assam)	-	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8

TABLE – 4
PROJECTED LEVELS OF EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT BIRTH (WITHOUT AIDS)
FOR INDIA AND STATES (EXCLUDING GOA): 2001-2025 (MALES)

India /State	2001-05	2006-10	2011-15	2016-20	2021-25
1	2	3	4	5	6
India	63.8	65.8	67.3	68.8	69.8
Jammu and Kashmir	63.0	65.0	66.5	68.0	69.2
Himachal Pradesh	68.8	69.8	70.8	71.6	72.4
Punjab	67.7	68.7	69.7	70.7	71.5
Uttaranchal	62.0	64.0	66.0	67.5	68.5
Haryana	66.4	67.9	68.9	69.9	70.9
Delhi	70.6	71.4	72.2	73.0	73.5
Rajasthan	64.1	66.1	67.6	68.6	69.6
Uttar Pradesh	62.0	64.0	66.0	67.5	68.7
Bihar	65.6	67.1	68.6	69.6	70.6
Assam	59.6	61.6	63.6	65.6	67.1
West Bengal	66.7	68.2	69.2	70.2	71.0
Jharkhand	64.0	66.0	67.5	68.5	69.5
Orissa	60.3	62.3	64.3	66.3	67.8
Chhattisgarh	58.5	61.0	63.0	65.0	66.5
Madhya Pradesh	60.5	62.5	64.5	66.5	68.0
Gujarat	64.9	67.2	69.2	70.7	71.9
Maharashtra	66.4	67.9	68.9	69.9	70.9
Andhra Pradesh	63.4	65.4	66.9	68.4	69.4
Karnataka	64.5	66.5	68.0	69.0	70.0
Kerala	70.8	72.0	73.2	74.2	75.2
Tamil Nadu	66.1	67.6	68.6	69.6	70.6
NE States (Excluding Assam)	66.6	68.1	69.1	70.1	70.9

TABLE - 5
PROJECTED LEVELS OF EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT BIRTH (WITHOUT AIDS)
FOR INDIA AND STATES (EXCLUDING GOA): 2001-2025 (FEMALES)

India /State	2001-05	2006-10	2011-15	2016-20	2021-25
1	2	3	4	5	6
India	66.1	68.1	69.6	71.1	72.3

Jammu and Kashmir	64.5	67.0	69.3	71.3	72.8
Himachal Pradesh	72.1	73.3	74.3	75.3	76.1
Punjab	70.4	71.6	72.8	73.8	74.8
Uttaranchal	66.0	68.0	69.5	71.0	72.2
Haryana	68.3	69.8	71.3	72.5	73.7
Delhi	73.8	74.8	75.8	76.6	77.4
Rajasthan	67.2	69.2	70.7	71.9	73.1
Uttar Pradesh	61.9	64.4	66.9	69.2	71.2
Bihar	64.7	66.7	68.7	70.2	71.4
Assam	60.8	62.8	64.8	66.8	68.8
West Bengal	69.4	70.9	72.1	73.3	74.3
Jharkhand	62.0	64.0	66.0	68.0	69.5
Orissa	62.3	64.8	67.3	69.6	71.6
Chhattisgarh	62.0	64.0	66.0	68.0	69.5
Madhya Pradesh	61.3	63.3	65.3	67.3	69.3
Gujarat	69.0	71.0	72.5	73.7	74.9
Maharashtra	69.8	71.3	72.5	73.7	74.7
Andhra Pradesh	67.9	69.4	70.9	72.1	73.3
Karnataka	69.6	71.1	72.3	73.5	74.5
Kerala	76.0	76.8	77.6	78.1	78.6
Tamil Nadu	69.1	70.6	71.8	73.0	74.0
NE States (Excluding Assam)	70.6	71.8	73.0	74.0	75.0

TABLE-6
PROJECTED VALUES OF SEX RATIO AT BIRTH FOR INDIA AND STATES(EXCLUDING GOA): 2001-2025

India/State	1998-2000 (SRS)	2001-05	2006-10	2011-15	2016-20	2021-25
India	111	111	111	111	111	111
Jammu and Kashmir	106	106	106	106	106	106

Himachal Pradesh	111	111	111	111	111	111
Punjab	126	126	126	126	126	126
Uttaranchal	110	110	110	110	110	110
Haryana	125	125	125	125	125	125
Delhi	116	116	116	116	116	116
Rajasthan	114	114	114	114	114	114
Uttar Pradesh	115	115	115	115	115	115
Bihar	112	112	112	112	112	112
Assam	102	102	102	102	102	102
West Bengal	105	105	105	105	105	105
Jharkhand	112	112	112	112	112	112
Orissa	108	108	108	108	108	108
Chhattisgarh	110	110	110	110	110	110
Madhya Pradesh	110	110	110	110	110	110
Gujarat	118	118	118	118	118	118
Maharashtra	110	110	110	110	110	110
Andhra Pradesh	104	104	104	104	104	104
Karnataka	106	106	106	106	106	106
Kerala	108	108	108	108	108	108
Tamil Nadu	107	107	107	107	107	107
NE States (Excluding Assam)	103	103	103	103	103	103

TABLE-7
PROJECTED VALUES OF NET-MIGRATION RATE (PER 100) BY SEX
FOR INDIA AND STATES: 2001-2025

India /State	Net migration rate (1991-01)		2001-05		2006-10		2011-15		2016-20		2021-25	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
India	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jammu and Kashmir	-0.04	-0.06	-0.04	-0.06	-0.04	-0.06	-0.04	-0.06	-0.04	-0.06	-0.04	-0.06
Himachal Pradesh	0.04	-0.06	0.04	-0.06	0.04	-0.06	0.04	-0.06	0.04	-0.06	0.04	-0.06
Punjab	0.20	0.07	0.20	0.07	0.20	0.07	0.20	0.07	0.20	0.07	0.20	0.07
Uttaranchal	-0.03	-0.06	-0.03	-0.06	-0.03	-0.06	-0.03	-0.06	-0.03	-0.06	-0.03	-0.06
Haryana	0.40	0.35	0.40	0.35	0.40	0.35	0.40	0.35	0.40	0.35	0.40	0.35
Delhi	1.93	1.57	1.93	1.57	1.93	1.57	1.93	1.57	1.93	1.57	1.93	1.57
Rajasthan	-0.08	-0.05	-0.08	-0.05	-0.08	-0.05	-0.08	-0.05	-0.08	-0.05	-0.08	-0.05
Uttar Pradesh	-0.25	-0.16	-0.25	-0.16	-0.25	-0.16	-0.25	-0.16	-0.25	-0.16	-0.25	-0.16
Bihar	-0.39	-0.17	-0.39	-0.17	-0.39	-0.17	-0.39	-0.17	-0.39	-0.17	-0.39	-0.17
Assam	-0.06	-0.09	-0.06	-0.09	-0.06	-0.09	-0.06	-0.09	-0.06	-0.09	-0.06	-0.09
West Bengal	-0.04	-0.04	-0.04	-0.04	-0.04	-0.04	-0.04	-0.04	-0.04	-0.04	-0.04	-0.04
Jharkhand	-0.08	-0.02	-0.08	-0.02	-0.08	-0.02	-0.08	-0.02	-0.08	-0.02	-0.08	-0.02
Orissa	-0.10	-0.04	-0.10	-0.04	-0.10	-0.04	-0.10	-0.04	-0.10	-0.04	-0.10	-0.04
Chhattisgarh	-0.06	-0.07	-0.06	-0.07	-0.06	-0.07	-0.06	-0.07	-0.06	-0.07	-0.06	-0.07
Madhya Pradesh	-0.01	0.00	-0.01	0.00	-0.01	0.00	-0.01	0.00	-0.01	0.00	-0.01	0.00
Gujarat	0.22	0.09	0.22	0.09	0.22	0.09	0.22	0.09	0.22	0.09	0.22	0.09
Maharashtra	0.37	0.21	0.37	0.21	0.37	0.21	0.37	0.21	0.37	0.21	0.37	0.21
Andhra Pradesh	-0.03	-0.03	-0.03	-0.03	-0.03	-0.03	-0.03	-0.03	-0.03	-0.03	-0.03	-0.03
Karnataka	0.04	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.04	0.00
Kerala	-0.08	-0.08	-0.08	-0.08	-0.08	-0.08	-0.08	-0.08	-0.08	-0.08	-0.08	-0.08
Tamil Nadu	-0.08	-0.07	-0.08	-0.07	-0.08	-0.07	-0.08	-0.07	-0.08	-0.07	-0.08	-0.07
NE States (Excluding Assam)	0.07	-0.03	0.07	-0.03	0.07	-0.03	0.07	-0.03	0.07	-0.03	0.07	-0.03

Appendix 2

Output Tables

I Summary Tables

TABLE – 8
PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st MARCH- 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	INDIA			Jammu & Kashmir			Himachal Pradesh		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	1028610	532157	496454	10144	5361	4783	6078	3088	2990
2002	1045547	540936	504611	10301	5439	4862	6157	3130	3027
2003	1062388	549671	512716	10461	5518	4943	6234	3171	3063
2004	1079117	558354	520763	10622	5598	5024	6309	3211	3098
2005	1095722	566976	528746	10783	5678	5105	6383	3250	3132
2006	1112186	575529	536657	10941	5756	5185	6455	3289	3166
2007	1128521	584019	544501	11099	5834	5265	6526	3327	3199
2008	1144734	592451	552283	11257	5912	5345	6595	3364	3231
2009	1160813	600816	559997	11414	5990	5424	6662	3400	3262
2010	1176742	609107	567634	11568	6066	5502	6728	3436	3293
2011	1192506	617316	575191	11718	6139	5579	6793	3471	3322
2012	1208116	625446	582670	11865	6211	5654	6856	3505	3351
2013	1223581	633505	590076	12010	6282	5728	6918	3539	3380
2014	1238887	641484	597403	12152	6350	5801	6978	3571	3407
2015	1254019	649374	604644	12289	6416	5872	7037	3604	3434
2016	1268961	657168	611793	12419	6479	5940	7095	3635	3460
2017	1283600	664802	618799	12545	6539	6006	7151	3666	3485
2018	1298041	672334	625707	12665	6596	6069	7206	3696	3510
2019	1312240	679741	632500	12780	6651	6130	7259	3725	3534
2020	1326155	686998	639157	12888	6701	6187	7311	3753	3557
2021	1339741	694080	645660	12987	6747	6240	7361	3781	3580
2022	1352695	700811	651884	13086	6793	6293	7408	3807	3601
2023	1365302	707355	657947	13180	6836	6344	7453	3832	3621
2024	1377442	713643	663799	13269	6876	6392	7497	3856	3641
2025	1388994	719606	669388	13353	6915	6439	7537	3879	3659
2026	1399838	725176	674663	13434	6951	6483	7575	3900	3675

TABLE – 8

PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st MARCH- 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Punjab			Chandigarh *			Uttaranchal		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	24359	12985	11374	901	507	394	8489	4326	4163
2002	24699	13179	11520	922	523	400	8634	4400	4234
2003	25041	13374	11667	957	544	412	8780	4474	4306
2004	25384	13570	11814	1000	571	430	8927	4549	4377
2005	25724	13764	11960	1050	600	450	9073	4624	4449
2006	26059	13956	12104	1103	632	471	9219	4699	4520
2007	26391	14146	12245	1161	667	495	9365	4774	4591
2008	26722	14335	12386	1227	705	522	9511	4849	4662
2009	27048	14523	12525	1297	747	550	9656	4924	4732
2010	27368	14707	12661	1368	789	579	9800	4998	4802
2011	27678	14886	12792	1438	832	606	9943	5072	4871
2012	27981	15061	12920	1508	876	632	10084	5145	4939
2013	28279	15233	13046	1580	921	659	10224	5217	5006
2014	28568	15401	13167	1651	967	684	10362	5290	5073
2015	28846	15563	13283	1719	1013	707	10499	5361	5138
2016	29112	15718	13394	1780	1056	724	10632	5431	5201
2017	29372	15871	13502	1859	1111	749	10761	5498	5263
2018	29625	16019	13606	1941	1168	773	10887	5565	5323
2019	29868	16162	13706	2028	1230	798	11010	5629	5381
2020	30101	16300	13801	2122	1297	825	11129	5691	5437
2021	30323	16432	13891	2226	1372	854	11241	5750	5491
2022	30542	16562	13980	2301	1428	873	11351	5807	5543
2023	30753	16687	14066	2374	1483	890	11457	5863	5594
2024	30956	16808	14149	2438	1534	904	11558	5916	5642
2025	31154	16925	14229	2488	1576	913	11655	5967	5688
2026	31345	17038	14307	2518	1604	914	11746	6014	5732

TABLE – 8
PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st MARCH- 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Haryana			Delhi *			Rajasthan		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	21145	11364	9781	13851	7607	6243	56507	29420	27087
2002	21579	11605	9975	14273	7846	6428	57664	30031	27633
2003	22015	11846	10169	14698	8086	6612	58825	30644	28181
2004	22450	12088	10362	15129	8330	6799	59984	31256	28728
2005	22883	12329	10555	15569	8579	6990	61136	31864	29272
2006	23314	12568	10746	16021	8835	7186	62276	32466	29811
2007	23743	12807	10936	16484	9098	7386	63408	33062	30345
2008	24171	13046	11125	16955	9365	7590	64534	33656	30877
2009	24597	13284	11313	17437	9639	7798	65650	34245	31405
2010	25020	13520	11500	17935	9922	8013	66750	34825	31925
2011	25439	13754	11685	18451	10215	8235	67830	35394	32436
2012	25854	13985	11869	18983	10518	8465	68892	35954	32938
2013	26266	14216	12051	19529	10828	8700	69940	36506	33434
2014	26675	14444	12231	20092	11149	8943	70969	37048	33921
2015	27079	14670	12410	20676	11481	9195	71973	37577	34397
2016	27477	14892	12586	21285	11827	9458	72948	38090	34858
2017	27868	15110	12758	21896	12175	9722	73924	38603	35322
2018	28253	15325	12928	22523	12532	9991	74884	39107	35777
2019	28631	15536	13095	23164	12897	10267	75828	39602	36227
2020	29002	15743	13259	23818	13270	10549	76759	40089	36670
2021	29362	15944	13418	24485	13650	10835	77676	40568	37107
2022	29720	16143	13576	25162	14036	11126	78521	41009	37512
2023	30071	16339	13732	25852	14430	11422	79339	41434	37905
2024	30416	16531	13885	26553	14830	11723	80116	41838	38279
2025	30755	16719	14036	27263	15235	12028	80841	42212	38629
2026	31087	16903	14184	27982	15645	12337	81501	42551	38950

TABLE – 8
PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st MARCH- 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES* (000')

Year	Uttar Pradesh			Bihar			Sikkim		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	166198	87565	78633	82999	43244	39755	541	288	252
2002	169547	89337	80211	84612	44065	40548	548	292	255
2003	172944	91132	81812	86194	44867	41328	555	296	259
2004	176374	92943	83431	87745	45651	42094	562	299	262
2005	179824	94765	85060	89264	46417	42847	569	303	266
2006	183282	96589	86693	90752	47165	43586	576	307	269
2007	186755	98421	88335	92208	47896	44312	583	310	273
2008	190254	100264	89989	93633	48608	45025	591	314	276
2009	193763	102113	91650	95026	49303	45724	598	318	280
2010	197271	103960	93311	96389	49980	46409	605	321	284
2011	200764	105798	94966	97720	50640	47080	612	325	287
2012	204250	107632	96618	99020	51282	47738	619	329	291
2013	207739	109466	98273	100289	51906	48382	626	332	294
2014	211217	111294	99923	101526	52514	49012	633	336	297
2015	214671	113109	101563	102732	53103	49629	640	340	300
2016	218088	114903	103185	103908	53676	50231	647	344	303
2017	221469	116673	104796	105064	54238	50826	653	347	306
2018	224829	118430	106399	106192	54784	51408	660	351	310
2019	228152	120164	107988	107293	55315	51978	667	354	313
2020	231425	121868	109557	108372	55833	52539	673	357	316
2021	234631	123532	111099	109431	56341	53091	679	360	319
2022	237676	125108	112568	110410	56806	53605	686	363	322
2023	240651	126643	114008	111352	57250	54102	692	366	325
2024	243517	128117	115400	112245	57669	54576	698	369	328
2025	246234	129507	116726	113081	58058	55023	704	372	331
2026	248763	130793	117970	113847	58409	55437	709	375	334

TABLE – 8
PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st MARCH- 2001-2026

INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*							(000')		
Year	Arunachal Pradesh			Nagaland			Manipur		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	1098	580	518	1990	1047	943	2167	1096	1071
2002	1112	587	525	2016	1060	956	2195	1109	1086
2003	1127	595	532	2042	1074	968	2223	1123	1100
2004	1141	602	539	2068	1087	981	2251	1137	1114
2005	1155	609	546	2094	1100	993	2280	1151	1129
2006	1169	617	553	2119	1113	1006	2308	1165	1143
2007	1184	624	560	2145	1127	1019	2336	1179	1157
2008	1198	631	567	2171	1140	1031	2364	1193	1171
2009	1212	639	573	2197	1153	1044	2393	1207	1186
2010	1227	646	580	2223	1167	1056	2421	1221	1200
2011	1241	654	587	2249	1180	1069	2449	1235	1214
2012	1255	661	594	2275	1193	1082	2478	1249	1229
2013	1270	668	601	2301	1207	1094	2506	1263	1243
2014	1284	676	608	2327	1220	1107	2534	1277	1258
2015	1299	683	615	2354	1233	1120	2563	1291	1272
2016	1313	691	622	2380	1247	1133	2592	1305	1287
2017	1327	698	629	2405	1260	1145	2619	1318	1301
2018	1341	705	636	2430	1272	1157	2646	1331	1315
2019	1354	711	642	2454	1285	1169	2673	1344	1328
2020	1367	718	649	2477	1297	1181	2698	1357	1342
2021	1379	724	655	2500	1308	1192	2723	1368	1354
2022	1392	731	661	2522	1319	1203	2747	1380	1367
2023	1404	737	667	2544	1330	1214	2771	1392	1379
2024	1415	743	673	2566	1341	1225	2794	1403	1391
2025	1427	748	678	2586	1351	1235	2817	1414	1403
2026	1438	754	684	2606	1361	1245	2839	1424	1414

TABLE – 8
PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st MARCH- 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Mizoram			Tripura			Meghalaya		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	889	459	429	3199	1642	1557	2319	1176	1143
2002	900	465	435	3241	1663	1578	2349	1191	1158
2003	912	471	441	3283	1684	1599	2379	1206	1173
2004	923	477	447	3324	1705	1620	2409	1221	1189
2005	935	482	452	3366	1725	1640	2440	1236	1204
2006	946	488	458	3407	1746	1661	2470	1251	1219
2007	958	494	464	3449	1767	1682	2500	1266	1234
2008	970	500	470	3491	1788	1703	2530	1280	1250
2009	981	506	475	3532	1809	1724	2560	1295	1265
2010	993	512	481	3574	1830	1744	2591	1310	1280
2011	1004	517	487	3616	1851	1765	2621	1325	1296
2012	1016	523	493	3658	1872	1786	2651	1340	1311
2013	1028	529	498	3700	1893	1807	2682	1355	1326
2014	1039	535	504	3742	1914	1828	2712	1370	1342
2015	1051	541	510	3784	1934	1849	2743	1385	1357
2016	1063	547	516	3826	1955	1871	2773	1400	1373
2017	1074	552	522	3867	1975	1891	2803	1415	1388
2018	1085	558	527	3906	1995	1911	2832	1429	1403
2019	1096	563	533	3946	2015	1931	2860	1443	1417
2020	1106	568	538	3983	2033	1950	2887	1456	1431
2021	1116	573	543	4019	2051	1968	2914	1469	1445
2022	1126	578	548	4056	2069	1987	2940	1482	1458
2023	1136	583	553	4091	2086	2004	2965	1494	1471
2024	1146	588	558	4125	2103	2022	2990	1506	1484
2025	1155	593	562	4159	2119	2039	3014	1518	1497
2026	1164	597	567	4191	2135	2056	3038	1529	1509

TABLE – 8
PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st MARCH- 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Assam			West Bengal			Jharkhand		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females

2001	26656	13777	12878	80176	41466	38710	26946	13885	13061
2002	27071	13981	13090	81278	42009	39269	27443	14139	13304
2003	27478	14181	13298	82320	42523	39798	27922	14384	13538
2004	27878	14377	13501	83316	43013	40303	28388	14622	13766
2005	28273	14571	13702	84277	43486	40791	28846	14856	13990
2006	28665	14763	13902	85216	43947	41268	29299	15088	14211
2007	29053	14954	14099	86125	44394	41731	29745	15316	14429
2008	29435	15141	14294	86995	44820	42174	30181	15539	14642
2009	29814	15327	14486	87839	45234	42605	30611	15759	14852
2010	30191	15512	14678	88669	45640	43029	31040	15978	15062
2011	30568	15698	14870	89499	46045	43454	31472	16198	15274
2012	30945	15883	15061	90320	46445	43874	31904	16418	15486
2013	31319	16068	15251	91122	46836	44287	32334	16636	15698
2014	31693	16252	15441	91920	47223	44697	32766	16855	15910
2015	32069	16437	15632	92725	47613	45112	33203	17077	16127
2016	32449	16625	15825	93550	48012	45538	33652	17303	16349
2017	32810	16802	16007	94334	48390	45944	34069	17512	16557
2018	33166	16978	16188	95109	48762	46347	34483	17719	16764
2019	33516	17150	16366	95875	49129	46746	34887	17920	16967
2020	33856	17317	16539	96633	49491	47142	35278	18114	17165
2021	34183	17478	16705	97383	49847	47535	35652	18297	17355
2022	34495	17630	16865	98075	50173	47902	36018	18477	17541
2023	34796	17777	17020	98747	50488	48259	36375	18652	17723
2024	35084	17916	17169	99388	50786	48602	36718	18819	17899
2025	35354	18045	17309	99988	51061	48927	37046	18979	18067
2026	35602	18162	17440	100534	51307	49226	37356	19129	18227

TABLE – 8
PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st MARCH- 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Orissa			Chhattisgarh			Madhya Pradesh		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females

2001	36805	18661	18144	20834	10474	10360	60348	31444	28904
2002	37244	18879	18365	21197	10653	10544	61581	32091	29490
2003	37670	19091	18580	21553	10829	10725	62799	32731	30069
2004	38085	19296	18789	21904	11002	10902	64006	33364	30641
2005	38490	19496	18994	22251	11174	11076	65202	33993	31209
2006	38887	19692	19196	22594	11345	11249	66390	34617	31773
2007	39276	19883	19393	22934	11514	11419	67569	35237	32332
2008	39655	20068	19586	23269	11682	11587	68737	35851	32886
2009	40025	20249	19776	23600	11848	11753	69897	36461	33436
2010	40389	20427	19963	23929	12013	11917	71050	37068	33982
2011	40750	20602	20148	24258	12177	12081	72200	37673	34527
2012	41105	20774	20330	24585	12341	12244	73344	38275	35069
2013	41453	20943	20510	24909	12503	12406	74482	38874	35608
2014	41797	21109	20688	25232	12665	12567	75614	39471	36144
2015	42138	21274	20865	25555	12827	12728	76745	40066	36679
2016	42479	21438	21041	25879	12989	12890	77875	40661	37213
2017	42808	21596	21212	26186	13143	13043	78964	41235	37729
2018	43132	21751	21381	26488	13294	13194	80042	41803	38239
2019	43450	21903	21547	26782	13441	13341	81101	42361	38740
2020	43762	22052	21710	27066	13584	13483	82134	42905	39229
2021	44068	22198	21870	27337	13719	13618	83135	43432	39703
2022	44349	22330	22019	27605	13853	13752	84111	43943	40168
2023	44620	22456	22164	27865	13983	13882	85064	44442	40622
2024	44876	22574	22302	28117	14108	14009	85989	44925	41064
2025	45112	22681	22431	28359	14229	14130	86879	45388	41491
2026	45324	22775	22549	28591	14344	14247	87729	45827	41902

TABLE – 8
PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st MARCH- 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Gujarat			Daman Diu*			Dadra & Nagar Haveli *		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	50671	26386	24285	158	93	66	220	122	99
2002	51556	26872	24684	171	100	71	222	128	94
2003	52429	27352	25076	182	107	75	229	135	94

2004	53290	27827	25463	194	115	79	240	142	97
2005	54140	28296	25844	205	123	82	252	150	103
2006	54979	28760	26220	216	131	85	266	157	109
2007	55808	29219	26590	227	139	88	281	164	117
2008	56626	29672	26954	238	148	89	299	172	127
2009	57434	30121	27313	248	157	91	318	179	139
2010	58232	30565	27667	259	166	93	337	187	150
2011	59020	31005	28016	270	175	95	354	194	160
2012	59800	31440	28359	281	184	97	370	201	169
2013	60569	31871	28698	293	193	99	387	208	178
2014	61329	32298	29032	305	203	102	402	215	187
2015	62081	32721	29361	317	212	105	414	222	192
2016	62825	33140	29685	330	221	109	422	228	194
2017	63532	33539	29993	344	232	112	437	236	201
2018	64222	33930	30292	359	243	115	452	244	208
2019	64891	34309	30582	374	256	119	468	253	215
2020	65532	34674	30858	391	269	122	486	262	223
2021	66139	35020	31119	409	284	125	506	273	233
2022	66774	35381	31393	420	293	127	517	278	239
2023	67396	35735	31661	431	301	129	527	283	245
2024	68013	36086	31927	439	308	131	535	285	249
2025	68631	36437	32194	443	311	131	537	285	253
2026	69258	36793	32465	441	310	131	534	280	254

TABLE – 8
PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st MARCH- 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Maharashtra			Andhra Pradesh			Karnataka		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	96879	50401	46478	76210	38527	37683	52851	26899	25952
2002	98445	51231	47214	77154	38976	38179	53554	27243	26312
2003	100030	52074	47956	78074	39414	38660	54246	27582	26664
2004	101624	52923	48701	78973	39844	39129	54926	27916	27010
2005	103218	53775	49444	79852	40264	39587	55597	28246	27350
2006	104804	54623	50181	80712	40677	40036	56258	28573	27685

2007	106386	55470	50916	81554	41080	40474	56909	28894	28015
2008	107972	56321	51651	82375	41475	40900	57550	29212	28338
2009	109553	57171	52382	83178	41862	41316	58181	29525	28656
2010	111118	58013	53105	83964	42240	41724	58804	29835	28969
2011	112660	58844	53816	84735	42611	42124	59419	30140	29278
2012	114184	59666	54519	85491	42974	42517	60026	30442	29583
2013	115697	60482	55215	86229	43329	42901	60624	30740	29883
2014	117189	61289	55900	86952	43676	43277	61214	31035	30179
2015	118652	62079	56572	87662	44015	43647	61797	31326	30471
2016	120076	62849	57226	88361	44348	44013	62374	31613	30761
2017	121509	63625	57884	89035	44671	44363	62912	31880	31032
2018	122926	64391	58534	89691	44986	44705	63435	32139	31296
2019	124326	65149	59177	90330	45293	45037	63936	32387	31550
2020	125711	65899	59813	90949	45591	45359	64410	32619	31791
2021	127082	66639	60442	91549	45880	45669	64848	32832	32016
2022	128398	67352	61046	92111	46147	45964	65295	33051	32245
2023	129689	68051	61639	92649	46401	46248	65725	33260	32465
2024	130948	68732	62216	93160	46641	46518	66139	33461	32678
2025	132165	69391	62774	93636	46862	46774	66541	33656	32885
2026	133333	70023	63310	94073	47061	47012	66933	33846	33087

TABLE - 8
PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st MARCH- 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Goa			Lakshadweep *			Kerala		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	1348	687	660	61	31	30	31841	15469	16373
2002	1354	695	658	64	32	32	32132	15615	16517
2003	1376	710	666	67	34	33	32421	15761	16660
2004	1409	730	680	69	34	34	32707	15907	16801
2005	1450	752	697	70	35	35	32989	16050	16939
2006	1492	776	716	72	36	36	33265	16191	17074

2007	1540	802	737	73	37	37	33535	16329	17206
2008	1596	832	763	74	37	37	33802	16466	17336
2009	1655	864	791	75	37	37	34063	16601	17462
2010	1714	896	818	75	38	38	34317	16732	17585
2011	1767	926	841	76	38	38	34563	16859	17704
2012	1817	956	862	77	38	39	34802	16983	17819
2013	1868	986	882	77	38	39	35034	17104	17930
2014	1915	1015	900	78	39	40	35258	17221	18037
2015	1953	1041	911	79	39	41	35473	17333	18139
2016	1977	1063	914	81	39	42	35677	17440	18236
2017	2023	1095	927	82	39	43	35873	17544	18329
2018	2068	1129	940	83	40	43	36062	17644	18417
2019	2117	1164	952	84	40	44	36241	17740	18501
2020	2170	1204	966	85	40	45	36410	17831	18579
2021	2232	1249	983	86	41	45	36569	17917	18652
2022	2262	1275	987	86	41	45	36722	18001	18721
2023	2287	1298	989	85	40	45	36867	18080	18786
2024	2302	1316	986	84	39	44	37004	18156	18847
2025	2300	1324	976	81	38	43	37132	18229	18904
2026	2275	1317	958	78	36	42	37254	18297	18956

TABLE – 8
PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st MARCH- 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Tamil Nadu			Pondicherry *			Andaman & Nicobar Islands *		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	62406	31401	31005	974	487	487	356	193	163
2002	62989	31685	31304	974	484	489	366	201	165
2003	63552	31959	31593	990	492	498	378	209	169
2004	64096	32224	31872	1019	507	512	391	217	174
2005	64623	32481	32142	1057	527	529	405	224	181
2006	65135	32730	32405	1098	551	547	419	231	188
2007	65629	32971	32658	1146	579	567	434	238	196

2008	66106	33203	32903	1204	613	590	449	244	205
2009	66566	33426	33140	1267	651	615	465	250	215
2010	67012	33643	33369	1331	691	640	480	256	224
2011	67444	33852	33592	1391	730	661	494	261	233
2012	67862	34054	33808	1451	770	681	507	266	241
2013	68265	34248	34017	1513	812	701	520	271	250
2014	68654	34435	34218	1573	854	719	533	275	257
2015	69030	34616	34414	1626	894	733	543	279	264
2016	69396	34790	34605	1669	929	740	551	283	268
2017	69730	34949	34781	1733	977	755	563	288	275
2018	70047	35100	34947	1798	1028	770	575	293	282
2019	70344	35240	35104	1868	1082	785	588	298	289
2020	70617	35367	35250	1944	1142	802	601	305	297
2021	70865	35482	35383	2028	1208	820	617	312	305
2022	71101	35592	35510	2085	1257	828	627	318	310
2023	71319	35692	35627	2140	1306	834	637	323	314
2024	71517	35783	35734	2186	1350	836	645	329	316
2025	71696	35864	35832	2219	1386	833	651	334	317
2026	71857	35937	35920	2232	1410	822	653	338	315

TABLE – 9
PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st MARCH- 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES* (000')

Year	INDIA			Jammu & Kashmir			Himachal Pradesh		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	286120	150554	135566	2517	1383	1133	596	332	264
2002	293041	154191	138851	2576	1417	1159	611	341	270
2003	300043	157870	142172	2637	1451	1186	626	350	276
2004	307111	161587	145524	2698	1485	1213	641	359	281
2005	314234	165334	148900	2761	1521	1240	656	369	287
2006	321400	169107	152293	2823	1556	1267	672	378	293
2007	328616	172908	155708	2886	1592	1295	687	388	299
2008	335891	176742	159150	2950	1628	1323	703	397	305
2009	343213	180602	162611	3015	1664	1351	718	407	311
2010	350569	184484	166086	3079	1701	1378	734	417	317
2011	357948	188380	169568	3143	1737	1406	750	427	323
2012	365357	192295	173062	3207	1773	1434	766	437	329
2013	372804	196232	176572	3271	1810	1462	782	447	335
2014	380277	200186	180091	3335	1846	1489	799	457	341
2015	387764	204151	183613	3398	1882	1517	815	467	347
2016	395253	208120	187133	3461	1917	1544	831	478	354
2017	402732	212085	190647	3522	1952	1570	848	488	360
2018	410224	216061	194164	3583	1987	1596	864	499	366
2019	417713	220037	197677	3643	2021	1622	881	509	372
2020	425182	224005	201178	3701	2054	1647	898	520	378
2021	432615	227956	204658	3757	2086	1671	915	531	384
2022	439887	231814	208074	3814	2119	1695	931	541	390
2023	447115	235647	211468	3870	2151	1719	948	552	396
2024	454249	239428	214822	3925	2182	1743	965	563	402
2025	461243	243129	218115	3979	2214	1766	982	574	408
2026	468049	246721	221328	4033	2244	1789	998	584	414

TABLE – 9
PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st MARCH- 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Punjab			Chandigarh *			Uttaranchal		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	8263	4468	3794	809	450	358	2179	1181	998
2002	8490	4598	3891	828	464	364	2239	1213	1026
2003	8722	4732	3990	859	483	375	2300	1245	1054
2004	8958	4867	4091	898	507	391	2362	1278	1084
2005	9198	5005	4193	943	533	410	2425	1311	1113
2006	9439	5144	4295	990	561	429	2488	1345	1143
2007	9683	5284	4399	1043	592	450	2553	1379	1174
2008	9930	5427	4503	1102	627	475	2619	1414	1205
2009	10180	5571	4609	1165	664	501	2685	1449	1236
2010	10430	5716	4714	1229	702	528	2752	1484	1268
2011	10681	5861	4820	1292	740	552	2820	1520	1299
2012	10932	6007	4925	1355	778	576	2888	1556	1331
2013	11185	6153	5031	1419	819	600	2956	1593	1364
2014	11437	6300	5137	1484	860	624	3026	1629	1396
2015	11690	6447	5242	1544	900	644	3095	1666	1429
2016	11940	6593	5347	1599	939	660	3165	1703	1462
2017	12190	6739	5451	1670	988	682	3234	1740	1494
2018	12441	6886	5555	1744	1039	705	3303	1777	1527
2019	12691	7032	5658	1822	1094	728	3373	1813	1559
2020	12939	7178	5761	1907	1154	752	3441	1849	1592
2021	13185	7323	5862	2000	1221	779	3509	1885	1624
2022	13432	7468	5965	2067	1271	796	3577	1921	1656
2023	13679	7612	6066	2132	1320	812	3644	1956	1688
2024	13924	7757	6168	2190	1365	825	3711	1991	1720
2025	14169	7900	6269	2235	1403	833	3776	2025	1751
2026	14413	8044	6370	2262	1428	834	3841	2059	1782

TABLE – 9
PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st MARCH- 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Haryana			Delhi *			Rajasthan		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	6115	3311	2804	12906	7085	5821	13214	6993	6221
2002	6339	3437	2902	13338	7329	6009	13515	7154	6360
2003	6567	3566	3001	13773	7574	6199	13817	7317	6500
2004	6801	3698	3103	14213	7823	6390	14120	7480	6641
2005	7039	3833	3206	14664	8078	6586	14423	7642	6781
2006	7281	3970	3310	15126	8340	6786	14725	7804	6921
2007	7527	4110	3417	15600	8608	6991	15025	7965	7060
2008	7778	4253	3525	16081	8881	7200	15326	8126	7200
2009	8034	4399	3635	16574	9161	7413	15625	8286	7339
2010	8293	4547	3746	17082	9450	7632	15922	8445	7476
2011	8556	4697	3859	17608	9749	7860	16215	8602	7612
2012	8823	4849	3974	18151	10057	8094	16505	8758	7747
2013	9094	5004	4090	18707	10373	8334	16792	8912	7881
2014	9368	5161	4207	19281	10699	8582	17077	9064	8013
2015	9646	5320	4326	19875	11036	8838	17356	9214	8142
2016	9927	5481	4446	20493	11387	9105	17630	9360	8270
2017	10209	5643	4567	21114	11741	9373	17905	9507	8397
2018	10495	5806	4688	21751	12103	9648	18177	9653	8524
2019	10783	5972	4811	22402	12474	9928	18446	9797	8650
2020	11072	6138	4934	23066	12852	10214	18713	9939	8774
2021	11362	6305	5058	23743	13238	10505	18978	10080	8898
2022	11656	6473	5183	24430	13630	10800	19226	10212	9014
2023	11952	6643	5309	25130	14029	11101	19468	10340	9128
2024	12249	6814	5435	25842	14435	11407	19702	10464	9238
2025	12549	6986	5563	26563	14846	11717	19923	10581	9342
2026	12849	7158	5691	27292	15262	12030	20129	10689	9440

TABLE – 9
PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st MARCH- 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Uttar Pradesh			Bihar			Sikkim		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	34540	18408	16132	8682	4649	4033	60	33	27
2002	35429	18892	16537	8856	4740	4116	62	34	28
2003	36337	19386	16951	9026	4829	4197	63	35	29
2004	37261	19889	17372	9194	4917	4277	66	35	30
2005	38198	20400	17799	9359	5002	4356	68	36	31
2006	39146	20916	18231	9520	5086	4434	70	37	33
2007	40106	21439	18668	9678	5168	4510	73	38	34
2008	41080	21969	19111	9833	5248	4585	75	39	36
2009	42066	22506	19560	9985	5327	4659	78	40	37
2010	43060	23048	20012	10134	5403	4731	81	42	39
2011	44060	23593	20467	10280	5478	4802	83	43	41
2012	45068	24143	20925	10423	5551	4872	86	44	42
2013	46086	24698	21388	10562	5622	4940	88	45	43
2014	47110	25257	21853	10699	5691	5007	91	46	45
2015	48139	25819	22320	10832	5759	5073	93	47	46
2016	49169	26382	22788	10962	5825	5137	96	48	47
2017	50200	26944	23256	11090	5889	5201	98	50	49
2018	51235	27508	23727	11216	5952	5263	101	51	50
2019	52271	28073	24198	11339	6014	5325	104	52	52
2020	53304	28636	24668	11459	6074	5385	107	53	54
2021	54332	29195	25137	11578	6133	5445	110	55	56
2022	55329	29737	25592	11688	6187	5500	113	56	58
2023	56320	30275	26045	11794	6240	5554	117	57	60
2024	57293	30803	26490	11895	6289	5606	120	58	62
2025	58240	31316	26924	11991	6336	5655	124	60	64
2026	59151	31809	27342	12079	6378	5701	127	61	66

TABLE – 9
PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st MARCH- 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES* (000')

Year	Arunachal Pradesh			Nagaland			Manipur		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	228	125	103	343	187	155	576	287	289
2002	242	132	109	347	189	158	581	289	292
2003	256	140	116	352	191	161	587	291	295
2004	271	147	124	356	192	164	592	294	298
2005	287	155	131	361	194	167	598	296	301
2006	303	164	140	365	196	170	603	298	304
2007	321	173	148	370	197	173	608	301	307
2008	338	182	157	375	199	176	613	303	310
2009	357	191	166	379	200	179	618	305	313
2010	376	201	176	384	202	182	623	308	316
2011	396	211	186	388	204	185	628	310	319
2012	417	221	196	393	205	188	634	312	322
2013	438	231	207	398	207	191	639	314	324
2014	460	242	218	402	208	194	643	316	327
2015	483	254	229	407	210	197	648	318	330
2016	507	265	241	412	211	201	653	320	333
2017	530	277	253	416	213	204	658	322	336
2018	555	289	265	421	214	207	662	324	338
2019	579	301	278	425	215	210	667	326	341
2020	605	314	291	430	216	213	671	327	343
2021	630	326	304	434	217	216	674	329	345
2022	656	339	317	438	219	219	678	330	348
2023	682	352	330	442	220	222	681	332	350
2024	708	365	344	446	220	225	685	333	352
2025	735	378	357	450	221	228	688	334	354
2026	762	391	371	453	222	231	690	335	355

TABLE – 9
PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st MARCH- 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES* (000')

Year	Mizoram			Tripura			Meghalaya		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	441	226	215	546	279	267	454	229	225
2002	450	231	219	559	285	274	462	233	230
2003	459	235	224	572	292	280	471	236	235
2004	468	240	228	586	299	287	479	239	240
2005	477	245	233	599	306	294	488	243	245
2006	486	249	237	613	313	301	496	246	250
2007	496	254	242	627	320	308	505	250	255
2008	505	259	247	642	327	315	514	253	260
2009	515	263	251	656	335	322	523	257	266
2010	524	268	256	671	342	329	532	261	271
2011	534	273	261	686	350	337	541	264	277
2012	544	278	266	702	357	344	550	268	282
2013	554	283	271	717	365	352	559	271	288
2014	564	288	276	733	373	360	568	275	293
2015	574	293	281	749	381	368	578	279	299
2016	584	298	286	765	390	376	587	282	305
2017	594	303	291	781	398	384	597	286	311
2018	604	308	296	798	406	392	606	289	317
2019	613	313	301	814	414	400	615	293	322
2020	623	318	305	830	422	408	624	296	328
2021	633	322	310	847	431	416	633	299	334
2022	642	327	315	863	439	424	642	303	340
2023	652	332	320	879	447	432	651	306	345
2024	661	337	325	896	455	440	660	309	351
2025	671	341	329	912	464	449	669	312	357
2026	680	346	334	929	472	457	678	315	362

TABLE – 9
PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st MARCH- 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Assam			West Bengal			Jharkhand		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	3439	1837	1602	22427	11850	10577	5994	3205	2788
2002	3545	1890	1655	22776	12015	10762	6133	3274	2858
2003	3653	1943	1709	23110	12171	10939	6269	3341	2927
2004	3761	1997	1764	23431	12321	11110	6403	3408	2995
2005	3871	2052	1819	23744	12466	11278	6536	3473	3063
2006	3983	2107	1876	24052	12609	11443	6669	3538	3131
2007	4097	2163	1934	24352	12747	11605	6802	3603	3199
2008	4213	2220	1992	24642	12879	11763	6933	3667	3266
2009	4330	2278	2052	24926	13008	11918	7064	3730	3334
2010	4449	2337	2113	25207	13135	12071	7196	3794	3402
2011	4571	2397	2175	25489	13262	12226	7330	3858	3472
2012	4696	2458	2238	25769	13388	12381	7464	3923	3542
2013	4822	2520	2303	26045	13511	12533	7600	3987	3613
2014	4951	2583	2369	26320	13634	12686	7736	4052	3684
2015	5083	2647	2436	26598	13757	12841	7875	4118	3757
2016	5218	2713	2505	26883	13883	13000	8018	4186	3833
2017	5352	2778	2574	27157	14003	13154	8154	4249	3905
2018	5489	2844	2644	27430	14122	13308	8291	4313	3978
2019	5626	2911	2715	27701	14240	13461	8426	4375	4051
2020	5765	2978	2787	27970	14356	13614	8560	4436	4124
2021	5905	3045	2859	28238	14470	13767	8690	4495	4195
2022	6044	3112	2932	28490	14576	13913	8819	4553	4266
2023	6183	3179	3005	28737	14679	14058	8946	4610	4336
2024	6323	3245	3078	28976	14777	14198	9072	4666	4406
2025	6462	3311	3151	29203	14869	14334	9194	4720	4474
2026	6600	3376	3224	29416	14952	14463	9313	4772	4541

TABLE – 9
PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st MARCH- 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Orissa			Chhattisgarh			Madhya Pradesh		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	5517	2912	2606	4186	2167	2019	15967	8413	7555
2002	5647	2975	2672	4319	2234	2086	16368	8623	7745
2003	5776	3038	2738	4454	2302	2153	16768	8833	7935
2004	5905	3101	2804	4591	2370	2220	17167	9043	8125
2005	6035	3164	2872	4729	2440	2289	17567	9253	8315
2006	6166	3227	2939	4869	2510	2359	17969	9463	8505
2007	6298	3290	3008	5011	2582	2429	18370	9674	8696
2008	6430	3353	3077	5155	2654	2501	18772	9885	8887
2009	6563	3417	3146	5301	2728	2573	19175	10096	9079
2010	6696	3480	3216	5449	2803	2647	19579	10308	9271
2011	6832	3544	3287	5600	2878	2722	19986	10521	9464
2012	6968	3609	3359	5753	2955	2798	20393	10735	9659
2013	7105	3673	3432	5909	3034	2875	20802	10949	9853
2014	7243	3738	3505	6067	3113	2954	21213	11164	10049
2015	7383	3804	3580	6227	3194	3034	21626	11381	10245
2016	7525	3870	3655	6391	3276	3115	22042	11599	10443
2017	7667	3936	3731	6553	3357	3196	22450	11812	10638
2018	7810	4002	3807	6717	3439	3278	22857	12025	10832
2019	7953	4069	3885	6882	3522	3361	23262	12237	11025
2020	8098	4135	3963	7047	3604	3443	23663	12446	11216
2021	8244	4202	4042	7212	3686	3526	24057	12652	11405
2022	8387	4267	4119	7378	3769	3609	24446	12855	11592
2023	8529	4332	4197	7544	3852	3693	24832	13055	11777
2024	8671	4396	4275	7711	3935	3777	25212	13252	11960
2025	8811	4459	4353	7878	4018	3861	25585	13444	12141
2026	8949	4520	4429	8045	4100	3945	25948	13631	12317

TABLE – 9
PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st MARCH- 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Gujarat			Daman Diu*			Dadra & Nagar Haveli *		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	18930	10068	8862	57	29	28	50	30	21
2002	19412	10340	9072	60	30	30	54	34	20
2003	19895	10614	9281	63	31	32	61	39	22
2004	20379	10889	9490	65	32	33	70	45	25
2005	20864	11164	9700	66	32	34	81	51	30
2006	21351	11442	9909	68	33	35	93	58	35
2007	21839	11720	10119	69	33	35	106	65	41
2008	22328	12000	10328	70	34	36	121	73	48
2009	22818	12281	10538	70	34	36	137	82	56
2010	23310	12563	10747	71	35	36	154	91	64
2011	23803	12846	10957	71	35	37	172	100	72
2012	24298	13131	11167	72	35	37	190	109	81
2013	24794	13417	11376	72	35	37	208	119	90
2014	25291	13705	11586	73	35	38	227	129	98
2015	25790	13994	11796	73	34	39	246	139	107
2016	26290	14284	12006	74	34	40	264	149	115
2017	26779	14569	12210	74	34	40	285	161	125
2018	27266	14852	12414	75	34	41	307	173	134
2019	27749	15134	12615	75	34	41	330	185	145
2020	28225	15412	12812	76	34	42	354	198	156
2021	28690	15685	13005	76	34	43	379	211	168
2022	29171	15966	13205	76	33	43	398	221	177
2023	29651	16247	13403	75	32	43	415	229	186
2024	30133	16530	13603	74	31	43	431	236	195
2025	30619	16814	13805	72	30	43	443	240	202
2026	31112	17103	14009	70	28	42	449	241	208

TABLE – 9
PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st MARCH- 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Maharashtra			Andhra Pradesh			Karnataka		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females

2001	41101	21942	19159	20809	10590	10219	17962	9250	8712
2002	42137	22491	19646	21098	10729	10369	18369	9452	8917
2003	43195	23053	20142	21382	10866	10516	18778	9654	9124
2004	44270	23625	20645	21661	11001	10660	19188	9857	9330
2005	45359	24205	21154	21935	11134	10801	19599	10061	9537
2006	46456	24789	21667	22205	11264	10940	20012	10266	9745
2007	47565	25379	22185	22470	11393	11077	20426	10472	9954
2008	48688	25978	22710	22730	11520	11211	20842	10679	10163
2009	49821	26583	23238	22986	11644	11342	21259	10886	10372
2010	50960	27190	23770	23238	11767	11471	21677	11095	10583
2011	52100	27799	24301	23487	11888	11599	22098	11304	10794
2012	53244	28409	24835	23732	12007	11725	22520	11514	11006
2013	54395	29023	25372	23973	12124	11849	22944	11725	11219
2014	55549	29639	25910	24210	12239	11971	23369	11936	11433
2015	56701	30254	26447	24445	12352	12092	23796	12149	11647
2016	57846	30864	26982	24676	12464	12212	24225	12362	11863
2017	59006	31483	27524	24902	12573	12328	24643	12569	12074
2018	60170	32103	28067	25123	12681	12442	25059	12775	12284
2019	61337	32725	28613	25339	12786	12553	25471	12979	12493
2020	62507	33348	29160	25551	12889	12662	25877	13178	12698
2021	63680	33971	29709	25758	12990	12768	26272	13372	12900
2022	64836	34586	30250	25955	13085	12870	26673	13569	13104
2023	65990	35199	30791	26146	13176	12969	27071	13764	13307
2024	67137	35808	31329	26329	13264	13065	27467	13958	13509
2025	68273	36411	31862	26503	13346	13157	27860	14150	13710
2026	69392	37004	32388	26666	13423	13244	28252	14341	13911

TABLE - 9
PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st MARCH- 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Goa			Lakshadweep *			Kerala		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	671	347	324	27	14	13	8267	4017	4250

2002	684	356	328	28	14	14	8329	4048	4280
2003	707	370	337	28	14	14	8390	4079	4311
2004	738	387	351	28	14	14	8450	4109	4340
2005	772	405	367	28	14	14	8508	4139	4369
2006	808	425	383	28	14	14	8565	4168	4397
2007	848	447	402	28	14	14	8621	4196	4424
2008	893	471	423	27	14	13	8675	4224	4451
2009	941	496	445	26	13	13	8727	4251	4476
2010	989	522	467	26	13	13	8778	4277	4501
2011	1034	547	487	25	13	13	8826	4302	4524
2012	1079	572	507	25	12	12	8872	4326	4546
2013	1124	599	526	24	12	12	8917	4350	4567
2014	1168	624	544	23	12	12	8959	4372	4587
2015	1208	649	559	23	11	12	8998	4392	4606
2016	1241	672	569	23	11	12	9035	4412	4623
2017	1286	701	585	22	11	12	9070	4430	4640
2018	1333	732	601	22	10	11	9102	4448	4655
2019	1381	764	617	21	10	11	9132	4464	4668
2020	1434	800	634	21	10	11	9160	4479	4681
2021	1491	839	652	20	10	11	9184	4492	4692
2022	1528	865	663	20	9	10	9207	4505	4702
2023	1562	891	671	19	9	10	9228	4517	4711
2024	1590	913	677	18	8	9	9247	4528	4718
2025	1606	928	678	17	8	9	9263	4538	4725
2026	1607	934	673	15	7	8	9278	4547	4731

TABLE – 9
PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st MARCH- 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Tamil Nadu			Pondicherry *			Andaman & Nicobar Islands *		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	27484	13869	13615	649	323	325	116	64	52
2002	28388	14316	14071	650	323	328	122	68	54
2003	29300	14767	14533	664	329	335	128	72	56

2004	30218	15221	14997	686	340	346	135	76	59
2005	31140	15677	15463	714	355	359	142	80	63
2006	32063	16132	15930	745	373	372	150	84	66
2007	32988	16589	16399	780	393	387	158	88	71
2008	33918	17048	16870	822	418	405	167	91	75
2009	34850	17508	17342	869	445	423	176	95	81
2010	35780	17967	17814	915	474	441	185	99	86
2011	36708	18424	18284	960	503	458	193	103	91
2012	37634	18880	18754	1005	532	473	202	107	95
2013	38560	19336	19225	1051	563	489	211	110	101
2014	39484	19790	19694	1097	594	503	219	114	105
2015	40403	20242	20161	1138	624	514	227	117	110
2016	41314	20689	20625	1172	651	521	235	121	114
2017	42208	21128	21081	1221	687	534	244	125	119
2018	43096	21563	21533	1271	725	546	253	129	124
2019	43972	21992	21980	1325	766	559	263	134	129
2020	44831	22413	22418	1383	811	572	273	138	135
2021	45667	22822	22846	1447	860	587	285	144	141
2022	46493	23226	23268	1493	898	595	294	148	145
2023	47305	23623	23683	1536	935	601	303	153	150
2024	48101	24011	24090	1575	970	605	311	158	153
2025	48876	24390	24486	1603	999	604	319	163	156
2026	49628	24758	24870	1618	1020	598	325	167	158

TABLE - 10
PROPORTION (PERCENT) OF PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL
POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st MARCH- 2001-2026: INDIA, STATES AND UNION
TERRITORIES*

Year	INDIA			Jammu & Kashmir			Himachal Pradesh		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	27.8	28.3	27.3	24.8	25.8	23.7	9.8	10.7	8.8
2002	28.0	28.5	27.5	25.0	26.0	23.8	9.9	10.9	8.9
2003	28.2	28.7	27.7	25.2	26.3	24.0	10.0	11.0	9.0
2004	28.5	28.9	27.9	25.4	26.5	24.1	10.2	11.2	9.1

2005	28.7	29.2	28.2	25.6	26.8	24.3	10.3	11.3	9.2
2006	28.9	29.4	28.4	25.8	27.0	24.4	10.4	11.5	9.3
2007	29.1	29.6	28.6	26.0	27.3	24.6	10.5	11.7	9.4
2008	29.3	29.8	28.8	26.2	27.5	24.7	10.7	11.8	9.4
2009	29.6	30.1	29.0	26.4	27.8	24.9	10.8	12.0	9.5
2010	29.8	30.3	29.3	26.6	28.0	25.1	10.9	12.1	9.6
2011	30.0	30.5	29.5	26.8	28.3	25.2	11.0	12.3	9.7
2012	30.2	30.7	29.7	27.0	28.5	25.4	11.2	12.5	9.8
2013	30.5	31.0	29.9	27.2	28.8	25.5	11.3	12.6	9.9
2014	30.7	31.2	30.1	27.4	29.1	25.7	11.4	12.8	10.0
2015	30.9	31.4	30.4	27.7	29.3	25.8	11.6	13.0	10.1
2016	31.1	31.7	30.6	27.9	29.6	26.0	11.7	13.1	10.2
2017	31.4	31.9	30.8	28.1	29.9	26.1	11.9	13.3	10.3
2018	31.6	32.1	31.0	28.3	30.1	26.3	12.0	13.5	10.4
2019	31.8	32.4	31.3	28.5	30.4	26.5	12.1	13.7	10.5
2020	32.1	32.6	31.5	28.7	30.7	26.6	12.3	13.9	10.6
2021	32.3	32.8	31.7	28.9	30.9	26.8	12.4	14.0	10.7
2022	32.5	33.1	31.9	29.1	31.2	26.9	12.6	14.2	10.8
2023	32.7	33.3	32.1	29.4	31.5	27.1	12.7	14.4	10.9
2024	33.0	33.6	32.4	29.6	31.7	27.3	12.9	14.6	11.0
2025	33.2	33.8	32.6	29.8	32.0	27.4	13.0	14.8	11.1
2026	33.4	34.0	32.8	30.0	32.3	27.6	13.2	15.0	11.3

TABLE – 10
PROPORTION (PERCENT) OF PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL
POPULATION BY SEX
AS ON 1st MARCH- 2001-2026: INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

Year	Punjab			Chandigarh *			Uttaranchal		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	33.9	34.4	33.4	89.8	88.8	91.0	25.7	27.3	24.0
2002	34.4	34.9	33.8	89.8	88.8	91.0	25.9	27.6	24.2
2003	34.8	35.4	34.2	89.8	88.8	91.0	26.2	27.8	24.5

2004	35.3	35.9	34.6	89.8	88.8	91.1	26.5	28.1	24.8
2005	35.8	36.4	35.1	89.8	88.8	91.1	26.7	28.4	25.0
2006	36.2	36.9	35.5	89.8	88.8	91.1	27.0	28.6	25.3
2007	36.7	37.4	35.9	89.8	88.9	91.1	27.3	28.9	25.6
2008	37.2	37.9	36.4	89.8	88.9	91.1	27.5	29.2	25.8
2009	37.6	38.4	36.8	89.8	88.9	91.1	27.8	29.4	26.1
2010	38.1	38.9	37.2	89.8	88.9	91.1	28.1	29.7	26.4
2011	38.6	39.4	37.7	89.8	88.9	91.1	28.4	30.0	26.7
2012	39.1	39.9	38.1	89.8	88.9	91.1	28.6	30.2	27.0
2013	39.6	40.4	38.6	89.8	88.9	91.1	28.9	30.5	27.2
2014	40.0	40.9	39.0	89.8	88.9	91.1	29.2	30.8	27.5
2015	40.5	41.4	39.5	89.8	88.9	91.1	29.5	31.1	27.8
2016	41.0	41.9	39.9	89.8	88.9	91.2	29.8	31.4	28.1
2017	41.5	42.5	40.4	89.8	88.9	91.2	30.1	31.6	28.4
2018	42.0	43.0	40.8	89.8	89.0	91.2	30.3	31.9	28.7
2019	42.5	43.5	41.3	89.8	89.0	91.2	30.6	32.2	29.0
2020	43.0	44.0	41.7	89.8	89.0	91.2	30.9	32.5	29.3
2021	43.5	44.6	42.2	89.8	89.0	91.2	31.2	32.8	29.6
2022	44.0	45.1	42.7	89.8	89.0	91.2	31.5	33.1	29.9
2023	44.5	45.6	43.1	89.8	89.0	91.2	31.8	33.4	30.2
2024	45.0	46.1	43.6	89.8	89.0	91.2	32.1	33.7	30.5
2025	45.5	46.7	44.1	89.8	89.0	91.2	32.4	33.9	30.8
2026	46.0	47.2	44.5	89.8	89.0	91.2	32.7	34.2	31.1

TABLE - 10
PROPORTION (PERCENT) OF PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX
AS ON 1st MARCH- 2001-2026: INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

Year	Haryana			Delhi *			Rajasthan		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	28.9	29.1	28.7	93.2	93.1	93.2	23.4	23.8	23.0
2002	29.4	29.6	29.1	93.4	93.4	93.5	23.4	23.8	23.0
2003	29.8	30.1	29.5	93.7	93.7	93.7	23.5	23.9	23.1
2004	30.3	30.6	29.9	93.9	93.9	94.0	23.5	23.9	23.1
2005	30.8	31.1	30.4	94.2	94.2	94.2	23.6	24.0	23.2
2006	31.2	31.6	30.8	94.4	94.4	94.4	23.6	24.0	23.2
2007	31.7	32.1	31.2	94.6	94.6	94.7	23.7	24.1	23.3
2008	32.2	32.6	31.7	94.8	94.8	94.9	23.7	24.1	23.3

2009	32.7	33.1	32.1	95.0	95.0	95.1	23.8	24.2	23.4
2010	33.1	33.6	32.6	95.2	95.2	95.3	23.9	24.3	23.4
2011	33.6	34.1	33.0	95.4	95.4	95.4	23.9	24.3	23.5
2012	34.1	34.7	33.5	95.6	95.6	95.6	24.0	24.4	23.5
2013	34.6	35.2	33.9	95.8	95.8	95.8	24.0	24.4	23.6
2014	35.1	35.7	34.4	96.0	96.0	96.0	24.1	24.5	23.6
2015	35.6	36.3	34.9	96.1	96.1	96.1	24.1	24.5	23.7
2016	36.1	36.8	35.3	96.3	96.3	96.3	24.2	24.6	23.7
2017	36.6	37.3	35.8	96.4	96.4	96.4	24.2	24.6	23.8
2018	37.1	37.9	36.3	96.6	96.6	96.6	24.3	24.7	23.8
2019	37.7	38.4	36.7	96.7	96.7	96.7	24.3	24.7	23.9
2020	38.2	39.0	37.2	96.8	96.9	96.8	24.4	24.8	23.9
2021	38.7	39.5	37.7	97.0	97.0	97.0	24.4	24.8	24.0
2022	39.2	40.1	38.2	97.1	97.1	97.1	24.5	24.9	24.0
2023	39.7	40.7	38.7	97.2	97.2	97.2	24.5	25.0	24.1
2024	40.3	41.2	39.1	97.3	97.3	97.3	24.6	25.0	24.1
2025	40.8	41.8	39.6	97.4	97.4	97.4	24.6	25.1	24.2
2026	41.3	42.3	40.1	97.5	97.6	97.5	24.7	25.1	24.2

TABLE - 10
PROPORTION (PERCENT) OF PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION
BY SEX

AS ON 1st MARCH- 2001-2026: INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

Year	Uttar Pradesh			Bihar			Sikkim		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	20.8	21.0	20.5	10.5	10.8	10.1	11.1	11.3	10.8
2002	20.9	21.1	20.6	10.5	10.8	10.2	11.2	11.5	10.9
2003	21.0	21.3	20.7	10.5	10.8	10.2	11.4	11.7	11.2
2004	21.1	21.4	20.8	10.5	10.8	10.2	11.7	11.8	11.5
2005	21.2	21.5	20.9	10.5	10.8	10.2	11.9	12.0	11.8
2006	21.4	21.7	21.0	10.5	10.8	10.2	12.2	12.2	12.2
2007	21.5	21.8	21.1	10.5	10.8	10.2	12.5	12.4	12.6
2008	21.6	21.9	21.2	10.5	10.8	10.2	12.7	12.6	13.0
2009	21.7	22.0	21.3	10.5	10.8	10.2	13.0	12.7	13.4
2010	21.8	22.2	21.4	10.5	10.8	10.2	13.3	12.9	13.8
2011	21.9	22.3	21.6	10.5	10.8	10.2	13.6	13.1	14.1

2012	22.1	22.4	21.7	10.5	10.8	10.2	13.8	13.3	14.5
2013	22.2	22.6	21.8	10.5	10.8	10.2	14.1	13.5	14.8
2014	22.3	22.7	21.9	10.5	10.8	10.2	14.4	13.7	15.1
2015	22.4	22.8	22.0	10.5	10.8	10.2	14.6	13.9	15.3
2016	22.5	23.0	22.1	10.5	10.9	10.2	14.8	14.1	15.5
2017	22.7	23.1	22.2	10.6	10.9	10.2	15.0	14.3	15.9
2018	22.8	23.2	22.3	10.6	10.9	10.2	15.3	14.5	16.2
2019	22.9	23.4	22.4	10.6	10.9	10.2	15.6	14.7	16.6
2020	23.0	23.5	22.5	10.6	10.9	10.2	15.9	14.9	17.0
2021	23.2	23.6	22.6	10.6	10.9	10.3	16.2	15.1	17.5
2022	23.3	23.8	22.7	10.6	10.9	10.3	16.6	15.3	17.9
2023	23.4	23.9	22.8	10.6	10.9	10.3	16.9	15.6	18.4
2024	23.5	24.0	23.0	10.6	10.9	10.3	17.2	15.8	18.9
2025	23.7	24.2	23.1	10.6	10.9	10.3	17.6	16.0	19.4
2026	23.8	24.3	23.2	10.6	10.9	10.3	18.0	16.2	19.9

TABLE – 10
PROPORTION (PERCENT) OF PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION BY
SEX
AS ON 1st MARCH- 2001-2026: INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

Year	Arunachal Pradesh			Nagaland			Manipur		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	20.8	21.6	19.8	17.2	17.9	16.5	26.6	26.2	27.0
2002	21.7	22.5	20.8	17.2	17.8	16.6	26.5	26.1	26.9
2003	22.7	23.5	21.9	17.2	17.8	16.6	26.4	25.9	26.9
2004	23.8	24.5	23.0	17.2	17.7	16.7	26.3	25.8	26.8
2005	24.8	25.5	24.1	17.2	17.6	16.8	26.2	25.7	26.7
2006	25.9	26.6	25.3	17.2	17.6	16.9	26.1	25.6	26.6
2007	27.1	27.6	26.5	17.2	17.5	17.0	26.0	25.5	26.6
2008	28.3	28.8	27.7	17.3	17.4	17.0	25.9	25.4	26.5
2009	29.5	29.9	29.0	17.3	17.4	17.1	25.8	25.3	26.4
2010	30.7	31.0	30.3	17.3	17.3	17.2	25.8	25.2	26.3
2011	31.9	32.2	31.6	17.3	17.3	17.3	25.7	25.1	26.2
2012	33.2	33.4	33.0	17.3	17.2	17.4	25.6	25.0	26.2
2013	34.5	34.6	34.4	17.3	17.1	17.5	25.5	24.9	26.1
2014	35.8	35.9	35.8	17.3	17.1	17.5	25.4	24.8	26.0
2015	37.2	37.1	37.3	17.3	17.0	17.6	25.3	24.7	25.9
2016	38.6	38.4	38.7	17.3	16.9	17.7	25.2	24.6	25.9

2017	40.0	39.7	40.2	17.3	16.9	17.8	25.1	24.4	25.8
2018	41.4	41.0	41.7	17.3	16.8	17.9	25.0	24.3	25.7
2019	42.8	42.4	43.3	17.3	16.7	18.0	24.9	24.2	25.7
2020	44.2	43.7	44.8	17.3	16.7	18.1	24.9	24.1	25.6
2021	45.7	45.0	46.4	17.3	16.6	18.1	24.8	24.0	25.5
2022	47.1	46.4	47.9	17.4	16.6	18.2	24.7	23.9	25.4
2023	48.6	47.8	49.5	17.4	16.5	18.3	24.6	23.8	25.4
2024	50.0	49.1	51.1	17.4	16.4	18.4	24.5	23.7	25.3
2025	51.5	50.5	52.6	17.4	16.4	18.5	24.4	23.6	25.2
2026	53.0	51.8	54.2	17.4	16.3	18.6	24.3	23.5	25.1

TABLE - 10
PROPORTION (PERCENT) OF PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL
POPULATION BY SEX
AS ON 1st MARCH- 2001-2026: INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

Year	Mizoram			Tripura			Meghalaya		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	49.6	49.3	50.0	17.1	17.0	17.2	19.6	19.5	19.7
2002	50.0	49.7	50.3	17.2	17.2	17.3	19.7	19.5	19.9
2003	50.3	50.0	50.7	17.4	17.3	17.5	19.8	19.6	20.0
2004	50.7	50.4	51.1	17.6	17.5	17.7	19.9	19.6	20.2
2005	51.0	50.7	51.4	17.8	17.7	17.9	20.0	19.7	20.3
2006	51.4	51.0	51.8	18.0	17.9	18.1	20.1	19.7	20.5
2007	51.8	51.4	52.1	18.2	18.1	18.3	20.2	19.7	20.7
2008	52.1	51.7	52.5	18.4	18.3	18.5	20.3	19.8	20.8
2009	52.5	52.1	52.9	18.6	18.5	18.7	20.4	19.8	21.0
2010	52.8	52.4	53.2	18.8	18.7	18.9	20.5	19.9	21.2
2011	53.2	52.8	53.6	19.0	18.9	19.1	20.6	19.9	21.3
2012	53.5	53.1	53.9	19.2	19.1	19.3	20.7	20.0	21.5
2013	53.9	53.5	54.3	19.4	19.3	19.5	20.8	20.0	21.7
2014	54.2	53.8	54.7	19.6	19.5	19.7	21.0	20.1	21.9
2015	54.6	54.2	55.0	19.8	19.7	19.9	21.1	20.1	22.0
2016	54.9	54.5	55.4	20.0	19.9	20.1	21.2	20.2	22.2
2017	55.3	54.9	55.7	20.2	20.1	20.3	21.3	20.2	22.4

2018	55.6	55.2	56.1	20.4	20.3	20.5	21.4	20.2	22.6
2019	56.0	55.5	56.4	20.6	20.6	20.7	21.5	20.3	22.7
2020	56.3	55.9	56.8	20.8	20.8	20.9	21.6	20.3	22.9
2021	56.7	56.2	57.1	21.1	21.0	21.1	21.7	20.4	23.1
2022	57.0	56.6	57.5	21.3	21.2	21.3	21.8	20.4	23.3
2023	57.4	56.9	57.9	21.5	21.4	21.6	22.0	20.5	23.5
2024	57.7	57.3	58.2	21.7	21.7	21.8	22.1	20.5	23.7
2025	58.1	57.6	58.6	21.9	21.9	22.0	22.2	20.6	23.8
2026	58.4	57.9	58.9	22.2	22.1	22.2	22.3	20.6	24.0

TABLE – 10
PROPORTION (PERCENT) OF PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION BY
SEX
AS ON 1st MARCH- 2001-2026: INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

Year	Assam			West Bengal			Jharkhand		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	12.9	13.3	12.4	28.0	28.6	27.3	22.2	23.1	21.3
2002	13.1	13.5	12.6	28.0	28.6	27.4	22.3	23.2	21.5
2003	13.3	13.7	12.9	28.1	28.6	27.5	22.5	23.2	21.6
2004	13.5	13.9	13.1	28.1	28.6	27.6	22.6	23.3	21.8
2005	13.7	14.1	13.3	28.2	28.7	27.6	22.7	23.4	21.9
2006	13.9	14.3	13.5	28.2	28.7	27.7	22.8	23.4	22.0
2007	14.1	14.5	13.7	28.3	28.7	27.8	22.9	23.5	22.2
2008	14.3	14.7	13.9	28.3	28.7	27.9	23.0	23.6	22.3
2009	14.5	14.9	14.2	28.4	28.8	28.0	23.1	23.7	22.4
2010	14.7	15.1	14.4	28.4	28.8	28.1	23.2	23.7	22.6
2011	15.0	15.3	14.6	28.5	28.8	28.1	23.3	23.8	22.7
2012	15.2	15.5	14.9	28.5	28.8	28.2	23.4	23.9	22.9
2013	15.4	15.7	15.1	28.6	28.8	28.3	23.5	24.0	23.0
2014	15.6	15.9	15.3	28.6	28.9	28.4	23.6	24.0	23.2
2015	15.8	16.1	15.6	28.7	28.9	28.5	23.7	24.1	23.3
2016	16.1	16.3	15.8	28.7	28.9	28.5	23.8	24.2	23.4
2017	16.3	16.5	16.1	28.8	28.9	28.6	23.9	24.3	23.6
2018	16.5	16.8	16.3	28.8	29.0	28.7	24.0	24.3	23.7
2019	16.8	17.0	16.6	28.9	29.0	28.8	24.2	24.4	23.9
2020	17.0	17.2	16.9	28.9	29.0	28.9	24.3	24.5	24.0
2021	17.3	17.4	17.1	29.0	29.0	29.0	24.4	24.6	24.2

2022	17.5	17.7	17.4	29.0	29.1	29.0	24.5	24.6	24.3
2023	17.8	17.9	17.7	29.1	29.1	29.1	24.6	24.7	24.5
2024	18.0	18.1	17.9	29.2	29.1	29.2	24.7	24.8	24.6
2025	18.3	18.4	18.2	29.2	29.1	29.3	24.8	24.9	24.8
2026	18.5	18.6	18.5	29.3	29.1	29.4	24.9	24.9	24.9

TABLE – 10
PROPORTION (PERCENT) OF PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL
POPULATION BY SEX
AS ON 1st MARCH- 2001-2026: INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

Year	Orissa			Chhattisgarh			Madhya Pradesh		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	15.0	15.6	14.4	20.1	20.7	19.5	26.5	26.8	26.1
2002	15.2	15.8	14.5	20.4	21.0	19.8	26.6	26.9	26.3
2003	15.3	15.9	14.7	20.7	21.3	20.1	26.7	27.0	26.4
2004	15.5	16.1	14.9	21.0	21.5	20.4	26.8	27.1	26.5
2005	15.7	16.2	15.1	21.3	21.8	20.7	26.9	27.2	26.6
2006	15.9	16.4	15.3	21.6	22.1	21.0	27.1	27.3	26.8
2007	16.0	16.5	15.5	21.9	22.4	21.3	27.2	27.5	26.9
2008	16.2	16.7	15.7	22.2	22.7	21.6	27.3	27.6	27.0
2009	16.4	16.9	15.9	22.5	23.0	21.9	27.4	27.7	27.2
2010	16.6	17.0	16.1	22.8	23.3	22.2	27.6	27.8	27.3
2011	16.8	17.2	16.3	23.1	23.6	22.5	27.7	27.9	27.4
2012	17.0	17.4	16.5	23.4	23.9	22.9	27.8	28.0	27.5
2013	17.1	17.5	16.7	23.7	24.3	23.2	27.9	28.2	27.7
2014	17.3	17.7	16.9	24.0	24.6	23.5	28.1	28.3	27.8
2015	17.5	17.9	17.2	24.4	24.9	23.8	28.2	28.4	27.9
2016	17.7	18.1	17.4	24.7	25.2	24.2	28.3	28.5	28.1
2017	17.9	18.2	17.6	25.0	25.5	24.5	28.4	28.6	28.2
2018	18.1	18.4	17.8	25.4	25.9	24.8	28.6	28.8	28.3
2019	18.3	18.6	18.0	25.7	26.2	25.2	28.7	28.9	28.5
2020	18.5	18.8	18.3	26.0	26.5	25.5	28.8	29.0	28.6
2021	18.7	18.9	18.5	26.4	26.9	25.9	28.9	29.1	28.7
2022	18.9	19.1	18.7	26.7	27.2	26.2	29.1	29.3	28.9
2023	19.1	19.3	18.9	27.1	27.5	26.6	29.2	29.4	29.0

2024	19.3	19.5	19.2	27.4	27.9	27.0	29.3	29.5	29.1
2025	19.5	19.7	19.4	27.8	28.2	27.3	29.4	29.6	29.3
2026	19.7	19.8	19.6	28.1	28.6	27.7	29.6	29.7	29.4

TABLE – 10
PROPORTION (PERCENT) OF PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION BY
SEX
AS ON 1st MARCH- 2001-2026: INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

Year	Gujarat			Daman Diu*			Dadra & Nagar Haveli *		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	37.4	38.2	36.5	36.2	31.2	43.3	22.9	24.5	20.9
2002	37.7	38.5	36.8	35.3	30.0	42.8	24.5	26.5	21.7
2003	37.9	38.8	37.0	34.3	28.7	42.3	26.7	28.9	23.5
2004	38.2	39.1	37.3	33.3	27.5	41.8	29.3	31.5	26.0
2005	38.5	39.5	37.5	32.3	26.3	41.4	32.0	34.2	28.9
2006	38.8	39.8	37.8	31.3	25.1	40.9	34.8	36.9	31.8
2007	39.1	40.1	38.1	30.3	24.0	40.5	37.6	39.7	34.7
2008	39.4	40.4	38.3	29.3	22.9	40.0	40.4	42.6	37.5
2009	39.7	40.8	38.6	28.3	21.8	39.5	43.2	45.6	40.1
2010	40.0	41.1	38.8	27.4	20.8	39.1	45.8	48.5	42.6
2011	40.3	41.4	39.1	26.4	19.8	38.6	48.5	51.3	45.1
2012	40.6	41.8	39.4	25.5	18.9	38.1	51.2	54.2	47.7
2013	40.9	42.1	39.6	24.7	18.0	37.6	53.9	57.1	50.2
2014	41.2	42.4	39.9	23.8	17.1	37.2	56.6	59.9	52.8
2015	41.5	42.8	40.2	23.0	16.2	36.7	59.5	62.7	55.7
2016	41.8	43.1	40.4	22.3	15.4	36.3	62.6	65.5	59.2
2017	42.2	43.4	40.7	21.5	14.6	35.9	65.3	68.1	61.9
2018	42.5	43.8	41.0	20.8	13.9	35.4	67.9	70.7	64.7
2019	42.8	44.1	41.2	20.1	13.2	35.0	70.5	73.1	67.3
2020	43.1	44.4	41.5	19.3	12.5	34.5	72.8	75.4	69.8
2021	43.4	44.8	41.8	18.6	11.9	34.1	74.9	77.4	71.9
2022	43.7	45.1	42.1	18.1	11.3	33.7	76.9	79.3	74.1
2023	44.0	45.5	42.3	17.5	10.7	33.2	78.8	81.1	76.1
2024	44.3	45.8	42.6	16.9	10.2	32.8	80.6	82.8	78.1
2025	44.6	46.1	42.9	16.4	9.6	32.4	82.4	84.4	80.1

2026	44.9	46.5	43.2	15.8	9.0	31.9	84.1	86.1	81.9
------	------	------	------	------	-----	------	------	------	------

TABLE – 10
PROPORTION (PERCENT) OF PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION BY
SEX
AS ON 1st MARCH- 2001-2026: INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

Year	Maharashtra			Andhra Pradesh			Karnataka		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	42.4	43.5	41.2	27.3	27.5	27.1	34.0	34.4	33.6
2002	42.8	43.9	41.6	27.3	27.5	27.2	34.3	34.7	33.9
2003	43.2	44.3	42.0	27.4	27.6	27.2	34.6	35.0	34.2
2004	43.6	44.6	42.4	27.4	27.6	27.2	34.9	35.3	34.5
2005	43.9	45.0	42.8	27.5	27.7	27.3	35.3	35.6	34.9
2006	44.3	45.4	43.2	27.5	27.7	27.3	35.6	35.9	35.2
2007	44.7	45.8	43.6	27.6	27.7	27.4	35.9	36.2	35.5
2008	45.1	46.1	44.0	27.6	27.8	27.4	36.2	36.6	35.9
2009	45.5	46.5	44.4	27.6	27.8	27.5	36.5	36.9	36.2
2010	45.9	46.9	44.8	27.7	27.9	27.5	36.9	37.2	36.5
2011	46.2	47.2	45.2	27.7	27.9	27.5	37.2	37.5	36.9
2012	46.6	47.6	45.6	27.8	27.9	27.6	37.5	37.8	37.2
2013	47.0	48.0	46.0	27.8	28.0	27.6	37.8	38.1	37.5
2014	47.4	48.4	46.4	27.8	28.0	27.7	38.2	38.5	37.9
2015	47.8	48.7	46.7	27.9	28.1	27.7	38.5	38.8	38.2
2016	48.2	49.1	47.2	27.9	28.1	27.7	38.8	39.1	38.6
2017	48.6	49.5	47.5	28.0	28.1	27.8	39.2	39.4	38.9
2018	48.9	49.9	48.0	28.0	28.2	27.8	39.5	39.7	39.3
2019	49.3	50.2	48.4	28.1	28.2	27.9	39.8	40.1	39.6
2020	49.7	50.6	48.8	28.1	28.3	27.9	40.2	40.4	39.9
2021	50.1	51.0	49.2	28.1	28.3	28.0	40.5	40.7	40.3
2022	50.5	51.4	49.6	28.2	28.4	28.0	40.8	41.1	40.6
2023	50.9	51.7	50.0	28.2	28.4	28.0	41.2	41.4	41.0
2024	51.3	52.1	50.4	28.3	28.4	28.1	41.5	41.7	41.3
2025	51.7	52.5	50.8	28.3	28.5	28.1	41.9	42.0	41.7
2026	52.0	52.8	51.2	28.3	28.5	28.2	42.2	42.4	42.0

TABLE – 10
PROPORTION (PERCENT) OF PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION BY
SEX
AS ON 1st MARCH- 2001-2026: INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

Year	Goa			Lakshadweep *			Kerala		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	49.8	50.4	49.0	44.5	44.8	44.1	26.0	26.0	26.0
2002	50.6	51.3	49.8	43.2	43.6	42.8	25.9	25.9	25.9
2003	51.4	52.1	50.7	42.0	42.4	41.6	25.9	25.9	25.9
2004	52.3	53.0	51.6	40.9	41.2	40.5	25.8	25.8	25.8
2005	53.3	53.9	52.6	39.8	40.1	39.5	25.8	25.8	25.8
2006	54.2	54.8	53.5	38.7	39.0	38.4	25.7	25.7	25.8
2007	55.1	55.7	54.5	37.6	37.9	37.4	25.7	25.7	25.7
2008	56.0	56.6	55.4	36.5	36.7	36.3	25.7	25.7	25.7
2009	56.9	57.4	56.2	35.4	35.6	35.2	25.6	25.6	25.6
2010	57.7	58.2	57.1	34.3	34.5	34.1	25.6	25.6	25.6
2011	58.5	59.1	57.9	33.2	33.4	33.0	25.5	25.5	25.6
2012	59.4	59.9	58.8	32.1	32.4	31.9	25.5	25.5	25.5
2013	60.2	60.7	59.6	31.1	31.3	30.8	25.5	25.4	25.5
2014	61.0	61.5	60.4	30.0	30.3	29.8	25.4	25.4	25.4
2015	61.9	62.3	61.3	29.0	29.3	28.8	25.4	25.3	25.4
2016	62.8	63.2	62.2	28.2	28.3	28.0	25.3	25.3	25.4
2017	63.6	64.0	63.1	27.2	27.4	27.1	25.3	25.3	25.3
2018	64.4	64.8	63.9	26.3	26.4	26.2	25.2	25.2	25.3
2019	65.3	65.6	64.8	25.4	25.5	25.3	25.2	25.2	25.2
2020	66.1	66.4	65.6	24.5	24.6	24.4	25.2	25.1	25.2
2021	66.8	67.2	66.4	23.6	23.7	23.5	25.1	25.1	25.2
2022	67.6	67.9	67.1	22.8	23.0	22.7	25.1	25.0	25.1
2023	68.3	68.6	67.9	22.0	22.2	21.9	25.0	25.0	25.1
2024	69.1	69.4	68.7	21.2	21.4	21.1	25.0	24.9	25.0
2025	69.8	70.1	69.4	20.4	20.6	20.3	24.9	24.9	25.0
2026	70.6	70.9	70.2	19.6	19.7	19.5	24.9	24.9	25.0

TABLE – 10
PROPORTION (PERCENT) OF PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION BY
SEX
AS ON 1st MARCH- 2001-2026: INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

Year	Tamil Nadu			Pondicherry *			Andaman & Nicobar Islands *		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	44.0	44.2	43.9	66.6	66.4	66.8	32.6	33.2	32.0
2002	45.1	45.2	45.0	66.8	66.6	67.0	33.2	33.8	32.6
2003	46.1	46.2	46.0	67.0	66.8	67.2	33.9	34.4	33.2
2004	47.1	47.2	47.1	67.3	67.1	67.5	34.5	35.0	33.9
2005	48.2	48.3	48.1	67.6	67.4	67.8	35.2	35.6	34.6
2006	49.2	49.3	49.2	67.8	67.6	68.0	35.8	36.2	35.4
2007	50.3	50.3	50.2	68.1	67.9	68.3	36.5	36.9	36.1
2008	51.3	51.3	51.3	68.3	68.1	68.5	37.2	37.5	36.8
2009	52.4	52.4	52.3	68.6	68.4	68.8	37.8	38.1	37.5
2010	53.4	53.4	53.4	68.8	68.6	69.0	38.5	38.8	38.2
2011	54.4	54.4	54.4	69.0	68.8	69.2	39.2	39.4	38.9
2012	55.5	55.4	55.5	69.3	69.1	69.5	39.8	40.1	39.6
2013	56.5	56.5	56.5	69.5	69.3	69.7	40.5	40.7	40.3
2014	57.5	57.5	57.6	69.7	69.5	69.9	41.2	41.4	41.0
2015	58.5	58.5	58.6	70.0	69.8	70.2	41.9	42.1	41.7
2016	59.5	59.5	59.6	70.2	70.0	70.4	42.6	42.7	42.5
2017	60.5	60.5	60.6	70.5	70.3	70.7	43.3	43.4	43.3
2018	61.5	61.4	61.6	70.7	70.5	70.9	44.0	44.1	44.0
2019	62.5	62.4	62.6	70.9	70.7	71.2	44.8	44.7	44.8
2020	63.5	63.4	63.6	71.2	71.0	71.4	45.5	45.4	45.5
2021	64.4	64.3	64.6	71.4	71.2	71.6	46.2	46.1	46.3
2022	65.4	65.3	65.5	71.6	71.4	71.8	46.8	46.7	47.0
2023	66.3	66.2	66.5	71.8	71.6	72.1	47.5	47.4	47.7
2024	67.3	67.1	67.4	72.0	71.9	72.3	48.3	48.1	48.5
2025	68.2	68.0	68.3	72.3	72.1	72.5	49.0	48.7	49.2
2026	69.1	68.9	69.2	72.5	72.3	72.8	49.7	49.4	50.0

TABLE - 11
PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st JULY- 2001-2026:
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	INDIA			Jammu & Kashmir			Himachal Pradesh		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	1034931	535245	499686	10228	5405	4823	6108	3104	3004
2002	1051258	543897	507361	10355	5465	4889	6183	3144	3039
2003	1068065	552617	515449	10515	5545	4970	6260	3185	3075
2004	1084757	561281	523475	10676	5625	5051	6335	3225	3110
2005	1101318	569882	531435	10837	5705	5132	6408	3264	3144
2006	1117734	578412	539322	10995	5783	5212	6479	3302	3177
2007	1134023	586880	547144	11152	5861	5292	6550	3340	3210
2008	1150196	595291	554904	11310	5939	5371	6618	3376	3242
2009	1166228	603634	562594	11466	6016	5451	6685	3413	3273
2010	1182105	611900	570206	11620	6091	5529	6751	3448	3303
2011	1197813	620079	577734	11768	6164	5605	6815	3483	3332
2012	1213370	628183	585187	11915	6235	5679	6878	3517	3361
2013	1228785	636218	592568	12059	6305	5753	6939	3550	3389
2014	1244036	644169	599867	12199	6373	5826	6999	3582	3416
2015	1259108	652029	607079	12335	6439	5896	7057	3614	3443
2016	1273986	659789	614197	12463	6500	5963	7115	3646	3469
2017	1288522	667369	621153	12587	6559	6028	7170	3676	3494
2018	1302896	674867	628029	12706	6616	6090	7224	3706	3518
2019	1317013	682231	634782	12819	6669	6150	7277	3735	3542
2020	1330831	689437	641394	12924	6718	6206	7328	3763	3565
2021	1344306	696462	647844	13020	6762	6258	7377	3790	3588
2022	1357045	703072	653973	13119	6808	6311	7424	3815	3608
2023	1369535	709552	659982	13211	6850	6361	7468	3840	3628
2024	1381516	715754	665762	13299	6890	6409	7511	3864	3647
2025	1392870	721607	671263	13382	6927	6454	7551	3886	3665
2026	1403476	727044	676432	13461	6963	6498	7588	3907	3681

TABLE - 11
PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st JULY- 2001-2026:
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Punjab			Chandigarh *			Uttaranchal		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	24511	13068	11443	912	514	398	8540	4349	4192
2002	24813	13244	11569	930	528	402	8683	4425	4258
2003	25157	13440	11717	968	552	417	8829	4500	4330
2004	25499	13635	11864	1015	580	435	8976	4575	4401
2005	25839	13829	12009	1067	610	457	9123	4650	4473
2006	26172	14020	12152	1121	643	478	9268	4724	4544
2007	26503	14210	12293	1182	679	503	9414	4799	4615
2008	26833	14399	12434	1250	719	531	9560	4874	4686
2009	27158	14586	12572	1321	761	560	9705	4949	4756
2010	27475	14769	12706	1393	804	589	9849	5023	4826
2011	27782	14946	12836	1462	847	615	9990	5096	4894
2012	28083	15120	12963	1532	891	641	10131	5169	4962
2013	28379	15291	13088	1605	937	668	10271	5242	5029
2014	28665	15457	13208	1676	983	693	10409	5314	5095
2015	28940	15617	13322	1742	1028	714	10544	5385	5160
2016	29201	15770	13431	1801	1071	730	10677	5455	5222
2017	29460	15922	13538	1887	1130	757	10804	5521	5283
2018	29709	16069	13641	1969	1188	782	10930	5587	5343
2019	29949	16210	13739	2058	1251	807	11052	5651	5401
2020	30179	16346	13833	2155	1320	834	11168	5712	5456
2021	30397	16476	13921	2262	1398	864	11279	5770	5509
2022	30615	16605	14010	2326	1447	879	11387	5827	5561
2023	30824	16729	14095	2398	1502	896	11492	5882	5611
2024	31025	16848	14176	2460	1551	909	11592	5934	5658
2025	31219	16964	14255	2505	1590	916	11687	5983	5704
2026	31409	17076	14333	2528	1614	914	11777	6030	5747

TABLE - 11
PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st JULY- 2001-2026:
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Haryana			Delhi *			Rajasthan		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	21328	11463	9865	14021	7705	6316	56999	29660	27339
2002	21726	11686	10040	14417	7927	6490	58055	30238	27817
2003	22162	11928	10234	14843	8168	6675	59217	30851	28366
2004	22597	12169	10427	15275	8413	6863	60375	31462	28913
2005	23029	12410	10620	15718	8664	7055	61525	32069	29456
2006	23460	12649	10810	16175	8923	7253	62661	32669	29992
2007	23888	12888	11000	16641	9187	7454	63789	33264	30525
2008	24316	13127	11189	17115	9456	7659	64914	33857	31057
2009	24741	13364	11377	17601	9733	7869	66026	34443	31583
2010	25163	13599	11563	18104	10018	8085	67121	35021	32101
2011	25580	13832	11747	18626	10315	8311	68194	35586	32608
2012	25994	14063	11930	19164	10621	8543	69250	36142	33107
2013	26405	14293	12112	19714	10934	8780	70293	36692	33601
2014	26813	14521	12292	20283	11258	9026	71315	37230	34085
2015	27215	14745	12470	20875	11594	9281	72311	37755	34557
2016	27612	14966	12645	21492	11944	9547	73276	38262	35014
2017	27999	15183	12816	22104	12293	9811	74253	38775	35477
2018	28383	15397	12986	22736	12653	10083	75207	39276	35931
2019	28759	15607	13152	23382	13021	10361	76146	39768	36378
2020	29126	15812	13314	24041	13397	10644	77071	40253	36819
2021	29483	16012	13471	24712	13779	10932	77984	40729	37255
2022	29840	16210	13629	25392	14167	11225	78805	41157	37648
2023	30189	16405	13784	26086	14563	11523	79613	41577	38036
2024	30532	16595	13937	26791	14965	11825	80377	41973	38404
2025	30868	16782	14086	27504	15373	12132	81084	42337	38747
2026	31198	16964	14234	28226	15784	12441	81722	42664	39058

TABLE - 11
PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st JULY- 2001-2026:
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Uttar Pradesh			Bihar			Sikkim		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	167481	88170	79312	83788	43609	40179	547	292	255
2002	170679	89935	80744	85157	44342	40816	550	293	257
2003	174091	91738	82353	86728	45137	41591	557	297	260
2004	177532	93555	83977	88268	45915	42353	564	301	263
2005	180990	95380	85610	89776	46675	43101	571	304	267
2006	184449	97205	87244	91253	47418	43836	578	308	270
2007	187928	99039	88889	92699	48142	44557	586	312	274
2008	191434	100886	90548	94113	48848	45265	593	315	278
2009	194948	102737	92211	95496	49537	45959	600	319	281
2010	198455	104583	93872	96847	50208	46639	608	323	285
2011	201942	106418	95524	98168	50862	47306	615	326	288
2012	205426	108250	97176	99457	51498	47959	622	330	292
2013	208915	110085	98831	100715	52116	48599	629	334	295
2014	212390	111910	100479	101942	52717	49224	636	337	298
2015	215835	113720	102115	103138	53302	49836	642	341	301
2016	219239	115507	103732	104303	53869	50434	649	345	304
2017	222608	117269	105339	105452	54427	51026	656	348	307
2018	225960	119021	106939	106570	54967	51603	662	352	311
2019	229271	120748	108523	107663	55493	52170	669	355	314
2020	232526	122441	110085	108735	56007	52727	675	358	317
2021	235710	124092	111618	109787	56511	53276	681	361	320
2022	238700	125638	113063	110738	56961	53777	688	364	323
2023	241651	127159	114492	111667	57399	54268	694	368	326
2024	244480	128612	115868	112545	57810	54735	700	370	329
2025	247146	129974	117172	113360	58188	55173	706	373	332
2026	249612	131224	118387	114103	58527	55576	711	376	335

TABLE – 11
PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st JULY- 2001-2026:
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Arunachal Pradesh			Nagaland			Manipur		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	1105	583	522	2025	1066	960	2174	1099	1076
2002	1117	590	527	2025	1065	960	2205	1114	1090
2003	1131	597	534	2051	1078	972	2233	1128	1105
2004	1146	604	541	2076	1091	985	2261	1142	1119
2005	1160	612	548	2102	1105	998	2289	1156	1133
2006	1174	619	555	2128	1118	1010	2317	1170	1148
2007	1188	627	562	2154	1131	1023	2346	1184	1162
2008	1203	634	569	2180	1145	1035	2374	1198	1176
2009	1217	641	576	2206	1158	1048	2402	1212	1191
2010	1231	649	583	2232	1171	1061	2430	1225	1205
2011	1246	656	590	2258	1185	1073	2459	1239	1219
2012	1260	663	597	2284	1198	1086	2487	1253	1234
2013	1274	671	604	2310	1211	1099	2516	1267	1248
2014	1289	678	611	2336	1225	1112	2544	1281	1263
2015	1303	686	618	2362	1238	1124	2573	1295	1277
2016	1318	693	625	2389	1251	1137	2601	1309	1292
2017	1331	700	631	2413	1264	1149	2628	1322	1306
2018	1345	707	638	2438	1277	1161	2655	1336	1319
2019	1358	714	645	2462	1289	1173	2681	1348	1333
2020	1371	720	651	2485	1301	1185	2707	1361	1346
2021	1383	726	657	2507	1312	1196	2731	1372	1358
2022	1396	733	663	2530	1323	1207	2755	1384	1371
2023	1408	739	669	2552	1334	1218	2779	1396	1383
2024	1419	745	675	2573	1345	1228	2802	1407	1395
2025	1431	750	680	2593	1355	1238	2824	1418	1407
2026	1442	756	686	2613	1365	1248	2846	1428	1418

TABLE - 11
PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st JULY- 2001-2026:
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Mizoram			Tripura			Meghalaya		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	895	462	433	3203	1644	1559	2338	1185	1153
2002	904	467	437	3255	1670	1585	2359	1196	1163
2003	916	473	443	3297	1691	1606	2389	1211	1179
2004	927	479	449	3338	1712	1627	2420	1226	1194
2005	939	484	454	3380	1732	1647	2450	1241	1209
2006	950	490	460	3421	1753	1668	2480	1256	1224
2007	962	496	466	3463	1774	1689	2510	1271	1240
2008	973	502	472	3505	1795	1710	2540	1286	1255
2009	985	508	477	3546	1816	1731	2571	1300	1270
2010	997	514	483	3588	1837	1751	2601	1315	1285
2011	1008	519	489	3630	1858	1772	2631	1330	1301
2012	1020	525	495	3672	1879	1793	2662	1345	1316
2013	1032	531	500	3714	1900	1814	2692	1360	1332
2014	1043	537	506	3756	1921	1835	2723	1375	1347
2015	1055	543	512	3798	1942	1857	2753	1390	1363
2016	1067	549	518	3840	1963	1878	2784	1405	1378
2017	1078	554	523	3880	1982	1898	2813	1420	1393
2018	1089	560	529	3920	2002	1918	2841	1434	1408
2019	1099	565	534	3959	2021	1938	2869	1447	1422
2020	1110	570	540	3996	2040	1956	2897	1461	1436
2021	1120	575	545	4032	2057	1974	2922	1473	1449
2022	1130	580	550	4068	2075	1993	2948	1486	1463
2023	1139	585	555	4103	2092	2011	2974	1498	1476
2024	1149	590	559	4137	2109	2028	2999	1510	1488
2025	1158	594	564	4170	2125	2045	3023	1522	1501
2026	1167	598	569	4202	2140	2061	3046	1533	1513

TABLE – 11
PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st JULY- 2001-2026:
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Assam			West Bengal			Jharkhand		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	26779	13838	12941	80492	41609	38883	27131	13969	13162
2002	27212	14050	13162	81649	42192	39457	27611	14224	13386
2003	27615	14248	13367	82671	42695	39976	28084	14466	13618
2004	28013	14443	13570	83650	43177	40473	28545	14703	13843
2005	28406	14636	13770	84599	43644	40955	29000	14935	14065
2006	28797	14828	13969	85531	44102	41429	29452	15166	14286
2007	29183	15018	14166	86430	44543	41886	29895	15393	14502
2008	29564	15204	14359	87287	44964	42323	30328	15614	14714
2009	29941	15390	14551	88122	45373	42749	30756	15833	14923
2010	30317	15575	14743	88948	45777	43171	31184	16051	15133
2011	30695	15760	14935	89777	46181	43596	31617	16272	15345
2012	31071	15946	15126	90595	46579	44015	32050	16492	15558
2013	31445	16130	15315	91392	46967	44425	32479	16710	15769
2014	31819	16314	15505	92187	47353	44835	32911	16929	15982
2015	32196	16500	15696	92995	47744	45251	33351	17151	16199
2016	32577	16688	15889	93827	48146	45681	33803	17379	16424
2017	32931	16862	16069	94597	48516	46081	34210	17583	16627
2018	33286	17037	16249	95368	48887	46482	34621	17788	16833
2019	33634	17208	16426	96132	49252	46880	35023	17988	17035
2020	33970	17374	16597	96887	49612	47275	35410	18179	17231
2021	34293	17532	16761	97634	49967	47667	35777	18358	17419
2022	34599	17681	16918	98307	50282	48024	36141	18538	17604
2023	34897	17826	17072	98972	50593	48379	36494	18710	17784
2024	35181	17962	17218	99603	50886	48717	36834	18876	17958
2025	35444	18088	17356	100188	51153	49035	37156	19032	18124
2026	35685	18201	17484	100716	51390	49327	37460	19179	18280

TABLE - 11
PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st JULY- 2001-2026:
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Orissa			Chhattisgarh			Madhya Pradesh		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	36961	18736	18225	20911	10510	10401	60751	31642	29109
2002	37392	18953	18439	21319	10713	10607	61998	32310	29688
2003	37814	19162	18652	21673	10888	10786	63211	32947	30264
2004	38224	19365	18859	22022	11061	10961	64413	33578	30835
2005	38626	19563	19063	22367	11232	11135	65605	34205	31401
2006	39021	19757	19263	22710	11402	11307	66791	34828	31963
2007	39407	19947	19460	23048	11571	11477	67967	35446	32521
2008	39782	20130	19651	23381	11738	11643	69131	36058	33073
2009	40149	20310	19839	23712	11903	11808	70288	36667	33621
2010	40512	20486	20025	24040	12068	11972	71439	37273	34167
2011	40871	20661	20210	24369	12232	12136	72587	37877	34711
2012	41224	20832	20392	24695	12396	12299	73730	38478	35252
2013	41570	20999	20570	25018	12558	12460	74865	39076	35789
2014	41912	21165	20748	25340	12720	12621	75996	39671	36324
2015	42252	21329	20924	25663	12881	12782	77125	40266	36859
2016	42593	21493	21100	25988	13043	12945	78255	40862	37393
2017	42918	21649	21270	26289	13194	13094	79331	41428	37903
2018	43240	21803	21437	26589	13345	13244	80404	41994	38411
2019	43556	21954	21602	26881	13491	13390	81457	42548	38909
2020	43866	22102	21765	27161	13631	13530	82481	43088	39393
2021	44171	22247	21924	27428	13764	13663	83471	43609	39862
2022	44443	22374	22069	27695	13898	13797	84439	44115	40324
2023	44710	22498	22212	27952	14026	13926	85385	44610	40775
2024	44961	22613	22348	28201	14150	14051	86300	45087	41212
2025	45191	22717	22474	28440	14269	14171	87178	45543	41635
2026	45395	22806	22589	28669	14383	14286	88014	45974	42039

TABLE – 11
PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st JULY- 2001-2026:
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Gujarat			Daman Diu*			Dadra & Nagar Haveli *		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	51058	26593	24464	161	95	66	225	125	100
2002	51855	27036	24818	175	102	73	223	131	92
2003	52723	27514	25209	187	110	77	231	138	94
2004	53580	27986	25593	198	117	80	243	145	98
2005	54426	28454	25972	209	126	83	257	152	105
2006	55262	28916	26346	220	134	86	271	160	111
2007	56088	29373	26714	231	142	88	286	167	120
2008	56902	29825	27077	241	151	90	305	174	131
2009	57705	30272	27434	252	160	92	325	182	143
2010	58500	30714	27786	263	169	93	344	189	154
2011	59286	31153	28133	274	178	96	360	196	163
2012	60062	31587	28475	285	187	98	376	204	172
2013	60828	32016	28812	297	197	100	392	211	182
2014	61585	32441	29144	309	206	103	407	217	189
2015	62334	32863	29471	321	215	106	418	224	194
2016	63075	33281	29794	334	224	110	425	230	195
2017	63769	33673	30096	349	236	113	442	239	203
2018	64454	34061	30393	364	247	116	457	247	210
2019	65116	34437	30679	379	260	120	473	256	218
2020	65747	34796	30951	397	274	123	492	265	226
2021	66343	35136	31206	415	289	126	513	277	236
2022	66987	35502	31485	424	296	128	521	280	241
2023	67605	35854	31751	434	304	130	531	284	247
2024	68219	36204	32016	441	310	131	537	286	251
2025	68838	36555	32283	444	312	132	538	285	254
2026	69469	36912	32557	440	310	131	533	278	254

TABLE - 11
PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st JULY- 2001-2026:
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Maharashtra			Andhra Pradesh			Karnataka		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	97476	50724	46752	76399	38614	37785	53119	27029	26090
2002	98973	51511	47462	77471	39126	38345	53791	27358	26433
2003	100564	52358	48206	78384	39561	38822	54479	27696	26783
2004	102161	53210	48951	79275	39988	39287	55155	28029	27126
2005	103755	54061	49694	80147	40405	39741	55822	28357	27465
2006	105338	54908	50430	81001	40815	40186	56480	28682	27798
2007	106919	55756	51164	81836	41216	40621	57128	29002	28125
2008	108506	56608	51898	82651	41608	41043	57765	29318	28447
2009	110084	57457	52627	83447	41991	41456	58393	29630	28763
2010	111645	58297	53348	84227	42367	41860	59013	29938	29074
2011	113179	59123	54055	84994	42735	42259	59625	30243	29382
2012	114697	59942	54755	85744	43095	42649	60229	30544	29686
2013	116206	60757	55449	86477	43447	43029	60824	30840	29984
2014	117691	61560	56131	87195	43792	43403	61412	31133	30278
2015	119143	62345	56798	87900	44129	43771	61992	31423	30569
2016	120554	63108	57446	88596	44460	44136	62568	31710	30858
2017	121991	63885	58105	89260	44779	44481	63092	31969	31123
2018	123401	64649	58753	89911	45091	44820	63610	32226	31384
2019	124796	65404	59393	90544	45395	45148	64104	32470	31635
2020	126176	66150	60026	91157	45690	45467	64568	32697	31871
2021	127542	66888	60654	91750	45977	45773	64995	32904	32092
2022	128839	67591	61249	92299	46236	46063	65445	33124	32321
2023	130123	68285	61837	92830	46487	46343	65868	33330	32538
2024	131370	68961	62409	93330	46721	46609	66278	33529	32749
2025	132574	69612	62961	93795	46936	46859	66676	33722	32954
2026	133725	70236	63490	94220	47128	47092	67064	33909	33155

TABLE - 11
PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st JULY- 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Goa			Lakshadweep *			Kerala		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	1355	691	664	61	31	30	31916	15495	16421
2002	1356	698	657	65	33	32	32230	15664	16565
2003	1383	715	668	68	34	34	32518	15810	16708
2004	1421	736	684	69	35	35	32803	15955	16848
2005	1463	760	703	71	36	35	33083	16098	16985
2006	1506	784	722	73	36	36	33357	16238	17119
2007	1556	811	745	74	37	37	33626	16376	17250
2008	1615	842	772	74	37	37	33891	16512	17379
2009	1676	875	801	75	38	37	34151	16646	17505
2010	1734	907	827	75	38	38	34403	16776	17626
2011	1785	936	849	76	38	38	34646	16902	17744
2012	1834	966	869	77	38	39	34882	17025	17857
2013	1885	996	889	78	38	39	35111	17144	17967
2014	1931	1025	906	79	39	40	35333	17260	18073
2015	1965	1050	915	80	39	41	35545	17371	18174
2016	1985	1070	915	82	39	42	35745	17476	18269
2017	2038	1106	932	82	39	43	35939	17579	18360
2018	2084	1140	944	83	40	44	36125	17678	18447
2019	2133	1176	957	84	40	44	36301	17772	18529
2020	2189	1217	971	85	41	45	36467	17862	18605
2021	2253	1264	989	86	41	45	36622	17946	18676
2022	2272	1283	988	86	41	45	36773	18029	18745
2023	2295	1306	989	85	40	45	36915	18107	18808
2024	2307	1322	985	83	39	44	37049	18182	18868
2025	2299	1326	973	81	38	43	37175	18253	18923
2026	2267	1315	952	77	35	42	37294	18320	18974

TABLE – 11
PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st JULY- 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Tamil Nadu			Pondicherry *			Andaman & Nicobar Islands *		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females

2001	62598	31484	31114	978	488	489	358	194	164
2002	63185	31780	31404	974	484	490	369	204	165
2003	63741	32051	31690	996	494	501	382	212	170
2004	64279	32313	31965	1029	512	517	395	219	176
2005	64800	32567	32233	1070	534	535	410	227	183
2006	65306	32813	32493	1112	559	553	424	233	190
2007	65795	33051	32744	1162	589	574	438	240	199
2008	66266	33280	32985	1224	625	598	454	246	208
2009	66720	33501	33219	1288	665	624	470	252	218
2010	67161	33715	33446	1353	705	648	485	258	228
2011	67589	33922	33667	1412	743	668	499	263	236
2012	68002	34121	33881	1471	783	688	512	268	244
2013	68400	34313	34086	1534	826	708	525	272	252
2014	68784	34498	34286	1593	868	725	537	277	260
2015	69156	34676	34480	1645	907	737	546	281	266
2016	69518	34849	34669	1683	941	742	554	284	269
2017	69842	35003	34839	1755	994	760	567	290	277
2018	70153	35150	35003	1821	1046	775	579	295	284
2019	70443	35286	35157	1892	1101	790	592	300	292
2020	70709	35410	35299	1970	1163	807	606	307	299
2021	70947	35520	35427	2057	1231	826	622	314	308
2022	71180	35628	35552	2104	1274	830	631	319	311
2023	71391	35725	35666	2158	1322	836	640	325	315
2024	71583	35813	35770	2202	1365	837	648	331	317
2025	71756	35891	35865	2230	1398	832	653	335	317
2026	71910	35961	35949	2236	1418	818	654	339	314

TABLE - 12
PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st JULY- 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	INDIA			Jammu & Kashmir			Himachal Pradesh		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	288732	151922	136810	2545	1399	1146	601	335	265
2002	295388	155424	139965	2596	1428	1168	616	344	272
2003	302416	159118	143298	2657	1462	1195	631	353	278

2004	309507	162847	146660	2719	1497	1222	646	363	283
2005	316648	166605	150043	2782	1533	1249	661	372	289
2006	323827	170385	153443	2845	1568	1277	677	381	295
2007	331061	174196	156865	2908	1604	1304	692	391	301
2008	338356	178041	160315	2972	1640	1332	708	401	307
2009	345693	181910	163783	3036	1677	1360	724	410	313
2010	353060	185798	167262	3101	1713	1388	740	420	319
2011	360445	189699	170746	3165	1749	1416	756	430	325
2012	367864	193620	174244	3229	1785	1443	772	440	331
2013	375323	197565	177759	3293	1822	1471	788	450	337
2014	382805	201524	181281	3357	1858	1499	804	461	343
2015	390296	205492	184804	3420	1894	1526	820	471	350
2016	397784	209462	188322	3482	1929	1553	837	481	356
2017	405260	213426	191834	3543	1964	1579	853	492	362
2018	412756	217404	195352	3603	1998	1605	870	502	368
2019	420244	221381	198863	3663	2032	1630	887	513	374
2020	427705	225346	202359	3721	2065	1655	904	524	380
2021	435124	229291	205833	3776	2097	1679	920	534	386
2022	442342	233116	209226	3833	2130	1703	937	545	392
2023	449553	236941	212613	3889	2162	1727	954	556	398
2024	456656	240703	215952	3944	2193	1751	971	567	404
2025	463601	244377	219225	3998	2224	1774	987	577	410
2026	470343	247932	222411	4051	2255	1796	1004	588	416

TABLE – 12
PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st JULY- 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES* (000')

Year	Punjab			Chandigarh *			Uttaranchal		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	8374	4532	3843	821	457	363	2199	1191	1007
2002	8567	4643	3924	835	469	366	2259	1224	1035

2003	8801	4777	4024	869	490	379	2320	1256	1064
2004	9039	4913	4125	911	515	397	2383	1289	1094
2005	9279	5052	4227	958	542	416	2446	1323	1123
2006	9521	5191	4330	1007	571	436	2510	1356	1154
2007	9766	5332	4434	1061	603	458	2575	1391	1184
2008	10014	5475	4539	1122	639	484	2641	1426	1215
2009	10264	5620	4644	1187	676	511	2708	1461	1247
2010	10515	5765	4750	1251	715	537	2775	1496	1278
2011	10766	5910	4856	1313	753	561	2842	1532	1310
2012	11017	6056	4961	1376	792	584	2911	1568	1342
2013	11270	6203	5067	1442	833	609	2980	1605	1375
2014	11523	6350	5173	1506	874	631	3049	1642	1407
2015	11775	6497	5278	1565	914	651	3119	1679	1440
2016	12024	6642	5382	1618	952	665	3188	1716	1473
2017	12275	6789	5486	1695	1005	690	3257	1752	1505
2018	12525	6935	5590	1769	1057	712	3327	1789	1538
2019	12775	7082	5693	1849	1113	736	3396	1826	1570
2020	13023	7227	5796	1936	1175	761	3464	1862	1603
2021	13268	7371	5897	2032	1244	788	3532	1897	1635
2022	13515	7516	5999	2090	1288	802	3599	1933	1667
2023	13762	7661	6101	2155	1337	817	3667	1968	1699
2024	14007	7805	6202	2210	1381	829	3733	2003	1730
2025	14252	7949	6303	2251	1415	835	3799	2037	1762
2026	14496	8092	6404	2271	1437	834	3863	2071	1792

TABLE - 12
PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st JULY- 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Haryana			Delhi *			Rajasthan		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	6214	3368	2846	13109	7201	5908	13331	7053	6278
2002	6415	3480	2935	13485	7412	6074	13616	7209	6407
2003	6645	3610	3035	13921	7658	6263	13919	7372	6548
2004	6880	3743	3137	14363	7908	6455	14223	7535	6688
2005	7120	3879	3241	14817	8165	6652	14526	7697	6829
2006	7363	4017	3346	15284	8429	6855	14827	7858	6968
2007	7611	4158	3453	15761	8699	7061	15127	8019	7108

2008	7864	4302	3562	16245	8974	7271	15427	8180	7247
2009	8121	4448	3672	16742	9256	7485	15726	8341	7386
2010	8381	4597	3784	17255	9548	7707	16022	8499	7523
2011	8645	4748	3898	17787	9850	7937	16314	8655	7658
2012	8913	4901	4013	18335	10162	8174	16602	8810	7792
2013	9186	5057	4129	18896	10480	8416	16889	8964	7926
2014	9461	5214	4247	19476	10810	8666	17173	9116	8057
2015	9740	5374	4366	20077	11151	8926	17451	9264	8186
2016	10022	5535	4487	20703	11507	9196	17722	9410	8312
2017	10305	5698	4608	21325	11861	9464	17997	9557	8440
2018	10592	5862	4730	21967	12226	9741	18268	9702	8567
2019	10880	6028	4853	22623	12600	10023	18537	9845	8692
2020	11170	6194	4976	23292	12981	10311	18803	9987	8816
2021	11461	6361	5100	23973	13370	10604	19067	10127	8940
2022	11755	6530	5225	24664	13763	10901	19309	10256	9053
2023	12052	6701	5351	25368	14165	11203	19550	10383	9166
2024	12350	6872	5478	26083	14573	11511	19780	10505	9275
2025	12650	7044	5606	26808	14986	11822	19997	10620	9378
2026	12951	7216	5735	27540	15403	12136	20199	10725	9473

TABLE - 12
PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st JULY- 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Uttar Pradesh			Bihar			Sikkim		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	34884	18586	16298	8768	4693	4075	63	34	29
2002	35731	19056	16674	8914	4771	4144	62	34	28
2003	36645	19554	17091	9084	4859	4225	64	35	29
2004	37574	20060	17515	9251	4946	4304	66	36	31
2005	38516	20573	17944	9414	5031	4383	69	37	32
2006	39467	21091	18377	9574	5115	4460	71	38	33
2007	40431	21616	18816	9732	5196	4536	74	39	35
2008	41410	22149	19261	9886	5275	4610	76	40	36
2009	42400	22688	19712	10037	5353	4684	79	41	38

2010	43397	23231	20165	10184	5429	4755	82	42	40
2011	44399	23778	20621	10329	5503	4826	84	43	41
2012	45409	24329	21080	10471	5576	4895	87	44	43
2013	46430	24886	21544	10609	5646	4963	89	45	44
2014	47457	25446	22010	10745	5715	5030	92	46	45
2015	48487	26009	22478	10877	5782	5095	94	48	47
2016	49518	26572	22946	11006	5847	5159	96	49	47
2017	50548	27134	23414	11133	5911	5222	99	50	49
2018	51584	27699	23886	11258	5973	5284	102	51	51
2019	52620	28263	24357	11380	6034	5345	105	52	52
2020	53653	28826	24827	11500	6094	5405	108	54	54
2021	54679	29383	25295	11617	6153	5465	111	55	56
2022	55666	29920	25746	11725	6206	5519	115	56	58
2023	56654	30456	26197	11830	6257	5572	118	57	60
2024	57621	30981	26640	11929	6306	5623	121	59	63
2025	58559	31489	27070	12023	6351	5671	125	60	65
2026	59457	31975	27483	12108	6392	5716	129	61	67

TABLE - 12
PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st JULY- 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Arunachal Pradesh			Nagaland			Manipur		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	232	127	105	349	190	159	580	288	291
2002	246	135	112	349	190	159	583	290	293
2003	261	142	119	353	191	162	589	292	296
2004	276	150	126	358	193	165	594	295	299
2005	292	158	134	362	195	168	599	297	302
2006	309	167	142	367	196	171	605	299	305
2007	327	176	151	372	198	174	610	302	308
2008	345	185	160	376	199	177	615	304	311
2009	363	194	169	381	201	180	620	306	314
2010	383	204	179	385	203	183	625	308	317
2011	403	214	189	390	204	186	630	310	320
2012	424	224	200	395	206	189	635	313	323
2013	446	235	210	399	207	192	640	315	325
2014	468	246	222	404	209	195	645	317	328
2015	491	258	233	409	210	199	650	319	331

2016	515	269	245	413	212	202	655	321	334
2017	538	281	257	418	213	205	659	323	337
2018	563	293	270	422	214	208	664	325	339
2019	588	306	282	427	216	211	668	326	342
2020	613	318	295	431	217	214	672	328	344
2021	639	331	308	435	218	217	675	329	346
2022	665	343	321	439	219	220	679	331	348
2023	691	356	335	443	220	223	682	332	350
2024	717	369	348	447	221	226	686	333	352
2025	744	382	362	451	222	229	689	334	354
2026	771	395	375	455	222	232	691	335	356

TABLE – 12
PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st JULY- 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Mizoram			Tripura			Meghalaya		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	440	226	214	544	278	266	460	231	228
2002	453	232	221	563	287	276	465	234	232
2003	462	237	225	577	294	282	474	237	237
2004	471	241	230	590	301	289	482	241	242
2005	480	246	234	604	308	296	491	244	247
2006	490	251	239	618	315	303	499	248	252
2007	499	255	243	632	322	310	508	251	257
2008	508	260	248	647	330	317	517	255	262
2009	518	265	253	661	337	324	526	258	268
2010	528	270	258	676	345	332	535	262	273
2011	537	275	263	691	352	339	544	265	278
2012	547	280	267	707	360	347	553	269	284
2013	557	285	272	722	368	354	562	273	290
2014	567	290	277	738	376	362	571	276	295
2015	577	295	282	754	384	370	581	280	301
2016	587	300	287	771	392	378	590	283	307

2017	597	305	292	787	401	386	600	287	313
2018	607	310	297	803	409	394	609	290	319
2019	617	314	302	820	417	403	618	294	324
2020	626	319	307	836	425	411	627	297	330
2021	636	324	312	852	433	419	636	300	336
2022	646	329	317	869	442	427	645	304	341
2023	655	334	321	885	450	435	654	307	347
2024	664	338	326	902	458	443	663	310	353
2025	674	343	331	918	467	451	672	313	359
2026	683	347	336	934	475	460	681	316	364

TABLE – 12
PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st JULY- 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Assam			West Bengal			Jharkhand		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	3475	1856	1620	22524	11893	10631	6055	3235	2821
2002	3582	1908	1674	22894	12070	10824	6180	3298	2882
2003	3689	1961	1728	23222	12224	10998	6315	3364	2950
2004	3798	2016	1783	23539	12371	11168	6448	3430	3018
2005	3909	2070	1838	23849	12515	11334	6581	3495	3086
2006	4021	2126	1895	24155	12656	11499	6714	3560	3154
2007	4136	2183	1953	24453	12793	11660	6846	3625	3222
2008	4252	2240	2012	24739	12924	11816	6977	3688	3289
2009	4370	2298	2072	25021	13052	11970	7108	3751	3357
2010	4490	2357	2133	25301	13178	12123	7240	3815	3425
2011	4613	2417	2196	25583	13305	12278	7375	3880	3495
2012	4738	2478	2260	25863	13430	12432	7510	3944	3566
2013	4865	2540	2325	26137	13553	12585	7645	4009	3636
2014	4995	2604	2391	26413	13675	12738	7782	4074	3708
2015	5128	2669	2459	26692	13799	12893	7922	4140	3782
2016	5264	2735	2529	26979	13925	13053	8066	4208	3858
2017	5398	2800	2598	27249	14044	13206	8200	4271	3930
2018	5535	2867	2668	27521	14162	13359	8337	4334	4003
2019	5673	2934	2740	27791	14279	13513	8472	4396	4076
2020	5812	3001	2812	28060	14395	13666	8604	4457	4148

2021	5952	3068	2884	28328	14509	13819	8733	4515	4219
2022	6091	3134	2956	28574	14612	13962	8862	4573	4290
2023	6231	3201	3029	28820	14714	14106	8989	4629	4360
2024	6370	3268	3103	29056	14810	14245	9114	4685	4429
2025	6509	3334	3176	29279	14900	14380	9235	4738	4497
2026	6646	3398	3248	29487	14980	14507	9353	4789	4564

TABLE – 12
PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st JULY- 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Orissa			Chhattisgarh			Madhya Pradesh		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	5571	2938	2634	4226	2187	2039	16077	8468	7609
2002	5690	2996	2694	4365	2257	2108	16504	8694	7809
2003	5820	3059	2760	4500	2325	2175	16903	8904	7999
2004	5949	3122	2827	4637	2394	2243	17303	9114	8189
2005	6079	3185	2894	4776	2463	2312	17703	9324	8379
2006	6211	3248	2962	4917	2534	2382	18104	9534	8570
2007	6342	3312	3031	5060	2606	2453	18506	9745	8761
2008	6475	3375	3100	5204	2679	2525	18908	9956	8952
2009	6608	3438	3169	5351	2753	2598	19311	10168	9144
2010	6742	3502	3240	5500	2828	2672	19716	10380	9336
2011	6877	3566	3311	5651	2904	2747	20123	10593	9530
2012	7014	3630	3383	5805	2982	2824	20531	10807	9724
2013	7151	3695	3456	5961	3060	2901	20940	11022	9919
2014	7290	3760	3530	6120	3140	2980	21352	11237	10115
2015	7430	3826	3605	6282	3221	3061	21766	11454	10312
2016	7573	3892	3681	6447	3304	3143	22183	11672	10510
2017	7715	3958	3757	6608	3385	3224	22588	11884	10703
2018	7858	4024	3833	6773	3467	3306	22995	12097	10897
2019	8002	4091	3911	6938	3549	3389	23399	12308	11090
2020	8147	4158	3989	7103	3632	3471	23798	12517	11281
2021	8293	4225	4068	7267	3714	3554	24190	12722	11468

2022	8435	4289	4145	7434	3797	3637	24578	12923	11655
2023	8578	4354	4224	7601	3880	3721	24962	13123	11840
2024	8719	4418	4301	7768	3963	3805	25340	13318	12022
2025	8859	4480	4379	7935	4046	3889	25711	13509	12201
2026	8995	4540	4455	8101	4128	3973	26071	13694	12377

TABLE – 12
PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st JULY- 2001-2026:
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES* (000')

Year	Gujarat			Daman Diu*			Dadra & Nagar Haveli *		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	19115	10174	8941	56	29	27	54	32	22
2002	19575	10433	9142	61	30	31	56	36	20
2003	20058	10707	9352	63	31	32	64	41	23
2004	20543	10982	9561	65	32	33	73	47	27
2005	21028	11258	9770	67	33	34	85	53	31
2006	21515	11536	9980	68	33	35	97	60	36
2007	22004	11814	10189	69	34	36	111	68	43
2008	22493	12094	10399	70	34	36	126	76	50
2009	22984	12376	10608	70	34	36	143	85	59
2010	23476	12658	10818	71	35	36	161	94	67
2011	23970	12942	11028	72	35	37	178	103	75
2012	24465	13228	11237	72	35	37	196	112	84
2013	24961	13514	11447	72	35	38	215	122	93
2014	25459	13802	11657	73	35	38	234	132	102
2015	25958	14092	11867	73	34	39	253	143	110
2016	26459	14382	12076	74	34	40	271	153	118
2017	26944	14665	12279	74	34	40	293	165	128
2018	27431	14948	12482	75	34	41	315	177	138
2019	27912	15229	12683	75	34	42	338	189	149
2020	28385	15506	12879	76	34	42	362	202	160
2021	28847	15777	13070	76	34	43	388	216	172
2022	29333	16061	13272	76	33	43	404	224	180
2023	29813	16342	13470	75	32	43	422	232	189
2024	30295	16625	13670	74	31	43	436	239	198
2025	30783	16910	13872	72	29	42	447	242	205

2026	31279	17200	14078	69	27	42	451	241	210
------	-------	-------	-------	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----

TABLE – 12
PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st JULY- 2001-2026:
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Maharashtra			Andhra Pradesh			Karnataka		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	41481	22153	19328	20815	10593	10222	18140	9338	8801
2002	42488	22677	19811	21196	10776	10420	18507	9520	8987
2003	43553	23244	20310	21478	10912	10566	18916	9722	9193
2004	44635	23819	20816	21755	11046	10708	19326	9926	9400
2005	45728	24401	21327	22027	11178	10849	19738	10130	9607
2006	46828	24986	21841	22295	11308	10987	20151	10336	9815
2007	47940	25579	22361	22559	11436	11123	20566	10542	10024
2008	49068	26181	22887	22818	11562	11256	20982	10749	10233
2009	50205	26787	23417	23072	11686	11386	21400	10956	10443
2010	51345	27396	23949	23323	11808	11515	21819	11165	10654
2011	52486	28004	24481	23571	11928	11642	22240	11374	10865
2012	53631	28615	25016	23814	12047	11768	22662	11585	11078
2013	54784	29231	25553	24054	12163	11891	23087	11796	11291
2014	55939	29847	26092	24290	12278	12012	23512	12008	11505
2015	57090	30461	26629	24523	12390	12133	23940	12220	11720
2016	58233	31071	27163	24754	12502	12252	24370	12434	11936
2017	59398	31691	27707	24977	12610	12367	24784	12639	12145
2018	60563	32312	28251	25197	12717	12480	25200	12845	12355
2019	61731	32934	28797	25412	12821	12591	25610	13047	12563
2020	62902	33558	29345	25623	12924	12699	26013	13245	12768
2021	64076	34182	29894	25828	13024	12804	26405	13437	12968
2022	65226	34793	30433	26021	13116	12904	26808	13635	13173
2023	66379	35406	30973	26210	13207	13002	27205	13830	13376
2024	67524	36014	31510	26390	13293	13097	27600	14023	13577
2025	68656	36614	32042	26561	13374	13187	27993	14215	13778
2026	69769	37204	32565	26721	13448	13273	28384	14405	13978

TABLE – 12
PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st JULY- 2001-2026:
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Goa			Lakshadweep *			Kerala		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	678	350	327	26	14	13	8194	3979	4214
2002	689	360	329	28	14	14	8349	4059	4291
2003	715	375	341	28	14	14	8410	4089	4321
2004	748	392	355	28	14	14	8470	4120	4350
2005	784	412	372	28	14	14	8528	4149	4379
2006	821	432	389	28	14	14	8584	4178	4407
2007	862	454	408	27	14	14	8639	4206	4433
2008	909	479	430	27	14	13	8693	4234	4459
2009	958	505	453	26	13	13	8745	4260	4485
2010	1005	531	475	26	13	13	8795	4286	4509
2011	1050	556	494	25	13	12	8842	4311	4532
2012	1094	581	513	24	12	12	8888	4334	4553
2013	1140	607	533	24	12	12	8932	4357	4574
2014	1183	633	550	23	12	12	8973	4379	4594
2015	1221	658	564	23	11	12	9012	4399	4612
2016	1252	680	572	23	11	12	9047	4418	4629
2017	1302	711	591	22	11	11	9081	4436	4645
2018	1349	742	606	22	10	11	9113	4453	4660
2019	1398	775	622	21	10	11	9142	4469	4673
2020	1452	812	640	21	10	11	9169	4484	4685
2021	1511	852	659	20	10	10	9192	4497	4695
2022	1540	875	666	19	9	10	9215	4510	4705
2023	1574	900	674	18	9	10	9235	4521	4714
2024	1599	920	679	17	8	9	9253	4532	4721
2025	1611	933	678	16	8	9	9269	4542	4727
2026	1607	936	671	15	7	8	9283	4550	4733

TABLE – 12
PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st JULY- 2001-2026:
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES* (000')

Year	Tamil Nadu			Pondicherry *			Andaman & Nicobar Islands *		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	27966	14104	13861	649	323	326	118	65	53
2002	28696	14468	14227	651	322	328	123	69	54
2003	29611	14921	14690	668	331	337	130	73	57
2004	30531	15376	15155	694	344	349	137	77	60
2005	31454	15832	15622	723	360	363	145	81	64
2006	32377	16287	16089	755	379	377	153	85	68
2007	33303	16744	16558	792	400	392	161	89	72
2008	34234	17204	17030	837	427	411	170	93	77
2009	35166	17664	17502	884	455	430	179	97	82
2010	36096	18122	17974	932	484	448	188	100	87
2011	37023	18579	18444	976	512	463	196	104	92
2012	37948	19034	18914	1020	542	478	205	108	97
2013	38874	19490	19384	1067	573	494	214	112	102
2014	39797	19944	19853	1112	604	508	222	115	107
2015	40714	20394	20319	1152	634	518	230	119	112
2016	41622	20840	20782	1184	660	524	237	122	115
2017	42511	21276	21235	1238	699	538	247	126	121
2018	43396	21710	21686	1288	738	550	256	131	126
2019	44268	22137	22131	1343	780	563	266	135	131
2020	45121	22554	22566	1403	826	577	277	140	137
2021	45950	22960	22990	1470	877	592	289	146	143
2022	46772	23362	23410	1508	911	597	297	150	147
2023	47579	23757	23823	1551	948	603	306	155	151
2024	48369	24142	24227	1587	982	606	314	160	155
2025	49137	24518	24620	1613	1009	604	321	164	157
2026	49881	24881	25000	1623	1027	596	327	169	158

TABLE – 13
PROPORTION (PERCENT) OF PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION
BY SEX AS ON 1st JULY - 2001-2026: INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

Year	INDIA			Jammu & Kashmir			Himachal Pradesh		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	27.9	28.4	27.4	24.9	25.9	23.8	9.8	10.8	8.8
2002	28.1	28.6	27.6	25.1	26.1	23.9	10.0	10.9	8.9
2003	28.3	28.8	27.8	25.3	26.4	24.0	10.1	11.1	9.0
2004	28.5	29.0	28.0	25.5	26.6	24.2	10.2	11.2	9.1
2005	28.8	29.2	28.2	25.7	26.9	24.3	10.3	11.4	9.2
2006	29.0	29.5	28.5	25.9	27.1	24.5	10.4	11.6	9.3
2007	29.2	29.7	28.7	26.1	27.4	24.6	10.6	11.7	9.4
2008	29.4	29.9	28.9	26.3	27.6	24.8	10.7	11.9	9.5
2009	29.6	30.1	29.1	26.5	27.9	25.0	10.8	12.0	9.6
2010	29.9	30.4	29.3	26.7	28.1	25.1	11.0	12.2	9.7
2011	30.1	30.6	29.6	26.9	28.4	25.3	11.1	12.4	9.8
2012	30.3	30.8	29.8	27.1	28.6	25.4	11.2	12.5	9.9
2013	30.5	31.1	30.0	27.3	28.9	25.6	11.4	12.7	10.0
2014	30.8	31.3	30.2	27.5	29.2	25.7	11.5	12.9	10.1
2015	31.0	31.5	30.4	27.7	29.4	25.9	11.6	13.0	10.2
2016	31.2	31.7	30.7	27.9	29.7	26.0	11.8	13.2	10.3
2017	31.5	32.0	30.9	28.1	29.9	26.2	11.9	13.4	10.4
2018	31.7	32.2	31.1	28.4	30.2	26.4	12.0	13.6	10.5
2019	31.9	32.4	31.3	28.6	30.5	26.5	12.2	13.7	10.6
2020	32.1	32.7	31.5	28.8	30.7	26.7	12.3	13.9	10.7
2021	32.4	32.9	31.8	29.0	31.0	26.8	12.5	14.1	10.8
2022	32.6	33.2	32.0	29.2	31.3	27.0	12.6	14.3	10.9
2023	32.8	33.4	32.2	29.4	31.6	27.2	12.8	14.5	11.0
2024	33.1	33.6	32.4	29.7	31.8	27.3	12.9	14.7	11.1
2025	33.3	33.9	32.7	29.9	32.1	27.5	13.1	14.9	11.2
2026	33.5	34.1	32.9	30.1	32.4	27.6	13.2	15.0	11.3

TABLE – 13
PROPORTION (PERCENT) OF PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION
BY SEX AS ON 1st JULY - 2001-2026: INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

Year	Punjab			Chandigarh *			Uttaranchal		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	34.2	34.7	33.6	89.9	89.0	91.2	25.7	27.4	24.0
2002	34.5	35.1	33.9	89.8	88.8	91.0	26.0	27.7	24.3
2003	35.0	35.5	34.3	89.8	88.8	91.0	26.3	27.9	24.6
2004	35.4	36.0	34.8	89.8	88.8	91.1	26.5	28.2	24.8
2005	35.9	36.5	35.2	89.8	88.8	91.1	26.8	28.4	25.1
2006	36.4	37.0	35.6	89.8	88.8	91.1	27.1	28.7	25.4
2007	36.8	37.5	36.1	89.8	88.9	91.1	27.4	29.0	25.7
2008	37.3	38.0	36.5	89.8	88.9	91.1	27.6	29.3	25.9
2009	37.8	38.5	36.9	89.8	88.9	91.1	27.9	29.5	26.2
2010	38.3	39.0	37.4	89.8	88.9	91.1	28.2	29.8	26.5
2011	38.7	39.5	37.8	89.8	88.9	91.1	28.5	30.1	26.8
2012	39.2	40.1	38.3	89.8	88.9	91.1	28.7	30.3	27.1
2013	39.7	40.6	38.7	89.8	88.9	91.1	29.0	30.6	27.3
2014	40.2	41.1	39.2	89.8	88.9	91.1	29.3	30.9	27.6
2015	40.7	41.6	39.6	89.8	88.9	91.1	29.6	31.2	27.9
2016	41.2	42.1	40.1	89.8	88.9	91.2	29.9	31.5	28.2
2017	41.7	42.6	40.5	89.8	89.0	91.2	30.1	31.7	28.5
2018	42.2	43.2	41.0	89.8	89.0	91.2	30.4	32.0	28.8
2019	42.7	43.7	41.4	89.8	89.0	91.2	30.7	32.3	29.1
2020	43.2	44.2	41.9	89.8	89.0	91.2	31.0	32.6	29.4
2021	43.6	44.7	42.4	89.8	89.0	91.2	31.3	32.9	29.7
2022	44.1	45.3	42.8	89.8	89.0	91.2	31.6	33.2	30.0
2023	44.6	45.8	43.3	89.8	89.0	91.2	31.9	33.5	30.3
2024	45.1	46.3	43.7	89.8	89.0	91.2	32.2	33.8	30.6
2025	45.7	46.9	44.2	89.8	89.0	91.2	32.5	34.0	30.9
2026	46.2	47.4	44.7	89.8	89.0	91.2	32.8	34.3	31.2

TABLE – 13
PROPORTION (PERCENT) OF PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION
BY SEX AS ON 1st JULY - 2001-2026: INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

Year	Haryana			Delhi *			Rajasthan		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	29.1	29.4	28.8	93.5	93.5	93.5	23.4	23.8	23.0
2002	29.5	29.8	29.2	93.5	93.5	93.6	23.5	23.8	23.0
2003	30.0	30.3	29.7	93.8	93.8	93.8	23.5	23.9	23.1
2004	30.4	30.8	30.1	94.0	94.0	94.1	23.6	23.9	23.1
2005	30.9	31.3	30.5	94.3	94.2	94.3	23.6	24.0	23.2
2006	31.4	31.8	31.0	94.5	94.5	94.5	23.7	24.1	23.2
2007	31.9	32.3	31.4	94.7	94.7	94.7	23.7	24.1	23.3
2008	32.3	32.8	31.8	94.9	94.9	94.9	23.8	24.2	23.3
2009	32.8	33.3	32.3	95.1	95.1	95.1	23.8	24.2	23.4
2010	33.3	33.8	32.7	95.3	95.3	95.3	23.9	24.3	23.4
2011	33.8	34.3	33.2	95.5	95.5	95.5	23.9	24.3	23.5
2012	34.3	34.8	33.6	95.7	95.7	95.7	24.0	24.4	23.5
2013	34.8	35.4	34.1	95.9	95.9	95.9	24.0	24.4	23.6
2014	35.3	35.9	34.6	96.0	96.0	96.0	24.1	24.5	23.6
2015	35.8	36.4	35.0	96.2	96.2	96.2	24.1	24.5	23.7
2016	36.3	37.0	35.5	96.3	96.3	96.3	24.2	24.6	23.7
2017	36.8	37.5	36.0	96.5	96.5	96.5	24.2	24.6	23.8
2018	37.3	38.1	36.4	96.6	96.6	96.6	24.3	24.7	23.8
2019	37.8	38.6	36.9	96.8	96.8	96.7	24.3	24.8	23.9
2020	38.4	39.2	37.4	96.9	96.9	96.9	24.4	24.8	23.9
2021	38.9	39.7	37.9	97.0	97.0	97.0	24.4	24.9	24.0
2022	39.4	40.3	38.3	97.1	97.1	97.1	24.5	24.9	24.0
2023	39.9	40.8	38.8	97.2	97.3	97.2	24.6	25.0	24.1
2024	40.4	41.4	39.3	97.4	97.4	97.3	24.6	25.0	24.2
2025	41.0	42.0	39.8	97.5	97.5	97.4	24.7	25.1	24.2
2026	41.5	42.5	40.3	97.6	97.6	97.5	24.7	25.1	24.3

TABLE – 13
PROPORTION (PERCENT) OF PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION
BY SEX AS ON 1st JULY - 2001-2026: INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

Year	Uttar Pradesh			Bihar			Sikkim		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	20.8	21.1	20.5	10.5	10.8	10.1	11.5	11.7	11.2
2002	20.9	21.2	20.7	10.5	10.8	10.2	11.3	11.6	11.0
2003	21.0	21.3	20.8	10.5	10.8	10.2	11.5	11.7	11.3
2004	21.2	21.4	20.9	10.5	10.8	10.2	11.8	11.9	11.6
2005	21.3	21.6	21.0	10.5	10.8	10.2	12.0	12.1	12.0
2006	21.4	21.7	21.1	10.5	10.8	10.2	12.3	12.3	12.3
2007	21.5	21.8	21.2	10.5	10.8	10.2	12.6	12.4	12.7
2008	21.6	22.0	21.3	10.5	10.8	10.2	12.8	12.6	13.1
2009	21.7	22.1	21.4	10.5	10.8	10.2	13.1	12.8	13.5
2010	21.9	22.2	21.5	10.5	10.8	10.2	13.4	13.0	13.9
2011	22.0	22.3	21.6	10.5	10.8	10.2	13.7	13.2	14.2
2012	22.1	22.5	21.7	10.5	10.8	10.2	13.9	13.4	14.6
2013	22.2	22.6	21.8	10.5	10.8	10.2	14.2	13.6	14.9
2014	22.3	22.7	21.9	10.5	10.8	10.2	14.4	13.8	15.2
2015	22.5	22.9	22.0	10.5	10.8	10.2	14.7	14.0	15.4
2016	22.6	23.0	22.1	10.6	10.9	10.2	14.8	14.2	15.6
2017	22.7	23.1	22.2	10.6	10.9	10.2	15.1	14.4	16.0
2018	22.8	23.3	22.3	10.6	10.9	10.2	15.4	14.6	16.3
2019	23.0	23.4	22.4	10.6	10.9	10.2	15.7	14.8	16.7
2020	23.1	23.5	22.6	10.6	10.9	10.3	16.0	15.0	17.1
2021	23.2	23.7	22.7	10.6	10.9	10.3	16.3	15.2	17.6
2022	23.3	23.8	22.8	10.6	10.9	10.3	16.7	15.4	18.1
2023	23.4	24.0	22.9	10.6	10.9	10.3	17.0	15.6	18.5
2024	23.6	24.1	23.0	10.6	10.9	10.3	17.3	15.9	19.0
2025	23.7	24.2	23.1	10.6	10.9	10.3	17.7	16.1	19.5
2026	23.8	24.4	23.2	10.6	10.9	10.3	18.1	16.3	20.1

TABLE – 13

**PROPORTION (PERCENT) OF PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION
BY SEX AS ON 1st JULY - 2001-2026: INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES***

Year	Arunachal Pradesh			Nagaland			Manipur		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	21.0	21.8	20.0	17.2	17.9	16.5	26.7	26.2	27.1
2002	22.1	22.9	21.2	17.2	17.8	16.6	26.5	26.0	26.9
2003	23.1	23.8	22.2	17.2	17.7	16.7	26.4	25.9	26.8
2004	24.1	24.8	23.3	17.2	17.7	16.7	26.3	25.8	26.8
2005	25.2	25.9	24.5	17.2	17.6	16.8	26.2	25.7	26.7
2006	26.3	26.9	25.7	17.2	17.6	16.9	26.1	25.6	26.6
2007	27.5	28.0	26.9	17.3	17.5	17.0	26.0	25.5	26.5
2008	28.7	29.1	28.1	17.3	17.4	17.1	25.9	25.4	26.4
2009	29.9	30.3	29.4	17.3	17.4	17.2	25.8	25.3	26.4
2010	31.1	31.4	30.7	17.3	17.3	17.2	25.7	25.2	26.3
2011	32.4	32.6	32.1	17.3	17.2	17.3	25.6	25.0	26.2
2012	33.6	33.8	33.5	17.3	17.2	17.4	25.5	24.9	26.1
2013	35.0	35.1	34.9	17.3	17.1	17.5	25.4	24.8	26.1
2014	36.3	36.3	36.3	17.3	17.0	17.6	25.4	24.7	26.0
2015	37.7	37.6	37.8	17.3	17.0	17.7	25.3	24.6	25.9
2016	39.0	38.9	39.3	17.3	16.9	17.7	25.2	24.5	25.8
2017	40.4	40.2	40.7	17.3	16.9	17.8	25.1	24.4	25.8
2018	41.8	41.5	42.3	17.3	16.8	17.9	25.0	24.3	25.7
2019	43.3	42.8	43.8	17.3	16.7	18.0	24.9	24.2	25.6
2020	44.7	44.2	45.4	17.3	16.7	18.1	24.8	24.1	25.6
2021	46.2	45.5	46.9	17.4	16.6	18.2	24.7	24.0	25.5
2022	47.6	46.9	48.5	17.4	16.5	18.3	24.6	23.9	25.4
2023	49.1	48.2	50.0	17.4	16.5	18.3	24.6	23.8	25.3
2024	50.5	49.6	51.6	17.4	16.4	18.4	24.5	23.7	25.3
2025	52.0	50.9	53.2	17.4	16.4	18.5	24.4	23.6	25.2
2026	53.5	52.3	54.7	17.4	16.3	18.6	24.3	23.5	25.1

TABLE - 13

**PROPORTION (PERCENT) OF PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION
BY SEX AS ON 1st JULY - 2001-2026: INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES***

Year	Mizoram			Tripura			Meghalaya		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females

2001	49.2	48.9	49.5	17.0	16.9	17.1	19.7	19.5	19.8
2002	50.1	49.8	50.5	17.3	17.2	17.4	19.7	19.5	19.9
2003	50.5	50.1	50.8	17.5	17.4	17.6	19.8	19.6	20.1
2004	50.8	50.5	51.2	17.7	17.6	17.8	19.9	19.6	20.2
2005	51.2	50.8	51.5	17.9	17.8	18.0	20.0	19.7	20.4
2006	51.5	51.2	51.9	18.1	18.0	18.2	20.1	19.7	20.6
2007	51.9	51.5	52.3	18.3	18.2	18.3	20.2	19.8	20.7
2008	52.2	51.9	52.6	18.5	18.4	18.5	20.3	19.8	20.9
2009	52.6	52.2	53.0	18.6	18.6	18.7	20.5	19.9	21.1
2010	52.9	52.6	53.3	18.8	18.8	18.9	20.6	19.9	21.2
2011	53.3	52.9	53.7	19.0	19.0	19.1	20.7	19.9	21.4
2012	53.6	53.2	54.1	19.2	19.2	19.3	20.8	20.0	21.6
2013	54.0	53.6	54.4	19.5	19.4	19.5	20.9	20.0	21.8
2014	54.3	53.9	54.8	19.7	19.6	19.7	21.0	20.1	21.9
2015	54.7	54.3	55.1	19.9	19.8	19.9	21.1	20.1	22.1
2016	55.0	54.6	55.5	20.1	20.0	20.1	21.2	20.2	22.3
2017	55.4	55.0	55.8	20.3	20.2	20.4	21.3	20.2	22.5
2018	55.7	55.3	56.2	20.5	20.4	20.6	21.4	20.3	22.6
2019	56.1	55.7	56.6	20.7	20.6	20.8	21.5	20.3	22.8
2020	56.4	56.0	56.9	20.9	20.9	21.0	21.7	20.3	23.0
2021	56.8	56.3	57.3	21.1	21.1	21.2	21.8	20.4	23.2
2022	57.1	56.7	57.6	21.4	21.3	21.4	21.9	20.4	23.3
2023	57.5	57.0	58.0	21.6	21.5	21.6	22.0	20.5	23.5
2024	57.8	57.4	58.3	21.8	21.7	21.9	22.1	20.5	23.7
2025	58.2	57.7	58.7	22.0	22.0	22.1	22.2	20.6	23.9
2026	58.5	58.0	59.0	22.2	22.2	22.3	22.3	20.6	24.1

TABLE – 13
PROPORTION (PERCENT) OF PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION
BY SEX AS ON 1st JULY - 2001-2026: INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

Year	Assam			West Bengal			Jharkhand		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females

2001	13.0	13.4	12.5	28.0	28.6	27.3	22.3	23.2	21.4
2002	13.2	13.6	12.7	28.0	28.6	27.4	22.4	23.2	21.5
2003	13.4	13.8	12.9	28.1	28.6	27.5	22.5	23.3	21.7
2004	13.6	14.0	13.1	28.1	28.7	27.6	22.6	23.3	21.8
2005	13.8	14.1	13.4	28.2	28.7	27.7	22.7	23.4	21.9
2006	14.0	14.3	13.6	28.2	28.7	27.8	22.8	23.5	22.1
2007	14.2	14.5	13.8	28.3	28.7	27.8	22.9	23.5	22.2
2008	14.4	14.7	14.0	28.3	28.7	27.9	23.0	23.6	22.4
2009	14.6	14.9	14.2	28.4	28.8	28.0	23.1	23.7	22.5
2010	14.8	15.1	14.5	28.4	28.8	28.1	23.2	23.8	22.6
2011	15.0	15.3	14.7	28.5	28.8	28.2	23.3	23.8	22.8
2012	15.2	15.5	14.9	28.5	28.8	28.2	23.4	23.9	22.9
2013	15.5	15.8	15.2	28.6	28.9	28.3	23.5	24.0	23.1
2014	15.7	16.0	15.4	28.7	28.9	28.4	23.6	24.1	23.2
2015	15.9	16.2	15.7	28.7	28.9	28.5	23.8	24.1	23.3
2016	16.2	16.4	15.9	28.8	28.9	28.6	23.9	24.2	23.5
2017	16.4	16.6	16.2	28.8	28.9	28.7	24.0	24.3	23.6
2018	16.6	16.8	16.4	28.9	29.0	28.7	24.1	24.4	23.8
2019	16.9	17.0	16.7	28.9	29.0	28.8	24.2	24.4	23.9
2020	17.1	17.3	16.9	29.0	29.0	28.9	24.3	24.5	24.1
2021	17.4	17.5	17.2	29.0	29.0	29.0	24.4	24.6	24.2
2022	17.6	17.7	17.5	29.1	29.1	29.1	24.5	24.7	24.4
2023	17.9	18.0	17.7	29.1	29.1	29.2	24.6	24.7	24.5
2024	18.1	18.2	18.0	29.2	29.1	29.2	24.7	24.8	24.7
2025	18.4	18.4	18.3	29.2	29.1	29.3	24.9	24.9	24.8
2026	18.6	18.7	18.6	29.3	29.2	29.4	25.0	25.0	25.0

TABLE - 13
PROPORTION (PERCENT) OF PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION
BY SEX AS ON 1st JULY - 2001-2026: INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

Year	Orissa			Chhattisgarh			Madhya Pradesh		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	15.1	15.7	14.5	20.2	20.8	19.6	26.5	26.8	26.1
2002	15.2	15.8	14.6	20.5	21.1	19.9	26.6	26.9	26.3
2003	15.4	16.0	14.8	20.8	21.4	20.2	26.7	27.0	26.4
2004	15.6	16.1	15.0	21.1	21.6	20.5	26.9	27.1	26.6
2005	15.7	16.3	15.2	21.4	21.9	20.8	27.0	27.3	26.7
2006	15.9	16.4	15.4	21.7	22.2	21.1	27.1	27.4	26.8
2007	16.1	16.6	15.6	22.0	22.5	21.4	27.2	27.5	26.9

2008	16.3	16.8	15.8	22.3	22.8	21.7	27.4	27.6	27.1
2009	16.5	16.9	16.0	22.6	23.1	22.0	27.5	27.7	27.2
2010	16.6	17.1	16.2	22.9	23.4	22.3	27.6	27.8	27.3
2011	16.8	17.3	16.4	23.2	23.7	22.6	27.7	28.0	27.5
2012	17.0	17.4	16.6	23.5	24.1	23.0	27.8	28.1	27.6
2013	17.2	17.6	16.8	23.8	24.4	23.3	28.0	28.2	27.7
2014	17.4	17.8	17.0	24.2	24.7	23.6	28.1	28.3	27.8
2015	17.6	17.9	17.2	24.5	25.0	23.9	28.2	28.4	28.0
2016	17.8	18.1	17.4	24.8	25.3	24.3	28.3	28.6	28.1
2017	18.0	18.3	17.7	25.1	25.7	24.6	28.5	28.7	28.2
2018	18.2	18.5	17.9	25.5	26.0	25.0	28.6	28.8	28.4
2019	18.4	18.6	18.1	25.8	26.3	25.3	28.7	28.9	28.5
2020	18.6	18.8	18.3	26.2	26.6	25.7	28.9	29.0	28.6
2021	18.8	19.0	18.6	26.5	27.0	26.0	29.0	29.2	28.8
2022	19.0	19.2	18.8	26.8	27.3	26.4	29.1	29.3	28.9
2023	19.2	19.4	19.0	27.2	27.7	26.7	29.2	29.4	29.0
2024	19.4	19.5	19.2	27.5	28.0	27.1	29.4	29.5	29.2
2025	19.6	19.7	19.5	27.9	28.4	27.4	29.5	29.7	29.3
2026	19.8	19.9	19.7	28.3	28.7	27.8	29.6	29.8	29.4

TABLE – 13
PROPORTION (PERCENT) OF PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION
BY SEX AS ON 1st JULY - 2001-2026: INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

Year	Gujarat			Daman Diu*			Dadra & Nagar Haveli *		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	37.4	38.3	36.5	34.8	30.3	41.3	24.0	25.7	21.9
2002	37.8	38.6	36.8	35.0	29.6	42.6	25.0	27.2	21.9
2003	38.0	38.9	37.1	34.0	28.3	42.1	27.5	29.7	24.2
2004	38.3	39.2	37.4	33.0	27.1	41.7	30.2	32.4	26.9
2005	38.6	39.6	37.6	32.0	25.9	41.2	33.0	35.1	29.9
2006	38.9	39.9	37.9	31.0	24.7	40.8	35.8	37.9	32.8
2007	39.2	40.2	38.1	30.0	23.6	40.3	38.6	40.7	35.7
2008	39.5	40.6	38.4	29.0	22.5	39.9	41.4	43.6	38.5
2009	39.8	40.9	38.7	28.0	21.5	39.4	44.1	46.6	41.0
2010	40.1	41.2	38.9	27.0	20.5	38.9	46.8	49.5	43.4

2011	40.4	41.5	39.2	26.1	19.5	38.4	49.4	52.3	46.0
2012	40.7	41.9	39.5	25.2	18.6	38.0	52.1	55.2	48.6
2013	41.0	42.2	39.7	24.4	17.7	37.5	54.8	58.0	51.0
2014	41.3	42.5	40.0	23.5	16.8	37.0	57.5	60.9	53.7
2015	41.6	42.9	40.3	22.8	16.0	36.6	60.5	63.7	56.7
2016	41.9	43.2	40.5	22.1	15.2	36.2	63.7	66.5	60.4
2017	42.3	43.5	40.8	21.3	14.4	35.7	66.2	69.0	62.9
2018	42.6	43.9	41.1	20.5	13.6	35.3	68.8	71.6	65.6
2019	42.9	44.2	41.3	19.8	12.9	34.8	71.3	74.0	68.2
2020	43.2	44.6	41.6	19.1	12.3	34.4	73.6	76.2	70.6
2021	43.5	44.9	41.9	18.4	11.7	33.9	75.6	78.1	72.6
2022	43.8	45.2	42.2	17.9	11.1	33.5	77.5	79.9	74.8
2023	44.1	45.6	42.4	17.3	10.5	33.1	79.4	81.7	76.8
2024	44.4	45.9	42.7	16.7	10.0	32.7	81.2	83.4	78.8
2025	44.7	46.3	43.0	16.2	9.4	32.2	83.0	85.0	80.7
2026	45.0	46.6	43.2	15.7	8.8	31.8	84.6	86.6	82.5

TABLE – 13
PROPORTION (PERCENT) OF PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION
BY SEX AS ON 1st JULY - 2001-2026: INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

Year	Maharashtra			Andhra Pradesh			Karnataka		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	42.6	43.7	41.3	27.2	27.4	27.1	34.1	34.5	33.7
2002	42.9	44.0	41.7	27.4	27.5	27.2	34.4	34.8	34.0
2003	43.3	44.4	42.1	27.4	27.6	27.2	34.7	35.1	34.3
2004	43.7	44.8	42.5	27.4	27.6	27.3	35.0	35.4	34.7
2005	44.1	45.1	42.9	27.5	27.7	27.3	35.4	35.7	35.0
2006	44.5	45.5	43.3	27.5	27.7	27.3	35.7	36.0	35.3
2007	44.8	45.9	43.7	27.6	27.7	27.4	36.0	36.3	35.6
2008	45.2	46.2	44.1	27.6	27.8	27.4	36.3	36.7	36.0
2009	45.6	46.6	44.5	27.6	27.8	27.5	36.6	37.0	36.3
2010	46.0	47.0	44.9	27.7	27.9	27.5	37.0	37.3	36.6
2011	46.4	47.4	45.3	27.7	27.9	27.6	37.3	37.6	37.0
2012	46.8	47.7	45.7	27.8	28.0	27.6	37.6	37.9	37.3
2013	47.1	48.1	46.1	27.8	28.0	27.6	38.0	38.2	37.7
2014	47.5	48.5	46.5	27.9	28.0	27.7	38.3	38.6	38.0
2015	47.9	48.9	46.9	27.9	28.1	27.7	38.6	38.9	38.3

2016	48.3	49.2	47.3	27.9	28.1	27.8	38.9	39.2	38.7
2017	48.7	49.6	47.7	28.0	28.2	27.8	39.3	39.5	39.0
2018	49.1	50.0	48.1	28.0	28.2	27.8	39.6	39.9	39.4
2019	49.5	50.4	48.5	28.1	28.2	27.9	40.0	40.2	39.7
2020	49.9	50.7	48.9	28.1	28.3	27.9	40.3	40.5	40.1
2021	50.2	51.1	49.3	28.2	28.3	28.0	40.6	40.8	40.4
2022	50.6	51.5	49.7	28.2	28.4	28.0	41.0	41.2	40.8
2023	51.0	51.8	50.1	28.2	28.4	28.1	41.3	41.5	41.1
2024	51.4	52.2	50.5	28.3	28.5	28.1	41.6	41.8	41.5
2025	51.8	52.6	50.9	28.3	28.5	28.1	42.0	42.2	41.8
2026	52.2	53.0	51.3	28.4	28.5	28.2	42.3	42.5	42.2

TABLE - 13
PROPORTION (PERCENT) OF PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION
BY SEX AS ON 1st JULY - 2001-2026: INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

Year	Goa			Lakshadweep *			Kerala		
	Person s	Males	Females	Person s	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	50.0	50.7	49.3	43.5	43.8	43.1	25.7	25.7	25.7
2002	50.8	51.5	50.1	42.8	43.2	42.4	25.9	25.9	25.9
2003	51.7	52.4	51.0	41.6	42.0	41.2	25.9	25.9	25.9
2004	52.6	53.3	51.9	40.5	40.8	40.2	25.8	25.8	25.8
2005	53.6	54.2	52.9	39.4	39.7	39.1	25.8	25.8	25.8
2006	54.5	55.1	53.8	38.3	38.6	38.1	25.7	25.7	25.7
2007	55.4	56.0	54.8	37.3	37.5	37.0	25.7	25.7	25.7
2008	56.3	56.8	55.7	36.2	36.4	35.9	25.6	25.6	25.7
2009	57.1	57.7	56.5	35.0	35.3	34.8	25.6	25.6	25.6
2010	58.0	58.5	57.4	33.9	34.2	33.7	25.6	25.5	25.6
2011	58.8	59.3	58.2	32.9	33.1	32.6	25.5	25.5	25.5
2012	59.6	60.2	59.1	31.8	32.0	31.6	25.5	25.5	25.5
2013	60.5	61.0	59.9	30.7	31.0	30.5	25.4	25.4	25.5
2014	61.3	61.8	60.7	29.7	29.9	29.4	25.4	25.4	25.4
2015	62.1	62.6	61.6	28.7	28.9	28.5	25.4	25.3	25.4
2016	63.1	63.5	62.6	27.9	28.0	27.7	25.3	25.3	25.3
2017	63.9	64.3	63.4	26.9	27.1	26.8	25.3	25.2	25.3
2018	64.7	65.1	64.2	26.0	26.1	25.9	25.2	25.2	25.3
2019	65.5	65.9	65.1	25.1	25.2	25.0	25.2	25.1	25.2

2020	66.3	66.7	65.9	24.2	24.3	24.1	25.1	25.1	25.2
2021	67.1	67.4	66.6	23.3	23.5	23.2	25.1	25.1	25.1
2022	67.8	68.1	67.4	22.5	22.7	22.4	25.1	25.0	25.1
2023	68.6	68.9	68.2	21.8	21.9	21.6	25.0	25.0	25.1
2024	69.3	69.6	68.9	21.0	21.1	20.8	25.0	24.9	25.0
2025	70.1	70.4	69.7	20.2	20.3	20.0	24.9	24.9	25.0
2026	70.9	71.2	70.5	19.3	19.4	19.2	24.9	24.8	24.9

TABLE - 13
PROPORTION (PERCENT) OF PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION
BY SEX AS ON 1st JULY - 2001-2026: INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

Year	Tamil Nadu			Pondicherry *			Andaman & Nicobar Islands *		
	Person s	Males	Females	Person s	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	44.7	44.8	44.6	66.4	66.2	66.6	33.0	33.5	32.4
2002	45.4	45.5	45.3	66.9	66.7	67.0	33.4	34.0	32.7
2003	46.5	46.6	46.4	67.1	66.9	67.3	34.1	34.6	33.4
2004	47.5	47.6	47.4	67.4	67.2	67.6	34.7	35.2	34.1
2005	48.5	48.6	48.5	67.6	67.4	67.8	35.4	35.8	34.9
2006	49.6	49.6	49.5	67.9	67.7	68.1	36.1	36.5	35.6
2007	50.6	50.7	50.6	68.2	68.0	68.4	36.7	37.1	36.3
2008	51.7	51.7	51.6	68.4	68.2	68.6	37.4	37.7	37.0
2009	52.7	52.7	52.7	68.6	68.5	68.9	38.1	38.4	37.7
2010	53.7	53.8	53.7	68.9	68.7	69.1	38.7	39.0	38.4
2011	54.8	54.8	54.8	69.1	68.9	69.3	39.4	39.6	39.1
2012	55.8	55.8	55.8	69.3	69.2	69.6	40.1	40.3	39.8
2013	56.8	56.8	56.9	69.6	69.4	69.8	40.7	40.9	40.5
2014	57.9	57.8	57.9	69.8	69.6	70.0	41.4	41.6	41.2
2015	58.9	58.8	58.9	70.0	69.9	70.3	42.1	42.3	42.0
2016	59.9	59.8	59.9	70.3	70.1	70.5	42.9	42.9	42.8
2017	60.9	60.8	61.0	70.5	70.4	70.8	43.6	43.6	43.5
2018	61.9	61.8	62.0	70.8	70.6	71.0	44.3	44.3	44.3
2019	62.8	62.7	62.9	71.0	70.8	71.2	45.0	45.0	45.0
2020	63.8	63.7	63.9	71.2	71.1	71.5	45.7	45.6	45.8
2021	64.8	64.6	64.9	71.4	71.3	71.7	46.4	46.3	46.5
2022	65.7	65.6	65.8	71.7	71.5	71.9	47.1	46.9	47.2
2023	66.6	66.5	66.8	71.9	71.7	72.1	47.8	47.6	48.0

2024	67.6	67.4	67.7	72.1	71.9	72.4	48.5	48.3	48.7
2025	68.5	68.3	68.6	72.3	72.2	72.6	49.2	49.0	49.5
2026	69.4	69.2	69.5	72.6	72.4	72.9	50.0	49.7	50.3

TABLE - 14
PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st OCTOBER - 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	INDIA			Jammu & Kashmir			Himachal Pradesh		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	1039701	537574	502126	10291	5438	4853	6131	3116	3015
2002	1055563	546129	509435	10395	5485	4909	6203	3155	3049
2003	1072344	554837	517508	10556	5565	4990	6279	3195	3084
2004	1089007	563487	525519	10717	5645	5072	6354	3235	3119
2005	1105535	572073	533462	10877	5725	5153	6426	3274	3153
2006	1121914	580584	541330	11035	5803	5232	6498	3312	3186
2007	1138169	589035	549134	11192	5880	5312	6567	3349	3218
2008	1154311	597432	556879	11350	5958	5392	6636	3386	3250
2009	1170307	605757	564550	11506	6035	5471	6702	3422	3280
2010	1186146	614003	572142	11659	6110	5548	6767	3457	3310
2011	1201810	622161	579649	11806	6183	5624	6831	3491	3340
2012	1217327	630245	587082	11952	6253	5698	6894	3525	3368
2013	1232705	638261	594444	12096	6323	5772	6954	3558	3396
2014	1247914	646191	601723	12235	6391	5844	7014	3591	3423
2015	1262940	654028	608912	12369	6455	5914	7072	3623	3450
2016	1277770	661763	616006	12496	6516	5981	7129	3654	3475
2017	1292228	669302	622926	12618	6574	6044	7184	3684	3500
2018	1306550	676774	629776	12736	6630	6106	7238	3713	3525
2019	1320606	684106	636500	12848	6682	6165	7290	3742	3548
2020	1334351	691274	643077	12951	6731	6220	7341	3770	3571
2021	1347742	698254	649488	13045	6774	6271	7390	3797	3593
2022	1360319	704773	655546	13144	6820	6324	7436	3822	3613
2023	1372719	711206	661513	13235	6861	6373	7480	3847	3633
2024	1384582	717342	667239	13321	6900	6421	7522	3870	3652
2025	1395786	723113	672673	13403	6937	6466	7561	3892	3669
2026	1406212	728449	677763	13482	6972	6510	7597	3912	3685

TABLE - 14
PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st OCTOBER - 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES* (000')

Year	Punjab			Chandigarh *			Uttaranchal		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	24625	13131	11494	921	519	402	8578	4366	4213
2002	24899	13293	11606	935	532	403	8720	4444	4276
2003	25243	13489	11754	977	557	420	8866	4518	4348
2004	25586	13685	11901	1026	586	440	9013	4594	4420
2005	25925	13879	12046	1080	618	462	9160	4669	4491
2006	26257	14069	12188	1135	651	484	9305	4743	4562
2007	26587	14258	12329	1197	688	509	9451	4818	4633
2008	26916	14447	12469	1267	729	538	9597	4893	4704
2009	27240	14633	12607	1340	772	568	9742	4968	4774
2010	27556	14815	12741	1412	815	597	9885	5042	4843
2011	27861	14991	12870	1480	858	622	10027	5115	4912
2012	28160	15164	12996	1550	902	648	10167	5188	4979
2013	28454	15335	13119	1624	949	675	10306	5260	5046
2014	28738	15500	13238	1695	995	699	10444	5332	5112
2015	29010	15658	13352	1760	1040	720	10579	5403	5176
2016	29267	15809	13458	1817	1082	734	10711	5472	5238
2017	29525	15960	13565	1907	1144	763	10837	5538	5299
2018	29773	16106	13667	1991	1203	788	10962	5604	5358
2019	30011	16246	13764	2081	1267	814	11083	5667	5416
2020	30238	16381	13857	2179	1338	841	11198	5728	5470
2021	30453	16510	13944	2289	1418	871	11307	5785	5523
2022	30670	16638	14033	2346	1462	884	11415	5841	5574
2023	30877	16760	14116	2417	1517	901	11519	5895	5623
2024	31076	16879	14197	2477	1564	912	11618	5947	5671
2025	31269	16993	14276	2518	1600	918	11712	5996	5715
2026	31457	17104	14352	2535	1621	915	11800	6042	5758

TABLE - 14
PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st OCTOBER - 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Haryana			Delhi *			Rajasthan		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	21467	11538	9929	14150	7779	6371	57370	29841	27529
2002	21837	11747	10090	14526	7988	6538	58350	30393	27956
2003	22273	11989	10284	14952	8229	6723	59512	31007	28505
2004	22707	12231	10477	15386	8475	6911	60670	31618	29052
2005	23140	12471	10669	15831	8728	7104	61818	32224	29594
2006	23569	12710	10859	16291	8989	7303	62951	32822	30129
2007	23997	12949	11048	16760	9255	7506	64077	33416	30661
2008	24425	13187	11237	17236	9525	7711	65200	34008	31192
2009	24849	13424	11425	17725	9803	7922	66310	34593	31717
2010	25270	13659	11611	18231	10091	8140	67401	35168	32233
2011	25686	13892	11794	18758	10391	8368	68468	35730	32737
2012	26099	14122	11977	19300	10699	8602	69519	36284	33235
2013	26510	14352	12158	19854	11014	8841	70559	36832	33727
2014	26917	14579	12338	20428	11340	9088	71576	37368	34209
2015	27318	14803	12515	21025	11679	9346	72566	37889	34677
2016	27712	15023	12690	21648	12033	9615	73523	38392	35131
2017	28098	15238	12860	22261	12382	9879	74500	38905	35595
2018	28480	15452	13029	22897	12745	10152	75450	39404	36046
2019	28855	15661	13194	23546	13115	10432	76385	39894	36491
2020	29220	15865	13355	24209	13492	10716	77307	40376	36931
2021	29574	16062	13511	24883	13877	11006	78216	40851	37365
2022	29930	16261	13670	25565	14266	11299	79019	41268	37750
2023	30278	16454	13824	26263	14664	11599	79820	41684	38135
2024	30619	16644	13975	26970	15068	11903	80573	42075	38499
2025	30954	16830	14125	27687	15477	12210	81267	42432	38835
2026	31282	17011	14271	28410	15889	12520	81889	42750	39139

TABLE - 14
PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st OCTOBER - 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Uttar Pradesh			Bihar			Sikkim		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	168451	88625	79825	84385	43885	40500	552	295	257
2002	171532	90387	81146	85568	44550	41018	552	294	257
2003	174956	92195	82761	87131	45342	41789	559	298	261
2004	178406	94017	84389	88662	46115	42548	566	302	264
2005	181868	95844	86025	90162	46870	43292	573	305	268
2006	185330	97669	87660	91631	47607	44023	580	309	271
2007	188812	99505	89307	93068	48327	44741	587	313	275
2008	192325	101356	90969	94474	49029	45446	595	316	279
2009	195841	103207	92634	95849	49713	46136	602	320	282
2010	199347	105053	94294	97192	50379	46813	609	324	286
2011	202830	106885	95945	98505	51029	47476	616	327	289
2012	206312	108716	97596	99786	51660	48126	623	331	293
2013	209802	110551	99251	101036	52274	48762	631	335	296
2014	213273	112375	100898	102255	52871	49384	637	338	299
2015	216712	114181	102531	103443	53451	49992	644	342	302
2016	220106	115963	104143	104600	54014	50586	651	346	305
2017	223465	117718	105748	105744	54568	51176	657	349	308
2018	226812	119467	107346	106855	55105	51750	664	353	311
2019	230114	121188	108926	107941	55627	52314	670	356	314
2020	233355	122873	110482	109007	56138	52869	677	359	318
2021	236522	124513	112009	110054	56639	53415	683	362	321
2022	239471	126036	113435	110985	57079	53907	689	365	324
2023	242404	127548	114856	111905	57511	54393	695	368	327
2024	245204	128984	116220	112770	57915	54855	701	371	330
2025	247833	130325	117507	113571	58285	55285	707	374	333
2026	250250	131549	118701	114296	58616	55680	713	377	336

TABLE - 14
PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st OCTOBER - 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Arunachal Pradesh			Nagaland			Manipur		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	1110	585	525	2052	1080	972	2180	1101	1079
2002	1121	592	529	2031	1068	963	2212	1118	1094
2003	1135	599	536	2057	1081	976	2240	1132	1108
2004	1149	606	543	2083	1095	988	2268	1145	1123
2005	1163	614	550	2109	1108	1001	2296	1159	1137
2006	1178	621	557	2135	1121	1013	2325	1173	1151
2007	1192	628	564	2161	1135	1026	2353	1187	1166
2008	1206	636	571	2187	1148	1039	2381	1201	1180
2009	1221	643	578	2212	1161	1051	2409	1215	1194
2010	1235	651	584	2238	1175	1064	2438	1229	1209
2011	1249	658	591	2264	1188	1077	2466	1243	1223
2012	1264	665	598	2290	1201	1089	2494	1257	1237
2013	1278	673	605	2317	1215	1102	2523	1271	1252
2014	1293	680	612	2343	1228	1115	2551	1285	1266
2015	1307	688	619	2369	1241	1128	2580	1299	1281
2016	1322	695	627	2395	1255	1141	2609	1313	1296
2017	1335	702	633	2420	1267	1152	2635	1326	1309
2018	1349	709	640	2444	1280	1165	2662	1339	1323
2019	1362	715	646	2468	1292	1176	2688	1352	1336
2020	1374	722	653	2491	1304	1188	2713	1364	1349
2021	1386	728	658	2513	1315	1198	2737	1375	1361
2022	1399	734	665	2535	1326	1210	2761	1387	1374
2023	1411	740	670	2557	1337	1220	2785	1399	1386
2024	1422	746	676	2578	1347	1231	2808	1410	1398
2025	1434	752	682	2598	1357	1241	2830	1420	1410
2026	1444	757	687	2618	1367	1251	2852	1431	1421

TABLE - 14
PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st OCTOBER - 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Mizoram			Tripura			Meghalaya		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	900	465	435	3206	1645	1561	2353	1193	1161
2002	907	468	439	3265	1675	1590	2367	1200	1167
2003	919	474	444	3307	1696	1611	2397	1215	1182
2004	930	480	450	3349	1717	1632	2427	1230	1198
2005	942	486	456	3390	1738	1653	2457	1244	1213
2006	953	492	462	3432	1759	1673	2488	1259	1228
2007	965	497	467	3474	1779	1694	2518	1274	1243
2008	976	503	473	3515	1800	1715	2548	1289	1259
2009	988	509	479	3557	1821	1736	2578	1304	1274
2010	1000	515	485	3599	1842	1757	2609	1319	1289
2011	1011	521	490	3641	1863	1778	2639	1334	1305
2012	1023	527	496	3683	1884	1799	2669	1349	1320
2013	1034	533	502	3725	1905	1820	2700	1364	1336
2014	1046	538	508	3767	1926	1841	2730	1379	1351
2015	1058	544	514	3809	1947	1862	2761	1394	1367
2016	1070	550	519	3851	1968	1883	2792	1409	1382
2017	1080	556	525	3890	1987	1903	2820	1423	1397
2018	1091	561	530	3930	2007	1923	2849	1437	1411
2019	1102	566	536	3969	2026	1942	2877	1451	1426
2020	1112	572	541	4006	2044	1961	2904	1464	1439
2021	1122	576	546	4041	2062	1979	2929	1476	1452
2022	1132	581	551	4077	2079	1997	2955	1489	1466
2023	1142	586	556	4112	2096	2015	2980	1501	1479
2024	1151	591	561	4145	2113	2032	3005	1513	1492
2025	1160	595	565	4178	2129	2049	3029	1525	1504
2026	1169	599	570	4210	2144	2065	3052	1536	1516

TABLE – 14
PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st OCTOBER - 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Assam			West Bengal			Jharkhand		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	26873	13884	12989	80729	41716	39013	27271	14032	13239
2002	27317	14102	13215	81928	42329	39599	27737	14289	13448
2003	27719	14299	13420	82935	42825	40110	28206	14529	13677
2004	28114	14493	13621	83902	43301	40601	28664	14763	13901
2005	28506	14685	13821	84842	43764	41078	29116	14995	14121
2006	28896	14877	14020	85768	44219	41550	29567	15225	14342
2007	29282	15066	14216	86659	44656	42003	30008	15451	14558
2008	29660	15252	14409	87506	45071	42435	30438	15670	14768
2009	30037	15437	14600	88335	45477	42858	30865	15889	14976
2010	30413	15622	14791	89158	45879	43279	31293	16107	15186
2011	30791	15807	14983	89987	46283	43703	31727	16328	15399
2012	31167	15992	15174	90802	46680	44122	32159	16548	15612
2013	31540	16176	15363	91594	47065	44529	32588	16765	15822
2014	31914	16360	15553	92389	47451	44938	33020	16984	16036
2015	32291	16546	15744	93198	47842	45356	33462	17207	16254
2016	32673	16735	15938	94035	48246	45789	33916	17436	16480
2017	33022	16907	16115	94794	48611	46183	34315	17636	16680
2018	33376	17081	16295	95564	48980	46583	34726	17841	16885
2019	33722	17251	16470	96325	49344	46980	35125	18039	17086
2020	34056	17416	16640	97078	49703	47375	35509	18228	17281
2021	34375	17572	16803	97823	50056	47766	35872	18405	17467
2022	34678	17719	16959	98481	50364	48116	36234	18583	17651
2023	34974	17863	17111	99141	50673	48469	36584	18754	17830
2024	35253	17997	17256	99764	50960	48804	36920	18918	18002
2025	35512	18121	17392	100339	51222	49117	37239	19072	18167
2026	35747	18230	17517	100854	51452	49402	37538	19217	18321

TABLE - 14
PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st OCTOBER - 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES* (000')

Year	Orissa			Chhattisgarh			Madhya Pradesh		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	37079	18793	18286	20969	10537	10432	61055	31792	29263
2002	37503	19008	18495	21412	10758	10654	62312	32475	29837
2003	37921	19215	18706	21764	10932	10831	63521	33110	30412
2004	38329	19417	18912	22111	11105	11006	64720	33739	30980
2005	38728	19613	19115	22455	11276	11179	65910	34365	31545
2006	39121	19807	19314	22797	11446	11351	67093	34987	32106
2007	39505	19995	19510	23134	11614	11520	68266	35604	32663
2008	39877	20177	19700	23466	11780	11686	69428	36214	33213
2009	40243	20355	19887	23796	11945	11850	70582	36822	33761
2010	40603	20531	20072	24124	12110	12014	71732	37427	34305
2011	40961	20705	20257	24452	12274	12178	72879	38030	34849
2012	41313	20876	20438	24777	12437	12340	74020	38631	35389
2013	41658	21042	20616	25100	12599	12501	75153	39228	35925
2014	41999	21206	20792	25422	12761	12662	76283	39823	36460
2015	42338	21370	20968	25745	12922	12823	77412	40417	36994
2016	42679	21534	21145	26070	13084	12986	78542	41013	37529
2017	43001	21688	21313	26366	13233	13133	79607	41574	38033
2018	43322	21842	21480	26665	13383	13282	80677	42138	38540
2019	43636	21992	21644	26955	13528	13427	81725	42689	39035
2020	43945	22139	21806	27233	13667	13566	82743	43225	39517
2021	44248	22283	21964	27496	13799	13698	83724	43742	39982
2022	44514	22407	22107	27762	13931	13831	84685	44244	40441
2023	44778	22530	22249	28018	14059	13959	85625	44736	40889
2024	45026	22643	22383	28265	14182	14083	86533	45209	41324
2025	45251	22744	22507	28501	14300	14202	87403	45660	41743
2026	45449	22830	22619	28727	14412	14316	88228	46085	42143

TABLE - 14
PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st OCTOBER - 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES* (000')

Year	Gujarat			Daman Diu*			Dadra & Nagar Haveli *		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	51349	26751	24599	164	97	67	228	127	101
2002	52079	27160	24920	178	104	75	223	132	91
2003	52944	27636	25308	190	112	78	233	139	94
2004	53798	28107	25691	201	120	81	246	147	99
2005	54642	28573	26069	212	128	84	260	154	106
2006	55475	29034	26441	223	136	87	274	161	113
2007	56298	29490	26808	234	145	89	290	169	122
2008	57109	29940	27169	244	153	91	310	176	134
2009	57910	30386	27525	255	162	92	330	184	146
2010	58702	30827	27875	265	171	94	348	191	157
2011	59485	31264	28221	277	180	96	364	198	166
2012	60259	31697	28562	288	190	99	380	205	175
2013	61023	32125	28897	300	199	101	396	212	184
2014	61777	32549	29228	312	208	103	411	219	192
2015	62524	32970	29554	324	217	107	421	226	196
2016	63264	33388	29876	338	227	111	427	232	195
2017	63947	33774	30173	353	239	114	446	241	205
2018	64628	34160	30468	368	250	117	461	249	212
2019	65284	34533	30752	384	263	120	477	258	220
2020	65909	34889	31020	401	277	124	496	268	228
2021	66496	35224	31272	420	293	127	518	279	239
2022	67147	35593	31554	427	298	128	524	281	243
2023	67762	35943	31818	437	306	130	533	285	248
2024	68375	36292	32083	443	312	132	539	287	252
2025	68994	36644	32350	445	313	132	539	284	255
2026	69627	37002	32625	440	309	131	532	277	255

TABLE – 14
PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st OCTOBER - 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Maharashtra			Andhra Pradesh			Karnataka		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females

2001	97926	50968	46958	76542	38680	37862	53321	27128	26194
2002	99371	51722	47649	77710	39239	38471	53969	27445	26524
2003	100966	52572	48395	78616	39672	38944	54654	27782	26872
2004	102566	53425	49140	79502	40096	39406	55327	28113	27214
2005	104160	54278	49882	80369	40512	39857	55992	28441	27551
2006	105740	55123	50617	81219	40919	40300	56647	28764	27883
2007	107321	55971	51350	82049	41318	40731	57292	29084	28209
2008	108908	56824	52084	82858	41707	41150	57927	29399	28528
2009	110485	57672	52813	83649	42089	41561	58552	29709	28843
2010	112042	58511	53531	84426	42462	41963	59170	30016	29153
2011	113569	59334	54235	85188	42829	42360	59780	30320	29460
2012	115083	60150	54933	85935	43187	42748	60382	30620	29763
2013	116589	60964	55625	86663	43537	43126	60975	30916	30060
2014	118068	61764	56304	87377	43879	43498	61560	31208	30353
2015	119513	62545	56968	88079	44215	43865	62140	31497	30643
2016	120914	63303	57611	88772	44544	44228	62713	31782	30931
2017	122353	64081	58272	89430	44861	44569	63228	32037	31191
2018	123760	64843	58917	90076	45171	44906	63742	32291	31451
2019	125150	65595	59555	90704	45472	45232	64231	32532	31699
2020	126526	66340	60187	91313	45765	45548	64687	32755	31932
2021	127888	67075	60813	91901	46050	45852	65106	32957	32149
2022	129172	67771	61401	92440	46303	46137	65557	33179	32378
2023	130449	68462	61987	92965	46551	46414	65976	33383	32594
2024	131688	69133	62555	93459	46782	46677	66382	33580	32803
2025	132881	69779	63102	93915	46992	46923	66777	33771	33006
2026	134019	70395	63625	94329	47178	47152	67162	33957	33205

TABLE - 14
PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st OCTOBER - 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Goa			Lakshadweep *			Kerala		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	1360	694	667	61	31	30	31972	15515	16456
2002	1357	700	657	66	33	33	32303	15701	16602
2003	1389	719	670	68	34	34	32591	15847	16744

2004	1429	741	688	70	35	35	32875	15992	16884
2005	1474	766	708	71	36	36	33154	16134	17020
2006	1517	790	727	73	36	36	33426	16273	17153
2007	1568	818	750	74	37	37	33694	16411	17284
2008	1629	850	779	75	37	37	33958	16547	17412
2009	1691	883	808	75	38	37	34216	16680	17537
2010	1749	915	834	76	38	38	34467	16809	17657
2011	1799	944	855	76	38	38	34708	16934	17773
2012	1847	973	874	77	38	39	34942	17056	17886
2013	1899	1004	894	78	39	39	35170	17175	17995
2014	1943	1033	910	79	39	40	35389	17290	18100
2015	1975	1057	918	80	39	41	35599	17399	18199
2016	1991	1076	915	82	39	43	35796	17503	18293
2017	2050	1115	935	83	39	43	35989	17605	18383
2018	2095	1148	947	84	40	44	36172	17703	18469
2019	2145	1186	960	85	40	45	36346	17796	18550
2020	2202	1228	975	86	41	45	36509	17885	18625
2021	2269	1276	993	87	41	45	36661	17968	18694
2022	2279	1290	989	85	41	45	36812	18050	18762
2023	2302	1312	989	85	40	45	36952	18127	18825
2024	2310	1326	984	83	39	44	37083	18201	18883
2025	2299	1328	971	80	37	43	37208	18271	18937
2026	2261	1313	947	76	35	41	37325	18338	18987

TABLE – 14
PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st OCTOBER - 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Tamil Nadu			Pondicherry *			Andaman & Nicobar Islands *		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	62742	31546	31196	980	489	491	359	195	165
2002	63332	31852	31480	973	483	490	372	206	165
2003	63883	32120	31762	1000	496	504	385	214	171
2004	64416	32380	32036	1037	516	521	399	221	178
2005	64933	32632	32301	1079	540	539	413	228	185
2006	65435	32876	32559	1123	565	558	427	235	192
2007	65919	33112	32808	1175	596	579	442	242	201

2008	66386	33339	33047	1239	634	604	458	248	211
2009	66836	33558	33279	1305	675	630	474	254	221
2010	67273	33769	33504	1369	715	654	489	259	230
2011	67698	33975	33723	1427	754	674	502	264	238
2012	68107	34172	33935	1487	794	693	515	269	246
2013	68501	34362	34139	1550	837	713	528	274	255
2014	68881	34545	34337	1609	879	730	540	278	262
2015	69251	34722	34529	1658	918	741	549	282	268
2016	69610	34893	34717	1694	950	744	556	285	271
2017	69926	35043	34883	1771	1007	764	570	291	279
2018	70233	35188	35045	1838	1059	779	582	296	286
2019	70518	35321	35196	1910	1116	794	595	302	293
2020	70778	35442	35335	1989	1178	811	610	308	301
2021	71009	35549	35461	2079	1248	831	626	316	310
2022	71240	35656	35584	2119	1287	832	633	321	312
2023	71446	35750	35695	2172	1335	837	643	327	316
2024	71633	35836	35797	2214	1376	837	650	332	318
2025	71801	35912	35889	2238	1407	831	654	337	317
2026	71950	35979	35971	2240	1424	815	654	341	314

TABLE - 15
PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st OCTOBER - 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES* (000')

Year	INDIA			Jammu & Kashmir			Himachal Pradesh		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	290713	152959	137754	2567	1411	1155	604	338	267
2002	297162	156356	140806	2611	1436	1175	620	346	273
2003	304209	160061	144149	2673	1471	1202	635	356	279
2004	311317	163799	147518	2735	1506	1229	650	365	285
2005	318472	167564	150908	2798	1541	1256	665	374	291
2006	325662	171351	154311	2861	1577	1284	681	384	297
2007	332907	175168	157739	2924	1613	1311	696	393	303
2008	340217	179022	161195	2988	1649	1339	712	403	309
2009	347566	182898	164668	3053	1686	1367	728	413	315
2010	354941	186791	168150	3117	1722	1395	744	423	321

2011	362331	190695	171636	3181	1758	1423	760	433	327
2012	369756	194620	175136	3245	1795	1450	776	443	333
2013	377225	198571	178654	3309	1831	1478	792	453	339
2014	384713	202534	182179	3373	1867	1506	808	463	345
2015	392206	206504	185702	3436	1903	1533	825	474	351
2016	399695	210475	189220	3498	1938	1560	841	484	357
2017	407167	214438	192729	3558	1973	1586	858	494	363
2018	414666	218419	196248	3619	2007	1612	874	505	369
2019	422153	222395	199758	3678	2041	1637	891	516	375
2020	429609	226358	203251	3735	2074	1662	908	526	381
2021	437018	230299	206719	3791	2105	1685	925	537	388
2022	444193	234098	210095	3848	2138	1710	941	548	394
2023	451392	237916	213476	3903	2170	1733	958	559	400
2024	458470	241665	216805	3958	2201	1756	975	569	405
2025	465379	245317	220061	4011	2232	1779	991	580	411
2026	472072	248845	223227	4064	2262	1802	1008	591	417

TABLE - 15
PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st OCTOBER - 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES* (000')

Year	Punjab			Chandigarh *			Uttaranchal		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	8459	4579	3879	830	463	367	2213	1199	1014
2002	8625	4676	3949	840	473	367	2274	1232	1042
2003	8860	4811	4049	877	495	382	2336	1264	1072
2004	9099	4948	4151	922	521	401	2399	1298	1101
2005	9340	5087	4253	970	549	421	2462	1331	1131
2006	9583	5227	4356	1019	579	441	2526	1365	1161
2007	9828	5368	4460	1075	611	464	2591	1400	1192
2008	10077	5512	4566	1138	648	490	2658	1435	1223
2009	10328	5657	4671	1203	686	517	2725	1470	1255
2010	10579	5802	4777	1268	725	544	2792	1506	1286
2011	10830	5947	4882	1330	763	567	2860	1541	1318

2012	11081	6093	4988	1393	802	590	2928	1578	1350
2013	11335	6240	5094	1459	844	615	2997	1614	1383
2014	11588	6388	5200	1522	885	637	3067	1651	1416
2015	11839	6534	5305	1581	925	656	3136	1688	1448
2016	12088	6680	5408	1632	963	669	3206	1725	1481
2017	12339	6826	5513	1713	1018	696	3275	1762	1513
2018	12589	6973	5616	1788	1070	718	3345	1798	1546
2019	12839	7119	5720	1869	1127	742	3414	1835	1579
2020	13086	7264	5822	1958	1191	767	3482	1871	1611
2021	13331	7408	5922	2056	1262	794	3549	1906	1643
2022	13578	7553	6025	2107	1301	806	3617	1942	1675
2023	13824	7698	6126	2171	1350	821	3684	1977	1707
2024	14070	7842	6228	2225	1393	832	3750	2012	1738
2025	14314	7986	6328	2262	1425	837	3815	2046	1770
2026	14558	8128	6429	2278	1443	834	3879	2079	1800

TABLE - 15
PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st OCTOBER - 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Haryana			Delhi *			Rajasthan		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	6288	3411	2877	13264	7289	5974	13419	7098	6321
2002	6473	3512	2960	13597	7475	6122	13693	7250	6443
2003	6704	3643	3061	14033	7721	6312	13997	7413	6583
2004	6941	3777	3163	14477	7972	6505	14300	7576	6724
2005	7181	3914	3267	14933	8230	6702	14603	7738	6865
2006	7426	4053	3373	15403	8497	6906	14903	7899	7004
2007	7675	4194	3481	15882	8769	7114	15203	8060	7143
2008	7929	4339	3590	16369	9045	7324	15504	8221	7282
2009	8187	4486	3701	16869	9329	7540	15802	8381	7421
2010	8448	4635	3813	17386	9622	7763	16098	8540	7558
2011	8713	4786	3927	17923	9927	7996	16388	8695	7693
2012	8982	4940	4042	18475	10241	8234	16676	8850	7827
2013	9255	5096	4159	19039	10562	8478	16963	9003	7960

2014	9532	5255	4277	19623	10894	8730	17245	9154	8091
2015	9812	5415	4397	20230	11238	8992	17522	9302	8219
2016	10094	5577	4518	20862	11597	9265	17791	9447	8345
2017	10378	5739	4638	21485	11952	9533	18067	9594	8473
2018	10665	5904	4761	22131	12319	9811	18337	9739	8599
2019	10954	6070	4884	22790	12695	10095	18605	9881	8724
2020	11245	6237	5008	23463	13078	10384	18871	10023	8848
2021	11535	6404	5131	24147	13469	10679	19134	10163	8971
2022	11831	6573	5257	24840	13864	10977	19372	10289	9083
2023	12128	6744	5384	25548	14267	11281	19611	10416	9195
2024	12426	6916	5511	26266	14677	11589	19839	10536	9303
2025	12727	7088	5639	26993	15092	11902	20053	10649	9404
2026	13028	7260	5767	27727	15510	12217	20251	10753	9498

TABLE – 15
PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st OCTOBER - 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Uttar Pradesh			Bihar			Sikkim		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	35145	18721	16424	8834	4727	4106	65	35	30
2002	35959	19180	16778	8959	4794	4165	63	34	28
2003	36878	19681	17197	9128	4882	4245	65	35	30
2004	37811	20189	17622	9293	4969	4325	67	36	31
2005	38756	20703	18053	9456	5053	4403	69	37	32
2006	39710	21223	18487	9615	5136	4480	72	38	34
2007	40677	21750	18927	9772	5217	4555	74	39	35
2008	41659	22285	19375	9925	5296	4629	77	40	37
2009	42652	22825	19826	10075	5373	4702	80	41	38
2010	43651	23370	20281	10222	5448	4774	82	42	40
2011	44654	23917	20737	10366	5522	4844	85	43	41
2012	45667	24470	21197	10507	5594	4913	87	44	43
2013	46690	25028	21662	10645	5664	4981	90	46	44
2014	47718	25589	22129	10779	5732	5047	92	47	46
2015	48749	26152	22597	10911	5799	5112	95	48	47
2016	49780	26716	23065	11039	5863	5175	97	49	48
2017	50811	27277	23534	11166	5927	5238	100	50	50

2018	51848	27843	24005	11290	5989	5300	103	52	51
2019	52884	28407	24477	11411	6050	5361	106	53	53
2020	53916	28969	24947	11530	6109	5421	109	54	55
2021	54940	29526	25415	11647	6168	5480	112	55	57
2022	55920	30058	25862	11752	6219	5533	115	57	59
2023	56905	30593	26312	11856	6271	5586	119	58	61
2024	57868	31115	26753	11955	6319	5636	122	59	63
2025	58799	31619	27180	12047	6363	5684	126	60	65
2026	59689	32100	27589	12130	6403	5727	129	62	68

TABLE - 15
PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st OCTOBER - 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Arunachal Pradesh			Nagaland			Manipur		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	235	129	106	354	193	161	583	290	293
2002	250	137	113	350	190	160	585	291	294
2003	265	144	121	355	192	163	590	293	297
2004	280	152	128	359	193	166	595	295	300
2005	297	160	136	364	195	169	601	298	303
2006	314	169	145	368	197	172	606	300	306
2007	331	178	153	373	198	175	611	302	309
2008	349	187	162	377	200	178	616	304	312
2009	368	197	172	382	201	181	621	307	315
2010	388	206	182	387	203	184	626	309	318
2011	408	217	192	391	205	187	631	311	320
2012	429	227	202	396	206	190	636	313	323
2013	451	238	213	400	208	193	641	315	326
2014	474	249	225	405	209	196	646	317	329
2015	497	261	236	410	211	199	651	319	332
2016	521	272	248	415	212	203	656	322	335
2017	545	284	260	419	213	206	661	323	337
2018	569	296	273	423	215	209	665	325	340
2019	594	309	286	428	216	212	669	327	342
2020	620	321	299	432	217	215	673	328	345

2021	645	334	312	436	218	218	676	330	347
2022	671	347	325	440	219	221	680	331	349
2023	698	360	338	444	220	224	683	332	351
2024	724	373	352	448	221	227	686	334	353
2025	751	386	365	452	222	230	689	335	355
2026	778	399	379	456	223	233	692	336	357

TABLE - 15
PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st OCTOBER - 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES* (000')

Year	Mizoram			Tripura			Meghalaya		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	439	226	213	543	277	266	464	233	231
2002	455	234	222	567	289	278	467	235	233
2003	464	238	226	580	296	284	476	238	238
2004	473	243	231	594	303	291	484	241	243
2005	483	247	235	608	310	298	493	245	248
2006	492	252	240	622	317	305	502	248	253
2007	501	257	245	636	324	312	510	252	258
2008	511	261	249	650	332	319	519	255	264
2009	520	266	254	665	339	326	528	259	269
2010	530	271	259	680	347	333	537	263	274
2011	540	276	264	695	354	341	546	266	280
2012	550	281	269	711	362	349	555	270	285
2013	559	286	274	726	370	356	564	273	291
2014	569	291	279	742	378	364	574	277	297
2015	580	296	284	759	386	372	583	281	303
2016	590	301	289	775	395	380	593	284	309
2017	599	306	294	791	403	388	602	288	314

2018	609	311	299	807	411	397	611	291	320
2019	619	316	304	824	419	405	621	295	326
2020	629	321	308	840	427	413	630	298	332
2021	638	325	313	856	436	421	638	301	337
2022	648	330	318	873	444	429	648	305	343
2023	657	335	323	889	452	437	656	308	349
2024	667	339	327	906	460	445	665	311	354
2025	676	344	332	922	469	454	674	314	360
2026	685	348	337	939	477	462	683	317	366

TABLE - 15
PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st OCTOBER - 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

Year	Assam			West Bengal			Jharkhand		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	3503	1870	1633	22597	11925	10672	6102	3257	2845
2002	3609	1922	1687	22983	12112	10871	6215	3315	2900
2003	3717	1975	1742	23307	12263	11043	6349	3381	2968
2004	3826	2029	1797	23621	12409	11211	6482	3447	3035
2005	3937	2084	1853	23928	12552	11377	6615	3512	3103
2006	4050	2140	1910	24233	12692	11541	6748	3577	3171
2007	4165	2197	1968	24528	12828	11701	6880	3641	3239
2008	4281	2254	2027	24813	12957	11856	7011	3704	3306
2009	4400	2312	2087	25093	13084	12009	7142	3768	3374
2010	4520	2372	2149	25372	13210	12162	7274	3831	3443
2011	4644	2432	2212	25654	13337	12317	7409	3896	3513
2012	4770	2494	2276	25933	13462	12471	7544	3961	3583
2013	4898	2556	2341	26207	13584	12623	7680	4025	3654
2014	5028	2620	2408	26482	13706	12776	7817	4091	3727
2015	5161	2685	2476	26762	13830	12933	7958	4157	3801
2016	5298	2752	2546	27051	13957	13094	8102	4225	3877
2017	5432	2817	2615	27318	14074	13245	8235	4287	3948
2018	5570	2883	2686	27590	14192	13398	8372	4350	4021
2019	5708	2951	2758	27860	14308	13551	8506	4412	4094
2020	5848	3018	2830	28128	14424	13704	8638	4472	4166
2021	5988	3085	2902	28395	14538	13858	8766	4529	4237
2022	6126	3151	2975	28638	14639	13999	8895	4587	4308
2023	6266	3218	3048	28882	14740	14142	9022	4644	4378

2024	6406	3285	3121	29116	14835	14281	9146	4699	4447
2025	6545	3350	3194	29337	14923	14414	9266	4752	4515
2026	6681	3414	3267	29541	15001	14539	9383	4802	4581

TABLE – 15
PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st OCTOBER - 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES* (000')

Year	Orissa			Chhattisgarh			Madhya Pradesh		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	5612	2958	2655	4256	2202	2054	16160	8511	7650
2002	5723	3013	2711	4399	2274	2125	16606	8748	7858
2003	5853	3075	2777	4535	2342	2193	17005	8958	8048
2004	5982	3138	2844	4672	2411	2261	17405	9167	8237
2005	6113	3201	2911	4811	2481	2330	17805	9378	8428
2006	6244	3264	2980	4953	2552	2400	18207	9588	8619
2007	6376	3328	3048	5096	2625	2472	18609	9799	8810
2008	6508	3391	3117	5241	2698	2543	19011	10010	9001
2009	6641	3454	3187	5388	2772	2616	19414	10221	9193
2010	6776	3518	3258	5538	2847	2691	19819	10434	9385
2011	6912	3582	3329	5690	2924	2766	20226	10647	9579
2012	7048	3647	3402	5845	3001	2843	20635	10862	9774
2013	7186	3711	3475	6001	3080	2921	21045	11076	9968
2014	7325	3777	3549	6161	3160	3001	21456	11292	10165
2015	7466	3842	3624	6323	3242	3081	21871	11509	10362
2016	7609	3909	3700	6489	3325	3164	22289	11728	10561
2017	7751	3975	3776	6650	3405	3245	22691	11938	10753
2018	7894	4041	3853	6815	3488	3327	23098	12151	10947
2019	8039	4108	3931	6980	3571	3410	23502	12362	11139
2020	8184	4175	4009	7145	3653	3492	23900	12570	11329
2021	8330	4242	4088	7310	3735	3575	24290	12774	11516
2022	8471	4306	4165	7476	3818	3658	24676	12974	11702
2023	8614	4370	4243	7643	3901	3742	25060	13173	11887
2024	8755	4434	4321	7811	3984	3826	25437	13368	12069
2025	8894	4496	4398	7977	4067	3911	25805	13558	12247

2026	9030	4555	4474	8144	4149	3995	26163	13741	12421
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	-------	-------

TABLE - 15
PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st OCTOBER - 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Gujarat			Daman Diu*			Dadra & Nagar Haveli *		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	19254	10254	9000	55	29	27	57	34	23
2002	19699	10503	9196	62	30	32	57	37	20
2003	20182	10777	9405	64	31	33	65	42	23
2004	20667	11052	9614	66	32	34	76	49	27
2005	21152	11329	9824	67	33	35	88	55	33
2006	21640	11606	10033	69	33	35	100	62	38
2007	22128	11886	10243	70	34	36	114	70	44
2008	22618	12166	10452	70	34	36	131	78	52
2009	23109	12447	10662	71	34	36	148	87	61
2010	23602	12730	10871	71	35	36	165	96	69
2011	24096	13015	11081	72	35	37	183	105	77
2012	24591	13300	11291	72	35	37	201	115	86
2013	25088	13587	11500	72	35	38	220	125	95
2014	25586	13875	11710	73	35	38	239	135	104
2015	26085	14165	11920	73	34	39	258	145	112
2016	26586	14457	12130	74	34	40	275	156	120
2017	27068	14737	12331	74	34	41	298	168	131
2018	27555	15021	12534	75	34	41	320	180	141
2019	28035	15301	12734	75	34	42	344	192	151
2020	28506	15577	12929	76	34	42	368	206	163
2021	28965	15846	13119	77	34	43	394	220	175
2022	29455	16133	13322	76	33	43	409	226	183
2023	29934	16414	13521	75	32	43	426	234	192
2024	30417	16697	13721	74	31	43	440	240	200
2025	30906	16983	13923	71	29	42	450	243	207
2026	31404	17274	14130	68	27	41	453	241	211

TABLE - 15
PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st OCTOBER - 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Maharashtra			Andhra Pradesh			Karnataka		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	41768	22312	19457	20820	10596	10224	18274	9405	8869
2002	42753	22818	19935	21269	10811	10458	18611	9571	9040
2003	43824	23388	20437	21550	10947	10603	19020	9774	9246
2004	44910	23965	20945	21825	11080	10745	19431	9978	9453
2005	46006	24549	21457	22096	11212	10885	19843	10183	9660
2006	47108	25136	21972	22364	11341	11022	20256	10388	9869
2007	48224	25730	22493	22626	11469	11157	20672	10594	10077
2008	49355	26334	23021	22884	11594	11289	21088	10801	10287
2009	50494	26942	23553	23137	11718	11419	21506	11009	10497
2010	51636	27551	24085	23387	11839	11548	21925	11218	10707
2011	52777	28160	24617	23633	11959	11675	22347	11428	10919
2012	53923	28771	25152	23876	12077	11799	22770	11638	11132
2013	55078	29388	25690	24115	12193	11922	23194	11849	11345
2014	56233	30004	26229	24350	12307	12043	23621	12062	11559
2015	57384	30618	26766	24582	12419	12163	24049	12275	11774
2016	58525	31226	27299	24813	12530	12283	24479	12488	11991
2017	59694	31849	27845	25034	12638	12396	24890	12691	12198
2018	60860	32470	28389	25253	12744	12509	25305	12897	12408
2019	62029	33093	28936	25467	12848	12619	25715	13099	12616
2020	63200	33716	29484	25676	12950	12726	26116	13296	12820
2021	64375	34341	30034	25880	13049	12831	26505	13486	13019
2022	65519	34949	30570	26070	13140	12930	26910	13685	13225
2023	66672	35562	31111	26258	13230	13027	27306	13879	13427
2024	67816	36168	31647	26436	13315	13121	27700	14072	13629
2025	68944	36767	32177	26605	13395	13210	28092	14263	13829
2026	70053	37354	32699	26762	13468	13295	28483	14454	14029

TABLE – 15
PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st OCTOBER - 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Goa			Lakshadweep *			Kerala		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	683	353	330	26	13	13	8139	3951	4188
2002	692	362	330	28	14	14	8365	4066	4298
2003	721	378	343	28	14	14	8426	4097	4328
2004	756	397	359	28	14	14	8485	4127	4358
2005	793	417	376	28	14	14	8543	4157	4386
2006	830	437	393	28	14	14	8599	4185	4414
2007	872	460	413	27	14	14	8653	4213	4440
2008	921	485	436	27	13	13	8707	4241	4466
2009	970	511	459	26	13	13	8758	4267	4491
2010	1018	537	481	25	13	13	8808	4293	4515
2011	1062	562	499	25	13	12	8855	4317	4537
2012	1106	588	518	24	12	12	8899	4340	4559
2013	1152	614	538	24	12	12	8943	4363	4580
2014	1195	640	555	23	11	12	8984	4384	4599
2015	1232	664	568	23	11	12	9022	4405	4617
2016	1260	686	575	23	11	12	9057	4423	4634
2017	1314	719	595	22	11	11	9090	4441	4649
2018	1361	750	610	22	10	11	9121	4458	4663
2019	1410	784	627	21	10	11	9150	4473	4676
2020	1465	821	644	21	10	11	9176	4488	4688
2021	1526	863	663	20	10	10	9198	4500	4698
2022	1550	881	668	19	9	10	9221	4513	4708
2023	1582	906	676	18	9	10	9240	4524	4716
2024	1606	926	680	17	8	9	9258	4535	4723
2025	1615	937	679	16	8	9	9273	4544	4729
2026	1607	937	670	15	7	8	9287	4553	4734

TABLE – 15
PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION BY SEX AS ON 1st OCTOBER - 2001-2026
INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

(000')

Year	Tamil Nadu			Pondicherry *			Andaman & Nicobar Islands *		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	28332	14283	14049	650	323	326	120	66	54
2002	28929	14584	14345	651	322	329	125	70	54
2003	29846	15037	14809	672	332	339	132	74	57
2004	30767	15492	15275	699	347	352	139	78	61
2005	31691	15949	15742	731	364	366	147	82	65
2006	32614	16404	16209	763	383	380	155	86	69
2007	33540	16862	16679	802	406	396	163	90	73
2008	34472	17322	17151	848	433	415	172	94	78
2009	35405	17782	17623	897	462	434	181	98	84
2010	36335	18240	18095	944	492	452	190	101	89
2011	37260	18696	18564	987	520	467	199	105	94
2012	38185	19151	19034	1032	549	482	207	109	98
2013	39111	19607	19504	1079	581	498	216	112	104
2014	40033	20060	19973	1124	613	511	224	116	108
2015	40949	20510	20439	1163	642	521	232	120	113
2016	41855	20955	20901	1192	667	525	239	123	116
2017	42739	21388	21351	1250	709	541	249	127	122
2018	43622	21821	21801	1302	748	553	259	132	127
2019	44491	22246	22244	1357	791	566	269	136	133
2020	45339	22661	22678	1418	838	580	280	141	138
2021	46163	23064	23099	1486	890	596	292	147	145
2022	46982	23464	23517	1520	921	599	299	151	148
2023	47786	23857	23928	1562	958	605	308	156	152
2024	48571	24241	24330	1597	991	606	316	161	155
2025	49334	24614	24720	1620	1016	604	323	165	158
2026	50072	24975	25097	1627	1032	595	328	170	158

TABLE – 16
PROPORTION (PERCENT) OF PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION
BY SEX AS ON 1st OCTOBER - 2001-2026: INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

Year	INDIA			Jammu & Kashmir			Himachal Pradesh		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	28.0	28.5	27.4	24.9	26.0	23.8	9.9	10.8	8.8
2002	28.2	28.6	27.6	25.1	26.2	23.9	10.0	11.0	9.0
2003	28.4	28.8	27.9	25.3	26.4	24.1	10.1	11.1	9.0
2004	28.6	29.1	28.1	25.5	26.7	24.2	10.2	11.3	9.1
2005	28.8	29.3	28.3	25.7	26.9	24.4	10.4	11.4	9.2
2006	29.0	29.5	28.5	25.9	27.2	24.5	10.5	11.6	9.3
2007	29.2	29.7	28.7	26.1	27.4	24.7	10.6	11.7	9.4
2008	29.5	30.0	28.9	26.3	27.7	24.8	10.7	11.9	9.5
2009	29.7	30.2	29.2	26.5	27.9	25.0	10.9	12.1	9.6
2010	29.9	30.4	29.4	26.7	28.2	25.1	11.0	12.2	9.7
2011	30.1	30.7	29.6	26.9	28.4	25.3	11.1	12.4	9.8
2012	30.4	30.9	29.8	27.2	28.7	25.5	11.3	12.6	9.9
2013	30.6	31.1	30.1	27.4	29.0	25.6	11.4	12.7	10.0
2014	30.8	31.3	30.3	27.6	29.2	25.8	11.5	12.9	10.1
2015	31.1	31.6	30.5	27.8	29.5	25.9	11.7	13.1	10.2
2016	31.3	31.8	30.7	28.0	29.7	26.1	11.8	13.2	10.3
2017	31.5	32.0	30.9	28.2	30.0	26.2	11.9	13.4	10.4
2018	31.7	32.3	31.2	28.4	30.3	26.4	12.1	13.6	10.5
2019	32.0	32.5	31.4	28.6	30.5	26.6	12.2	13.8	10.6
2020	32.2	32.7	31.6	28.8	30.8	26.7	12.4	14.0	10.7
2021	32.4	33.0	31.8	29.1	31.1	26.9	12.5	14.1	10.8
2022	32.7	33.2	32.0	29.3	31.4	27.0	12.7	14.3	10.9
2023	32.9	33.5	32.3	29.5	31.6	27.2	12.8	14.5	11.0
2024	33.1	33.7	32.5	29.7	31.9	27.4	13.0	14.7	11.1
2025	33.3	33.9	32.7	29.9	32.2	27.5	13.1	14.9	11.2

2026	33.6	34.2	32.9	30.1	32.4	27.7	13.3	15.1	11.3
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

TABLE – 16
PROPORTION (PERCENT) OF PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION
BY SEX AS ON 1st OCTOBER - 2001-2026: INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

Year	Punjab			Chandigarh *			Uttaranchal		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	34.4	34.9	33.8	90.1	89.1	91.3	25.8	27.5	24.1
2002	34.6	35.2	34.0	89.8	88.8	91.0	26.1	27.7	24.4
2003	35.1	35.7	34.4	89.8	88.8	91.1	26.3	28.0	24.6
2004	35.6	36.2	34.9	89.8	88.8	91.1	26.6	28.2	24.9
2005	36.0	36.7	35.3	89.8	88.8	91.1	26.9	28.5	25.2
2006	36.5	37.1	35.7	89.8	88.8	91.1	27.1	28.8	25.5
2007	37.0	37.6	36.2	89.8	88.9	91.1	27.4	29.0	25.7
2008	37.4	38.2	36.6	89.8	88.9	91.1	27.7	29.3	26.0
2009	37.9	38.7	37.1	89.8	88.9	91.1	28.0	29.6	26.3
2010	38.4	39.2	37.5	89.8	88.9	91.1	28.2	29.9	26.6
2011	38.9	39.7	37.9	89.8	88.9	91.1	28.5	30.1	26.8
2012	39.4	40.2	38.4	89.8	88.9	91.1	28.8	30.4	27.1
2013	39.8	40.7	38.8	89.8	88.9	91.1	29.1	30.7	27.4
2014	40.3	41.2	39.3	89.8	88.9	91.1	29.4	31.0	27.7
2015	40.8	41.7	39.7	89.8	88.9	91.1	29.6	31.2	28.0
2016	41.3	42.3	40.2	89.8	88.9	91.2	29.9	31.5	28.3
2017	41.8	42.8	40.6	89.8	89.0	91.2	30.2	31.8	28.6
2018	42.3	43.3	41.1	89.8	89.0	91.2	30.5	32.1	28.9
2019	42.8	43.8	41.6	89.8	89.0	91.2	30.8	32.4	29.2
2020	43.3	44.3	42.0	89.8	89.0	91.2	31.1	32.7	29.4
2021	43.8	44.9	42.5	89.8	89.0	91.2	31.4	33.0	29.7
2022	44.3	45.4	42.9	89.8	89.0	91.2	31.7	33.2	30.0
2023	44.8	45.9	43.4	89.8	89.0	91.2	32.0	33.5	30.4
2024	45.3	46.5	43.9	89.8	89.0	91.2	32.3	33.8	30.7
2025	45.8	47.0	44.3	89.8	89.0	91.2	32.6	34.1	31.0
2026	46.3	47.5	44.8	89.8	89.0	91.2	32.9	34.4	31.3

TABLE – 16
PROPORTION (PERCENT) OF PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION
BY SEX AS ON 1st OCTOBER - 2001-2026: INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

Year	Haryana			Delhi *			Rajasthan		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	29.3	29.6	29.0	93.7	93.7	93.8	23.4	23.8	23.0
2002	29.6	29.9	29.3	93.6	93.6	93.6	23.5	23.9	23.0
2003	30.1	30.4	29.8	93.9	93.8	93.9	23.5	23.9	23.1
2004	30.6	30.9	30.2	94.1	94.1	94.1	23.6	24.0	23.1
2005	31.0	31.4	30.6	94.3	94.3	94.3	23.6	24.0	23.2
2006	31.5	31.9	31.1	94.5	94.5	94.6	23.7	24.1	23.2
2007	32.0	32.4	31.5	94.8	94.7	94.8	23.7	24.1	23.3
2008	32.5	32.9	31.9	95.0	95.0	95.0	23.8	24.2	23.3
2009	32.9	33.4	32.4	95.2	95.2	95.2	23.8	24.2	23.4
2010	33.4	33.9	32.8	95.4	95.4	95.4	23.9	24.3	23.4
2011	33.9	34.5	33.3	95.5	95.5	95.5	23.9	24.3	23.5
2012	34.4	35.0	33.7	95.7	95.7	95.7	24.0	24.4	23.5
2013	34.9	35.5	34.2	95.9	95.9	95.9	24.0	24.4	23.6
2014	35.4	36.0	34.7	96.1	96.1	96.1	24.1	24.5	23.7
2015	35.9	36.6	35.1	96.2	96.2	96.2	24.1	24.6	23.7
2016	36.4	37.1	35.6	96.4	96.4	96.4	24.2	24.6	23.8
2017	36.9	37.7	36.1	96.5	96.5	96.5	24.3	24.7	23.8
2018	37.4	38.2	36.5	96.7	96.7	96.6	24.3	24.7	23.9
2019	38.0	38.8	37.0	96.8	96.8	96.8	24.4	24.8	23.9
2020	38.5	39.3	37.5	96.9	96.9	96.9	24.4	24.8	24.0
2021	39.0	39.9	38.0	97.0	97.1	97.0	24.5	24.9	24.0
2022	39.5	40.4	38.5	97.2	97.2	97.1	24.5	24.9	24.1
2023	40.1	41.0	38.9	97.3	97.3	97.3	24.6	25.0	24.1
2024	40.6	41.6	39.4	97.4	97.4	97.4	24.6	25.0	24.2
2025	41.1	42.1	39.9	97.5	97.5	97.5	24.7	25.1	24.2
2026	41.6	42.7	40.4	97.6	97.6	97.6	24.7	25.2	24.3

TABLE – 16
PROPORTION (PERCENT) OF PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION
BY SEX AS ON 1st OCTOBER - 2001-2026: INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

Year	Uttar Pradesh			Bihar			Sikkim		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	20.9	21.1	20.6	10.5	10.8	10.1	11.8	12.0	11.5
2002	21.0	21.2	20.7	10.5	10.8	10.2	11.3	11.6	11.0
2003	21.1	21.3	20.8	10.5	10.8	10.2	11.6	11.8	11.3
2004	21.2	21.5	20.9	10.5	10.8	10.2	11.8	12.0	11.7
2005	21.3	21.6	21.0	10.5	10.8	10.2	12.1	12.1	12.0
2006	21.4	21.7	21.1	10.5	10.8	10.2	12.3	12.3	12.4
2007	21.5	21.9	21.2	10.5	10.8	10.2	12.6	12.5	12.8
2008	21.7	22.0	21.3	10.5	10.8	10.2	12.9	12.7	13.2
2009	21.8	22.1	21.4	10.5	10.8	10.2	13.2	12.9	13.6
2010	21.9	22.2	21.5	10.5	10.8	10.2	13.5	13.0	14.0
2011	22.0	22.4	21.6	10.5	10.8	10.2	13.7	13.2	14.3
2012	22.1	22.5	21.7	10.5	10.8	10.2	14.0	13.4	14.7
2013	22.3	22.6	21.8	10.5	10.8	10.2	14.3	13.6	15.0
2014	22.4	22.8	21.9	10.5	10.8	10.2	14.5	13.8	15.3
2015	22.5	22.9	22.0	10.5	10.8	10.2	14.7	14.0	15.5
2016	22.6	23.0	22.1	10.6	10.9	10.2	14.9	14.2	15.6
2017	22.7	23.2	22.3	10.6	10.9	10.2	15.2	14.4	16.1
2018	22.9	23.3	22.4	10.6	10.9	10.2	15.5	14.6	16.4
2019	23.0	23.4	22.5	10.6	10.9	10.2	15.7	14.8	16.8
2020	23.1	23.6	22.6	10.6	10.9	10.3	16.1	15.0	17.2
2021	23.2	23.7	22.7	10.6	10.9	10.3	16.4	15.3	17.8
2022	23.4	23.8	22.8	10.6	10.9	10.3	16.7	15.5	18.2
2023	23.5	24.0	22.9	10.6	10.9	10.3	17.1	15.7	18.7
2024	23.6	24.1	23.0	10.6	10.9	10.3	17.4	15.9	19.2
2025	23.7	24.3	23.1	10.6	10.9	10.3	17.8	16.1	19.7
2026	23.9	24.4	23.2	10.6	10.9	10.3	18.2	16.4	20.2

TABLE – 16
PROPORTION (PERCENT) OF PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION
BY SEX AS ON 1st OCTOBER - 2001-2026: INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

Year	Arunachal Pradesh			Nagaland			Manipur		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	21.1	22.0	20.2	17.2	17.8	16.6	26.7	26.3	27.2
2002	22.3	23.1	21.4	17.2	17.8	16.6	26.4	26.0	26.9
2003	23.3	24.1	22.5	17.2	17.7	16.7	26.3	25.9	26.8
2004	24.4	25.1	23.6	17.2	17.7	16.8	26.2	25.8	26.7
2005	25.5	26.1	24.8	17.2	17.6	16.8	26.2	25.7	26.7
2006	26.6	27.2	26.0	17.2	17.5	16.9	26.1	25.6	26.6
2007	27.8	28.3	27.2	17.3	17.5	17.0	26.0	25.4	26.5
2008	29.0	29.4	28.4	17.3	17.4	17.1	25.9	25.3	26.4
2009	30.2	30.6	29.7	17.3	17.3	17.2	25.8	25.2	26.4
2010	31.4	31.7	31.1	17.3	17.3	17.3	25.7	25.1	26.3
2011	32.7	32.9	32.4	17.3	17.2	17.3	25.6	25.0	26.2
2012	34.0	34.1	33.8	17.3	17.2	17.4	25.5	24.9	26.1
2013	35.3	35.4	35.2	17.3	17.1	17.5	25.4	24.8	26.1
2014	36.6	36.6	36.7	17.3	17.0	17.6	25.3	24.7	26.0
2015	38.0	37.9	38.1	17.3	17.0	17.7	25.2	24.6	25.9
2016	39.4	39.2	39.6	17.3	16.9	17.8	25.2	24.5	25.8
2017	40.8	40.5	41.1	17.3	16.8	17.8	25.1	24.4	25.8
2018	42.2	41.8	42.7	17.3	16.8	17.9	25.0	24.3	25.7
2019	43.6	43.1	44.2	17.3	16.7	18.0	24.9	24.2	25.6
2020	45.1	44.5	45.8	17.3	16.7	18.1	24.8	24.1	25.5
2021	46.6	45.9	47.3	17.4	16.6	18.2	24.7	24.0	25.5
2022	48.0	47.2	48.9	17.4	16.5	18.3	24.6	23.9	25.4
2023	49.5	48.6	50.4	17.4	16.5	18.4	24.5	23.8	25.3
2024	50.9	49.9	52.0	17.4	16.4	18.5	24.4	23.7	25.2
2025	52.4	51.3	53.6	17.4	16.3	18.5	24.4	23.6	25.2
2026	53.8	52.7	55.1	17.4	16.3	18.6	24.3	23.5	25.1

TABLE – 16
PROPORTION (PERCENT) OF PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION
BY SEX AS ON 1st OCTOBER - 2001-2026: INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

Year	Mizoram			Tripura			Meghalaya		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	48.8	48.5	49.1	16.9	16.8	17.0	19.7	19.6	19.9
2002	50.2	49.9	50.5	17.4	17.3	17.5	19.7	19.5	19.9
2003	50.5	50.2	50.9	17.5	17.4	17.6	19.8	19.6	20.1
2004	50.9	50.6	51.3	17.7	17.6	17.8	20.0	19.6	20.3
2005	51.3	50.9	51.6	17.9	17.8	18.0	20.1	19.7	20.4
2006	51.6	51.3	52.0	18.1	18.0	18.2	20.2	19.7	20.6
2007	52.0	51.6	52.4	18.3	18.2	18.4	20.3	19.8	20.8
2008	52.3	51.9	52.7	18.5	18.4	18.6	20.4	19.8	20.9
2009	52.7	52.3	53.1	18.7	18.6	18.8	20.5	19.9	21.1
2010	53.0	52.6	53.4	18.9	18.8	19.0	20.6	19.9	21.3
2011	53.4	53.0	53.8	19.1	19.0	19.2	20.7	20.0	21.4
2012	53.7	53.3	54.1	19.3	19.2	19.4	20.8	20.0	21.6
2013	54.1	53.7	54.5	19.5	19.4	19.6	20.9	20.0	21.8
2014	54.4	54.0	54.9	19.7	19.6	19.8	21.0	20.1	22.0
2015	54.8	54.4	55.2	19.9	19.8	20.0	21.1	20.1	22.1
2016	55.1	54.7	55.6	20.1	20.0	20.2	21.2	20.2	22.3
2017	55.5	55.1	55.9	20.3	20.3	20.4	21.3	20.2	22.5
2018	55.8	55.4	56.3	20.5	20.5	20.6	21.5	20.3	22.7
2019	56.2	55.7	56.6	20.8	20.7	20.8	21.6	20.3	22.9
2020	56.5	56.1	57.0	21.0	20.9	21.0	21.7	20.4	23.0
2021	56.9	56.4	57.4	21.2	21.1	21.3	21.8	20.4	23.2
2022	57.2	56.8	57.7	21.4	21.3	21.5	21.9	20.5	23.4
2023	57.6	57.1	58.1	21.6	21.6	21.7	22.0	20.5	23.6
2024	57.9	57.5	58.4	21.8	21.8	21.9	22.1	20.5	23.8
2025	58.3	57.8	58.8	22.1	22.0	22.1	22.3	20.6	23.9
2026	58.6	58.1	59.1	22.3	22.2	22.4	22.4	20.6	24.1

TABLE – 16
PROPORTION (PERCENT) OF PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION
BY SEX AS ON 1st OCTOBER - 2001-2026: INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

Year	Assam			West Bengal			Jharkhand		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	13.0	13.5	12.6	28.0	28.6	27.4	22.4	23.2	21.5
2002	13.2	13.6	12.8	28.1	28.6	27.5	22.4	23.2	21.6
2003	13.4	13.8	13.0	28.1	28.6	27.5	22.5	23.3	21.7
2004	13.6	14.0	13.2	28.2	28.7	27.6	22.6	23.3	21.8
2005	13.8	14.2	13.4	28.2	28.7	27.7	22.7	23.4	22.0
2006	14.0	14.4	13.6	28.3	28.7	27.8	22.8	23.5	22.1
2007	14.2	14.6	13.8	28.3	28.7	27.9	22.9	23.6	22.2
2008	14.4	14.8	14.1	28.4	28.7	27.9	23.0	23.6	22.4
2009	14.6	15.0	14.3	28.4	28.8	28.0	23.1	23.7	22.5
2010	14.9	15.2	14.5	28.5	28.8	28.1	23.2	23.8	22.7
2011	15.1	15.4	14.8	28.5	28.8	28.2	23.4	23.9	22.8
2012	15.3	15.6	15.0	28.6	28.8	28.3	23.5	23.9	23.0
2013	15.5	15.8	15.2	28.6	28.9	28.3	23.6	24.0	23.1
2014	15.8	16.0	15.5	28.7	28.9	28.4	23.7	24.1	23.2
2015	16.0	16.2	15.7	28.7	28.9	28.5	23.8	24.2	23.4
2016	16.2	16.4	16.0	28.8	28.9	28.6	23.9	24.2	23.5
2017	16.5	16.7	16.2	28.8	29.0	28.7	24.0	24.3	23.7
2018	16.7	16.9	16.5	28.9	29.0	28.8	24.1	24.4	23.8
2019	16.9	17.1	16.7	28.9	29.0	28.8	24.2	24.5	24.0
2020	17.2	17.3	17.0	29.0	29.0	28.9	24.3	24.5	24.1
2021	17.4	17.6	17.3	29.0	29.0	29.0	24.4	24.6	24.3
2022	17.7	17.8	17.5	29.1	29.1	29.1	24.5	24.7	24.4
2023	17.9	18.0	17.8	29.1	29.1	29.2	24.7	24.8	24.6
2024	18.2	18.3	18.1	29.2	29.1	29.3	24.8	24.8	24.7
2025	18.4	18.5	18.4	29.2	29.1	29.3	24.9	24.9	24.9
2026	18.7	18.7	18.7	29.3	29.2	29.4	25.0	25.0	25.0

TABLE – 16
PROPORTION (PERCENT) OF PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION

BY SEX AS ON 1st OCTOBER - 2001-2026: INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

Year	Orissa			Chhattisgarh			Madhya Pradesh		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	15.1	15.7	14.5	20.3	20.9	19.7	26.5	26.8	26.1
2002	15.3	15.8	14.7	20.5	21.1	20.0	26.6	26.9	26.3
2003	15.4	16.0	14.8	20.8	21.4	20.2	26.8	27.1	26.5
2004	15.6	16.2	15.0	21.1	21.7	20.5	26.9	27.2	26.6
2005	15.8	16.3	15.2	21.4	22.0	20.8	27.0	27.3	26.7
2006	16.0	16.5	15.4	21.7	22.3	21.1	27.1	27.4	26.8
2007	16.1	16.6	15.6	22.0	22.6	21.5	27.3	27.5	27.0
2008	16.3	16.8	15.8	22.3	22.9	21.8	27.4	27.6	27.1
2009	16.5	17.0	16.0	22.6	23.2	22.1	27.5	27.8	27.2
2010	16.7	17.1	16.2	23.0	23.5	22.4	27.6	27.9	27.4
2011	16.9	17.3	16.4	23.3	23.8	22.7	27.8	28.0	27.5
2012	17.1	17.5	16.6	23.6	24.1	23.0	27.9	28.1	27.6
2013	17.3	17.6	16.9	23.9	24.4	23.4	28.0	28.2	27.7
2014	17.4	17.8	17.1	24.2	24.8	23.7	28.1	28.4	27.9
2015	17.6	18.0	17.3	24.6	25.1	24.0	28.3	28.5	28.0
2016	17.8	18.2	17.5	24.9	25.4	24.4	28.4	28.6	28.1
2017	18.0	18.3	17.7	25.2	25.7	24.7	28.5	28.7	28.3
2018	18.2	18.5	17.9	25.6	26.1	25.0	28.6	28.8	28.4
2019	18.4	18.7	18.2	25.9	26.4	25.4	28.8	29.0	28.5
2020	18.6	18.9	18.4	26.2	26.7	25.7	28.9	29.1	28.7
2021	18.8	19.0	18.6	26.6	27.1	26.1	29.0	29.2	28.8
2022	19.0	19.2	18.8	26.9	27.4	26.5	29.1	29.3	28.9
2023	19.2	19.4	19.1	27.3	27.7	26.8	29.3	29.4	29.1
2024	19.4	19.6	19.3	27.6	28.1	27.2	29.4	29.6	29.2
2025	19.7	19.8	19.5	28.0	28.4	27.5	29.5	29.7	29.3
2026	19.9	20.0	19.8	28.3	28.8	27.9	29.7	29.8	29.5

TABLE – 16
PROPORTION (PERCENT) OF PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION
BY SEX AS ON 1st OCTOBER - 2001-2026: INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

Year	Gujarat			Daman Diu*			Dadra & Nagar Haveli *		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	37.5	38.3	36.6	33.8	29.7	39.8	24.8	26.5	22.7
2002	37.8	38.7	36.9	34.8	29.3	42.4	25.5	27.8	22.1
2003	38.1	39.0	37.2	33.8	28.0	42.0	28.1	30.4	24.7
2004	38.4	39.3	37.4	32.8	26.8	41.6	30.9	33.1	27.6
2005	38.7	39.6	37.7	31.7	25.6	41.1	33.7	35.9	30.6
2006	39.0	40.0	37.9	30.8	24.4	40.7	36.6	38.6	33.6
2007	39.3	40.3	38.2	29.8	23.3	40.2	39.4	41.5	36.5
2008	39.6	40.6	38.5	28.8	22.3	39.8	42.2	44.4	39.2
2009	39.9	41.0	38.7	27.8	21.2	39.3	44.8	47.4	41.7
2010	40.2	41.3	39.0	26.8	20.2	38.8	47.5	50.3	44.1
2011	40.5	41.6	39.3	25.9	19.3	38.3	50.2	53.1	46.7
2012	40.8	42.0	39.5	25.0	18.4	37.8	52.8	55.9	49.2
2013	41.1	42.3	39.8	24.2	17.5	37.4	55.5	58.8	51.7
2014	41.4	42.6	40.1	23.3	16.6	36.9	58.3	61.6	54.4
2015	41.7	43.0	40.3	22.6	15.8	36.5	61.2	64.4	57.5
2016	42.0	43.3	40.6	21.9	15.0	36.1	64.5	67.2	61.3
2017	42.3	43.6	40.9	21.1	14.2	35.6	66.9	69.7	63.6
2018	42.6	44.0	41.1	20.4	13.4	35.2	69.5	72.2	66.3
2019	42.9	44.3	41.4	19.6	12.7	34.7	72.0	74.6	68.9
2020	43.3	44.6	41.7	18.9	12.1	34.3	74.2	76.7	71.3
2021	43.6	45.0	42.0	18.3	11.5	33.8	76.1	78.6	73.2
2022	43.9	45.3	42.2	17.7	10.9	33.4	78.0	80.4	75.3
2023	44.2	45.7	42.5	17.1	10.4	33.0	79.9	82.1	77.4
2024	44.5	46.0	42.8	16.6	9.8	32.6	81.7	83.8	79.3
2025	44.8	46.3	43.0	16.1	9.3	32.1	83.4	85.4	81.2
2026	45.1	46.7	43.3	15.5	8.7	31.7	85.1	87.0	83.0

TABLE – 16
PROPORTION (PERCENT) OF PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION
BY SEX AS ON 1st OCTOBER - 2001-2026: INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

Year	Maharashtra			Andhra Pradesh			Karnataka		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	42.7	43.8	41.4	27.2	27.4	27.0	34.3	34.7	33.9
2002	43.0	44.1	41.8	27.4	27.6	27.2	34.5	34.9	34.1
2003	43.4	44.5	42.2	27.4	27.6	27.2	34.8	35.2	34.4
2004	43.8	44.9	42.6	27.5	27.6	27.3	35.1	35.5	34.7
2005	44.2	45.2	43.0	27.5	27.7	27.3	35.4	35.8	35.1
2006	44.6	45.6	43.4	27.5	27.7	27.4	35.8	36.1	35.4
2007	44.9	46.0	43.8	27.6	27.8	27.4	36.1	36.4	35.7
2008	45.3	46.3	44.2	27.6	27.8	27.4	36.4	36.7	36.1
2009	45.7	46.7	44.6	27.7	27.8	27.5	36.7	37.1	36.4
2010	46.1	47.1	45.0	27.7	27.9	27.5	37.1	37.4	36.7
2011	46.5	47.5	45.4	27.7	27.9	27.6	37.4	37.7	37.1
2012	46.9	47.8	45.8	27.8	28.0	27.6	37.7	38.0	37.4
2013	47.2	48.2	46.2	27.8	28.0	27.6	38.0	38.3	37.7
2014	47.6	48.6	46.6	27.9	28.0	27.7	38.4	38.6	38.1
2015	48.0	49.0	47.0	27.9	28.1	27.7	38.7	39.0	38.4
2016	48.4	49.3	47.4	28.0	28.1	27.8	39.0	39.3	38.8
2017	48.8	49.7	47.8	28.0	28.2	27.8	39.4	39.6	39.1
2018	49.2	50.1	48.2	28.0	28.2	27.9	39.7	39.9	39.5
2019	49.6	50.4	48.6	28.1	28.3	27.9	40.0	40.3	39.8
2020	50.0	50.8	49.0	28.1	28.3	27.9	40.4	40.6	40.1
2021	50.3	51.2	49.4	28.2	28.3	28.0	40.7	40.9	40.5
2022	50.7	51.6	49.8	28.2	28.4	28.0	41.0	41.2	40.8
2023	51.1	51.9	50.2	28.2	28.4	28.1	41.4	41.6	41.2
2024	51.5	52.3	50.6	28.3	28.5	28.1	41.7	41.9	41.5
2025	51.9	52.7	51.0	28.3	28.5	28.2	42.1	42.2	41.9
2026	52.3	53.1	51.4	28.4	28.5	28.2	42.4	42.6	42.2

TABLE – 16
PROPORTION (PERCENT) OF PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION
BY SEX AS ON 1st OCTOBER - 2001-2026: INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

Year	Goa			Lakshadweep *			Kerala		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	50.2	50.9	49.5	42.7	43.0	42.4	25.5	25.5	25.4
2002	51.0	51.7	50.3	42.5	42.9	42.0	25.9	25.9	25.9
2003	51.9	52.6	51.2	41.3	41.7	41.0	25.9	25.9	25.9
2004	52.9	53.5	52.2	40.2	40.5	39.9	25.8	25.8	25.8
2005	53.8	54.4	53.1	39.1	39.4	38.8	25.8	25.8	25.8
2006	54.7	55.3	54.1	38.1	38.3	37.8	25.7	25.7	25.7
2007	55.6	56.2	55.0	37.0	37.2	36.8	25.7	25.7	25.7
2008	56.5	57.1	55.9	35.9	36.1	35.7	25.6	25.6	25.6
2009	57.4	57.9	56.8	34.8	35.0	34.6	25.6	25.6	25.6
2010	58.2	58.7	57.6	33.7	33.9	33.4	25.6	25.5	25.6
2011	59.0	59.6	58.4	32.6	32.8	32.4	25.5	25.5	25.5
2012	59.9	60.4	59.3	31.5	31.8	31.3	25.5	25.4	25.5
2013	60.7	61.2	60.1	30.5	30.7	30.2	25.4	25.4	25.4
2014	61.5	62.0	60.9	29.4	29.7	29.2	25.4	25.4	25.4
2015	62.4	62.8	61.8	28.5	28.7	28.2	25.3	25.3	25.4
2016	63.3	63.7	62.8	27.7	27.8	27.5	25.3	25.3	25.3
2017	64.1	64.5	63.6	26.7	26.8	26.5	25.3	25.2	25.3
2018	64.9	65.3	64.4	25.7	25.9	25.6	25.2	25.2	25.3
2019	65.7	66.1	65.3	24.8	24.9	24.8	25.2	25.1	25.2
2020	66.5	66.9	66.1	24.0	24.1	23.9	25.1	25.1	25.2
2021	67.3	67.6	66.8	23.1	23.3	23.0	25.1	25.0	25.1
2022	68.0	68.3	67.6	22.4	22.5	22.2	25.0	25.0	25.1
2023	68.7	69.0	68.3	21.6	21.7	21.4	25.0	25.0	25.1
2024	69.5	69.8	69.1	20.8	20.9	20.6	25.0	24.9	25.0
2025	70.3	70.5	69.9	20.0	20.1	19.8	24.9	24.9	25.0
2026	71.1	71.4	70.7	19.1	19.2	19.0	24.9	24.8	24.9

TABLE – 16
PROPORTION (PERCENT) OF PROJECTED URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION
BY SEX AS ON 1st OCTOBER - 2001-2026: INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*

Year	Tamil Nadu			Pondicherry *			Andaman & Nicobar Islands *		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
2001	45.2	45.3	45.0	66.3	66.1	66.5	33.3	33.8	32.8
2002	45.7	45.8	45.6	66.9	66.7	67.1	33.6	34.1	32.9
2003	46.7	46.8	46.6	67.2	67.0	67.4	34.2	34.7	33.6
2004	47.8	47.8	47.7	67.4	67.2	67.6	34.9	35.4	34.3
2005	48.8	48.9	48.7	67.7	67.5	67.9	35.6	36.0	35.1
2006	49.8	49.9	49.8	68.0	67.8	68.2	36.2	36.6	35.8
2007	50.9	50.9	50.8	68.2	68.0	68.4	36.9	37.2	36.5
2008	51.9	52.0	51.9	68.5	68.3	68.7	37.6	37.9	37.2
2009	53.0	53.0	53.0	68.7	68.5	68.9	38.2	38.5	37.9
2010	54.0	54.0	54.0	68.9	68.7	69.1	38.9	39.2	38.6
2011	55.0	55.0	55.0	69.2	69.0	69.4	39.6	39.8	39.3
2012	56.1	56.0	56.1	69.4	69.2	69.6	40.2	40.5	40.0
2013	57.1	57.1	57.1	69.6	69.4	69.8	40.9	41.1	40.7
2014	58.1	58.1	58.2	69.9	69.7	70.1	41.6	41.8	41.4
2015	59.1	59.1	59.2	70.1	69.9	70.3	42.3	42.4	42.2
2016	60.1	60.1	60.2	70.4	70.2	70.6	43.1	43.1	43.0
2017	61.1	61.0	61.2	70.6	70.4	70.8	43.7	43.8	43.7
2018	62.1	62.0	62.2	70.8	70.7	71.1	44.5	44.5	44.5
2019	63.1	63.0	63.2	71.1	70.9	71.3	45.2	45.1	45.2
2020	64.1	63.9	64.2	71.3	71.1	71.5	45.9	45.8	46.0
2021	65.0	64.9	65.1	71.5	71.3	71.8	46.6	46.4	46.7
2022	65.9	65.8	66.1	71.7	71.6	72.0	47.3	47.1	47.4
2023	66.9	66.7	67.0	71.9	71.8	72.2	48.0	47.8	48.1
2024	67.8	67.6	68.0	72.2	72.0	72.4	48.7	48.5	48.9
2025	68.7	68.5	68.9	72.4	72.2	72.7	49.4	49.1	49.7
2026	69.6	69.4	69.8	72.6	72.5	72.9	50.2	49.8	50.5

II Detailed Tables

(Tables 17-20)

**India, States (except Goa) and Combined North-East
States (excluding Assam)**

India

TABLE -17
PROJECTED POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026

INDIA						
Indicator	2001	2006	2011	2016	2021	2026
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Population (000')						
Total	1028610	1112187	1192507	1268961	1339741	1399838
Male	532157	575529	617317	657168	694080	725176
Female	496454	536657	575190	611793	645660	674662
Sex ratio	933	932	932	931	930	930
Population density (Sq. km.)	313	338	363	386	408	426
Population by broad age-groups (000')						
18 years and above	599909	682439	772414	858361	935759	1005425
0-14	364582	356998	346942	340291	336906	327004
15-59	593342	671608	747094	810571	859590	899651
60+	70686	83580	98470	118099	143244	173182
Proportion (percent)						
0-14	35.4	32.1	29.1	26.8	25.1	23.4
15-59	57.7	60.4	62.6	63.9	64.2	64.3
15-49 (Female population)	51.1	53.1	54.5	54.8	54.1	53.3
60+	6.9	7.5	8.3	9.3	10.7	12.4
Median age (years)	22.51	23.88	25.47	27.37	29.33	31.39
Dependency Ratio						
Young (0-14)	614	532	464	420	392	363
Old (60+)	119	124	132	146	167	192
Total (Young and old)	734	656	596	566	559	556

TABLE -17A
DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS: 2001-2025

INDIA					
Indicator	2001-05	2006-10	2011-15	2016-20	2021-25
1	2	3	4	5	6
Population growth rate	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.1	0.9
Crude Birth Rate (CBR)	23.2	21.3	19.6	18.0	16.0
Crude Death Rate (CDR)	7.5	7.3	7.2	7.1	7.2
Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)	61.3	54.3	49.2	44.0	40.2
Under-5 mortality rate (q ₅)	82.0	72.8	65.9	59.0	54.0
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)	2.9	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.0
Life expectancy of males	63.8	65.8	67.3	68.8	69.8
Life expectancy of females	66.1	68.1	69.6	71.1	72.3

TABLE - 18
PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026
INDIA

(000')

Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	121395	62623	58772	115238	60910	54329	114879	60745	54133
5-9	123310	64237	59074	119290	61653	57637	113486	60092	53394
10-14	119876	63163	56713	122469	63832	58637	118577	61318	57259
15-19	104038	55114	48924	119055	62766	56290	121727	63479	58248
20-24	91034	47168	43866	103048	54642	48406	118038	62281	55757
25-29	82941	41817	41124	89964	46633	43330	101955	54079	47877
30-34	75838	38188	37650	81858	41237	40621	88905	46050	42855
35-39	67971	34928	33043	74700	37521	37179	80760	40595	40164
40-44	57518	30251	27267	66710	34148	32563	73464	36773	36691
45-49	46911	24937	21974	56073	29332	26741	65211	33218	31993
50-54	37158	19594	17565	45169	23831	21338	54195	28157	26038
55-59	29932	15194	14739	35032	18279	16753	42838	22390	20447
60-64	25692	12592	13099	27442	13724	13718	32405	16693	15712
65-69	20514	10043	10471	22506	10813	11693	24397	11991	12406
70-74	15996	7950	8046	16860	8065	8795	18944	8909	10034
75-79	5309	2832	2476	12012	5794	6217	13092	6075	7017
80+	3176	1525	1651	4760	2350	2411	9632	4470	5163
Total	1028610	532157	496454	1112187	575529	536657	1192507	617317	575190
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	114102	60353	53748	111416	58951	52465	104584	55328	49257
5-9	113309	60022	53287	112717	59725	52991	110186	58396	51790
10-14	112880	59803	53077	112774	59771	53003	112234	59500	52734
15-19	117927	61014	56914	112327	59539	52789	112268	59529	52740
20-24	120774	63028	57746	117087	60617	56470	111586	59176	52411
25-29	116886	61687	55200	119695	62474	57221	116111	60113	55998
30-34	100854	53458	47396	115735	61040	54695	118598	61859	56739
35-39	87811	45398	42413	99723	52774	46949	114532	60313	54219
40-44	79537	39858	39678	86594	44652	41942	98431	51965	46465
45-49	71954	35856	36098	78041	38953	39088	85063	43702	41360
50-54	63204	31990	31214	69924	34638	35287	75971	37704	38267
55-59	51624	26589	25035	60463	30354	30110	67092	32968	34124
60-64	39886	20606	19280	48376	24648	23728	56919	28268	28651
65-69	29098	14759	14338	36166	18420	17746	44167	22185	21982
70-74	20851	10048	10803	25212	12558	12654	31639	15820	15819
75-79	15025	6851	8174	16831	7867	8965	20581	9937	10643
80+	13239	5847	7391	16660	7102	9558	19877	8412	11465
Total	1268961	657168	611793	1339741	694080	645660	1399838	725176	674662

TABLE – 19
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1ST MARCH:
2001-2026
INDIA

Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	11.8	11.8	11.8	10.4	10.6	10.1	9.6	9.8	9.4
5-9	12.0	12.1	11.9	10.7	10.7	10.7	9.5	9.7	9.3
10-14	11.7	11.9	11.4	11.0	11.1	10.9	9.9	9.9	10.0
15-19	10.1	10.4	9.9	10.7	10.9	10.5	10.2	10.3	10.1
20-24	8.9	8.9	8.8	9.3	9.5	9.0	9.9	10.1	9.7
25-29	8.1	7.9	8.3	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.5	8.8	8.3
30-34	7.4	7.2	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.6	7.5	7.5	7.5
35-39	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.9	6.8	6.6	7.0
40-44	5.6	5.7	5.5	6.0	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.0	6.4
45-49	4.6	4.7	4.4	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.5	5.4	5.6
50-54	3.6	3.7	3.5	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.5	4.6	4.5
55-59	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.6	3.6	3.6
60-64	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7
65-69	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.0	1.9	2.2
70-74	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.7
75-79	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.2
80+	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.7	0.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	9.0	9.2	8.8	8.3	8.5	8.1	7.5	7.6	7.3
5-9	8.9	9.1	8.7	8.4	8.6	8.2	7.9	8.1	7.7
10-14	8.9	9.1	8.7	8.4	8.6	8.2	8.0	8.2	7.8
15-19	9.3	9.3	9.3	8.4	8.6	8.2	8.0	8.2	7.8
20-24	9.5	9.6	9.4	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.0	8.2	7.8
25-29	9.2	9.4	9.0	8.9	9.0	8.9	8.3	8.3	8.3
30-34	7.9	8.1	7.7	8.6	8.8	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.4
35-39	6.9	6.9	6.9	7.4	7.6	7.3	8.2	8.3	8.0
40-44	6.3	6.1	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.5	7.0	7.2	6.9
45-49	5.7	5.5	5.9	5.8	5.6	6.1	6.1	6.0	6.1
50-54	5.0	4.9	5.1	5.2	5.0	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.7
55-59	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.5	4.4	4.7	4.8	4.5	5.1
60-64	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.6	3.6	3.7	4.1	3.9	4.2
65-69	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.2	3.1	3.3
70-74	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.3
75-79	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.6
80+	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE - 20
PROJECTED POPULATION BY SEX FOR AGES 5 TO 18 YEARS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001 -2026
INDIA
(000')

Age	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5	24594	12761	11833	23548	12248	11300	22705	12041	10664
6	24757	12869	11888	23724	12255	11469	22545	11984	10561
7	24790	12912	11879	23879	12296	11583	22542	11973	10568
8	24696	12890	11805	24013	12372	11641	22693	12007	10686
9	24473	12804	11668	24126	12482	11644	23001	12086	10914
10	24448	12830	11618	24345	12644	11701	23339	12151	11189
11	24510	12899	11611	24578	12783	11795	23574	12185	11389
12	24273	12800	11473	24652	12844	11808	23762	12241	11521
13	23739	12534	11205	24568	12828	11741	23904	12320	11583
14	22907	12100	10806	24326	12733	11593	23999	12422	11577
15	22029	11665	10364	24286	12751	11534	24203	12577	11626
16	21350	11341	10009	24351	12822	11529	24438	12717	11721
17	20740	11020	9719	24113	12723	11391	24510	12777	11733
18	20197	10702	9495	23574	12454	11120	24417	12755	11661
5-18	327503	172128	155374	338083	176235	161848	329631	172235	157396
Age	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
5	22719	12029	10690	22459	11895	10564	21646	11465	10181
6	22682	12014	10668	22531	11937	10594	21927	11619	10308
7	22653	12002	10651	22573	11963	10611	22123	11726	10396
8	22633	11992	10641	22585	11970	10615	22233	11786	10447
9	22622	11985	10637	22568	11960	10607	22258	11799	10459
10	22523	11955	10568	22558	11955	10603	22315	11829	10486
11	22418	11924	10494	22569	11961	10607	22429	11890	10539
12	22445	11926	10518	22567	11961	10606	22495	11926	10569
13	22603	11963	10639	22553	11954	10599	22513	11936	10577
14	22892	12035	10858	22527	11940	10587	22482	11919	10562
15	23217	12093	11124	22418	11905	10513	22462	11910	10553
16	23454	12129	11325	22317	11875	10442	22475	11917	10558
17	23638	12183	11455	22341	11876	10464	22471	11915	10556
18	23770	12258	11512	22489	11909	10580	22449	11904	10545
5-18	320269	168487	151781	315055	167062	147993	312278	165541	146737

Jammu & Kashmir

TABLE -17
PROJECTED POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026
JAMMU & KASHMIR

Indicator	2001	2006	2011	2016	2021	2026
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Population (000')						
Total	10144	10941	11718	12419	12987	13434
Male	5361	5756	6139	6479	6747	6951
Female	4783	5185	5579	5940	6240	6483
Sex ratio	892	901	909	917	925	933
Population density (Sq. km.)	46	49	53	56	58	61
Population by broad age-groups (000')						
18 years and above	5803	6727	7683	8485	9168	9847
0-14	3633	3434	3316	3302	3161	2926
15-59	5883	6752	7495	8010	8463	8847
60+	627	756	906	1108	1364	1661
Proportion (percent)						
0-14	35.8	31.4	28.3	26.6	24.3	21.8
15-59	58.0	61.7	64.0	64.5	65.2	65.9
15-49 (Female population)	51.2	54.6	56.1	55.7	55.7	55.7
60+	6.2	6.9	7.7	8.9	10.5	12.4
Median age (years)	21.59	23.35	25.28	27.58	30.05	32.48
Dependency Ratio						
Young (0-14)	618	509	442	412	373	331
Old (60+)	107	112	121	138	161	188
Total (Young and old)	724	621	563	551	535	519

TABLE -17A
DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS: 2001-2025
JAMMU & KASHMIR

Indicator	2001-05	2006-10	2011-15	2016-20	2021-25
1	2	3	4	5	6
Population growth rate	1.5	1.4	1.2	0.9	0.7
Crude Birth Rate (CBR)	23.4	21.7	19.3	16.4	14.3
Crude Death Rate (CDR)	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.0	7.1
Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)	73.2	64.5	57.3	50.6	45.4
Under-5 mortality rate (q ₅)	97.1	85.7	76.1	67.2	60.3
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)	2.8	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.8
Life expectancy of males	63.0	65.0	66.5	68.0	69.2
Life expectancy of females	64.5	67.0	69.3	71.3	72.8

TABLE - 18
PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026
JAMMU & KASHMIR

(000')

Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	1104	569	535	1126	586	540	1134	590	544
5-9	1233	635	598	1082	560	522	1106	578	528
10-14	1296	669	627	1226	631	594	1076	557	519
15-19	1141	594	548	1285	664	621	1215	627	588
20-24	933	494	439	1121	585	536	1265	656	609
25-29	795	427	368	916	485	431	1103	575	528
30-34	722	387	334	782	419	363	903	477	426
35-39	657	353	304	708	378	330	769	410	359
40-44	559	305	254	642	342	300	693	368	326
45-49	451	249	202	542	293	250	625	330	295
50-54	350	193	157	430	235	195	520	277	242
55-59	275	148	127	325	177	148	403	217	186
60-64	226	120	106	252	134	118	302	162	139
65-69	174	93	81	202	106	96	228	120	108
70-74	142	76	65	144	75	69	171	88	83
75-79	54	31	23	108	57	51	113	58	56
80+	32	17	15	49	28	22	92	49	43
Total	10144	5361	4783	10941	5756	5185	11718	6139	5579
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	1086	563	522	980	508	472	894	463	431
5-9	1116	582	534	1070	557	513	967	502	464
10-14	1100	575	525	1111	579	531	1065	554	511
15-19	1067	554	513	1091	572	520	1102	576	526
20-24	1197	619	577	1050	547	503	1074	565	510
25-29	1246	645	601	1180	610	570	1036	539	497
30-34	1088	566	522	1231	636	595	1167	602	565
35-39	889	467	422	1074	556	518	1216	626	590
40-44	754	400	355	874	456	418	1058	545	513
45-49	677	356	321	738	388	350	857	444	412
50-54	601	314	287	654	340	313	715	372	342
55-59	491	259	232	571	295	276	624	321	303
60-64	377	201	176	461	240	221	540	276	264
65-69	275	146	129	346	182	164	427	219	208
70-74	197	101	96	241	125	116	306	157	149
75-79	138	69	69	161	80	81	199	100	99
80+	121	62	60	154	76	79	189	90	99
Total	12419	6479	5940	12987	6747	6240	13434	6951	6483

TABLE - 19
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH:
2001-2026
JAMMU & KASHMIR

Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	10.9	10.6	11.2	10.3	10.2	10.4	9.7	9.6	9.8
5-9	12.2	11.8	12.5	9.9	9.7	10.1	9.4	9.4	9.5
10-14	12.8	12.5	13.1	11.2	11.0	11.5	9.2	9.1	9.3
15-19	11.3	11.1	11.4	11.7	11.5	12.0	10.4	10.2	10.5
20-24	9.2	9.2	9.2	10.2	10.2	10.3	10.8	10.7	10.9
25-29	7.8	8.0	7.7	8.4	8.4	8.3	9.4	9.4	9.5
30-34	7.1	7.2	7.0	7.1	7.3	7.0	7.7	7.8	7.6
35-39	6.5	6.6	6.3	6.5	6.6	6.4	6.6	6.7	6.4
40-44	5.5	5.7	5.3	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.9	6.0	5.8
45-49	4.4	4.6	4.2	5.0	5.1	4.8	5.3	5.4	5.3
50-54	3.5	3.6	3.3	3.9	4.1	3.8	4.4	4.5	4.3
55-59	2.7	2.8	2.7	3.0	3.1	2.9	3.4	3.5	3.3
60-64	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.5
65-69	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9
70-74	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.5
75-79	0.5	0.6	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0
80+	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	8.7	8.7	8.8	7.5	7.5	7.6	6.7	6.7	6.7
5-9	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.2	8.3	8.2	7.2	7.2	7.2
10-14	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.5	7.9	8.0	7.9
15-19	8.6	8.5	8.6	8.4	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.1
20-24	9.6	9.6	9.7	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.1	7.9
25-29	10.0	10.0	10.1	9.1	9.0	9.1	7.7	7.8	7.7
30-34	8.8	8.7	8.8	9.5	9.4	9.5	8.7	8.7	8.7
35-39	7.2	7.2	7.1	8.3	8.2	8.3	9.0	9.0	9.1
40-44	6.1	6.2	6.0	6.7	6.8	6.7	7.9	7.8	7.9
45-49	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.7	5.7	5.6	6.4	6.4	6.4
50-54	4.8	4.9	4.8	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.3	5.4	5.3
55-59	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.7
60-64	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.6	3.6	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.1
65-69	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.7	2.7	2.6	3.2	3.2	3.2
70-74	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.3	2.3	2.3
75-79	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.5
80+	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE – 20

PROJECTED POPULATION BY SEX FOR AGES 5 TO 18 YEARS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001 -2026
JAMMU & KASHMIR

(000')										
Age	2001			2006			2011			Persons
	Persons	Males	Females	5	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	217	6	7	8	9	10	
5	237	122	115	212	113	104	223	117	107	
6	244	125	118	212	110	102	222	116	106	
7	248	128	120	216	110	102	221	116	105	
8	251	129	122	225	112	104	220	115	105	
9	253	130	122	235	116	109	219	114	105	
10	258	133	125	242	121	114	215	112	103	
11	264	136	128	247	125	117	211	109	102	
12	264	136	128	250	127	120	211	109	102	
13	260	134	126	251	129	121	215	111	104	
14	250	129	121	256	130	122	224	116	108	
15	242	125	116	262	132	124	233	121	113	
16	236	123	114	262	135	127	240	124	116	
17	230	119	110	258	136	127	245	126	119	
18	222	116	106	3345	133	124	248	128	120	
5-18	3458	1786	1672	3345	1728	1617	3149	1635	1515	
Age	2016			2021			2026			Persons
	Persons	Males	Females	14	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
1	11	12	13	208	15	16	17	18	19	
5	222	115	106	212	108	100	187	97	90	
6	223	117	107	215	110	102	190	98	91	
7	224	117	107	217	112	103	193	100	93	
8	224	117	107	218	113	104	196	102	94	
9	223	116	106	220	114	104	201	104	96	
10	222	116	106	222	115	105	206	107	99	
11	221	116	105	224	116	106	211	110	101	
12	221	115	105	223	117	107	215	112	103	
13	219	115	105	222	117	107	217	113	104	
14	218	114	104	220	116	106	217	113	104	
15	213	111	102	220	115	105	218	114	104	
16	209	109	101	219	115	105	221	115	106	
17	209	109	101	217	115	104	222	116	106	
18	213	111	103	3057	114	103	221	116	106	
5-18	3062	1596	1466		1595	1462	2914	1517	1397	

Himachal Pradesh

TABLE -17
PROJECTED POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026
HIMACHAL PRADESH

Indicator	2001	2006	2011	2016	2021	2026
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Population (000')						
Total	6078	6455	6793	7095	7361	7575
Male	3088	3289	3471	3635	3781	3900
Female	2990	3166	3322	3460	3580	3675
Sex ratio	968	963	957	952	947	942
Population density (Sq. km.)	109	116	122	127	132	136
Population by broad age-groups (000')						
18 years and above	3801	4280	4736	5132	5471	5758
0-14	1889	1777	1687	1615	1561	1498
15-59	3656	4070	4409	4667	4846	4961
60+	533	608	698	813	953	1116
Proportion (percent)						
0-14	31.1	27.5	24.8	22.8	21.2	19.8
15-59	60.2	63.1	64.9	65.8	65.8	65.5
15-49 (Female population)	53.5	55.4	56.0	55.6	54.3	52.5
60+	8.8	9.4	10.3	11.5	12.9	14.7
Median age (years)	24.43	26.36	28.42	30.59	32.85	35.14
Dependency Ratio						
Young (0-14)	517	436	383	346	322	302
Old (60+)	146	149	158	174	197	225
Total (Young and old)	662	586	541	520	519	527

TABLE -17A
DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS: 2001-2025
HIMACHAL PRADESH

Indicator	2001-05	2006-10	2011-15	2016-20	2021-25
1	2	3	4	5	6
Population growth rate	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.6
Crude Birth Rate (CBR)	18.7	17.1	15.6	14.5	13.2
Crude Death Rate (CDR)	6.6	6.8	6.9	7.0	7.4
Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)	44.0	40.1	36.5	33.3	30.3
Under-5 mortality rate (q ₅)	50.3	45.9	41.8	38.2	34.9
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8
Life expectancy of males	68.8	69.8	70.8	71.6	72.4
Life expectancy of females	72.1	73.3	74.3	75.3	76.1

TABLE - 18
PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026
HIMACHAL PRADESH

(000')

Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	596	313	283	559	294	265	541	285	256
5-9	627	327	301	592	312	280	556	293	263
10-14	666	343	322	626	326	299	590	311	279
15-19	637	327	310	663	343	320	623	327	297
20-24	579	294	285	632	327	305	658	343	315
25-29	514	257	257	574	293	282	627	326	301
30-34	450	222	227	509	255	254	569	290	279
35-39	397	196	201	445	220	225	504	252	252
40-44	345	172	173	392	194	199	439	217	222
45-49	294	149	146	339	169	170	386	190	195
50-54	243	123	119	286	144	142	329	164	166
55-59	198	100	98	231	117	114	273	137	136
60-64	167	83	84	184	92	92	216	108	108
65-69	135	66	69	148	72	76	165	81	84
70-74	120	60	61	114	54	60	127	60	67
75-79	69	36	33	96	46	50	93	43	50
80+	41	20	22	66	32	34	97	45	52
Total	6078	3088	2990	6455	3289	3166	6793	3471	3322
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	522	275	247	505	266	239	477	252	225
5-9	538	284	254	520	274	245	503	266	237
10-14	554	293	262	537	284	253	519	275	244
15-19	588	312	276	552	293	259	535	284	251
20-24	618	327	292	583	312	271	548	293	254
25-29	653	342	311	614	326	289	580	311	269
30-34	622	323	298	648	340	309	610	324	286
35-39	564	287	277	616	320	296	643	337	306
40-44	498	249	249	558	284	274	610	317	293
45-49	433	213	219	491	245	246	550	280	270
50-54	376	185	191	422	208	214	480	239	241
55-59	316	156	160	361	177	184	407	199	208
60-64	256	127	129	297	146	152	342	165	176
65-69	195	96	99	234	114	120	273	131	142
70-74	143	68	75	171	82	89	206	98	108
75-79	105	48	57	119	55	64	143	66	77
80+	114	50	64	132	56	76	152	64	88
Total	7095	3635	3460	7361	3781	3580	7575	3900	3675

TABLE – 19
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH:
2001-2026
HIMACHAL PRADESH

Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

0-4	9.8	10.1	9.5	8.7	8.9	8.4	8.0	8.2	7.7
5-9	10.3	10.6	10.1	9.2	9.5	8.8	8.2	8.4	7.9
10-14	11.0	11.1	10.8	9.7	9.9	9.4	8.7	9.0	8.4
15-19	10.5	10.6	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.1	9.2	9.4	8.9
20-24	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.8	9.9	9.6	9.7	9.9	9.5
25-29	8.5	8.3	8.6	8.9	8.9	8.9	9.2	9.4	9.1
30-34	7.4	7.2	7.6	7.9	7.7	8.0	8.4	8.4	8.4
35-39	6.5	6.4	6.7	6.9	6.7	7.1	7.4	7.3	7.6
40-44	5.7	5.6	5.8	6.1	5.9	6.3	6.5	6.2	6.7
45-49	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.2	5.1	5.4	5.7	5.5	5.9
50-54	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.8	4.7	5.0
55-59	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.6	3.6	3.6	4.0	3.9	4.1
60-64	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.2	3.1	3.2
65-69	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.5
70-74	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.7	2.0
75-79	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.5
80+	0.7	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	7.4	7.6	7.1	6.9	7.0	6.7	6.3	6.5	6.1
5-9	7.6	7.8	7.3	7.1	7.3	6.8	6.6	6.8	6.4
10-14	7.8	8.1	7.6	7.3	7.5	7.1	6.8	7.0	6.6
15-19	8.3	8.6	8.0	7.5	7.8	7.2	7.1	7.3	6.8
20-24	8.7	9.0	8.4	7.9	8.2	7.6	7.2	7.5	6.9
25-29	9.2	9.4	9.0	8.3	8.6	8.1	7.7	8.0	7.3
30-34	8.8	8.9	8.6	8.8	9.0	8.6	8.1	8.3	7.8
35-39	7.9	7.9	8.0	8.4	8.5	8.3	8.5	8.6	8.3
40-44	7.0	6.8	7.2	7.6	7.5	7.6	8.1	8.1	8.0
45-49	6.1	5.9	6.3	6.7	6.5	6.9	7.3	7.2	7.4
50-54	5.3	5.1	5.5	5.7	5.5	6.0	6.3	6.1	6.6
55-59	4.5	4.3	4.6	4.9	4.7	5.2	5.4	5.1	5.6
60-64	3.6	3.5	3.7	4.0	3.9	4.2	4.5	4.2	4.8
65-69	2.8	2.6	2.9	3.2	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.4	3.9
70-74	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.9
75-79	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.9	1.7	2.1
80+	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.8	1.5	2.1	2.0	1.6	2.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE – 20
PROJECTED POPULATION BY SEX FOR AGES 5 TO 18 YEARS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001 -2026
HIMACHAL PRADESH

(000')

Age	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5	123	64	59	116	61	55	110	58	52
6	124	65	59	117	62	55	110	58	52

7	125	65	60	118	62	56	111	58	52
8	127	66	61	120	63	57	112	59	53
9	128	67	62	121	64	57	114	60	54
10	131	68	63	122	64	58	115	61	54
11	134	69	65	124	65	59	117	62	55
12	135	69	65	125	65	60	118	62	56
13	134	69	65	127	66	61	119	63	56
14	132	68	64	128	67	61	121	64	57
15	130	67	63	131	68	63	122	64	58
16	129	67	63	133	69	64	123	65	59
17	128	66	62	134	69	65	125	65	59
18	126	65	61	134	69	64	126	66	60
5-18	1807	934	872	1749	914	836	1642	864	777
Age	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
5	106	56	50	103	54	49	99	52	47
6	107	56	51	103	55	49	100	53	47
7	108	57	51	104	55	49	101	53	47
8	108	57	51	105	55	49	101	54	48
9	109	57	51	105	56	50	102	54	48
10	109	58	52	106	56	50	102	54	48
11	110	58	52	107	56	50	103	55	49
12	110	58	52	107	57	51	104	55	49
13	112	59	53	108	57	51	104	55	49
14	113	60	53	109	58	51	105	56	49
15	115	61	54	109	58	51	106	56	50
16	116	62	55	109	58	51	106	56	50
17	118	62	55	110	58	52	107	57	50
18	119	63	56	111	59	52	108	57	50
5-18	1560	825	736	1496	791	705	1448	767	681

Punjab

TABLE -17
PROJECTED POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026
PUNJAB

Indicator	2001	2006	2011	2016	2021	2026
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Population (000')						
Total	24359	26059	27678	29112	30323	31345
Male	12985	13956	14886	15718	16432	17038
Female	11374	12104	12792	13394	13891	14307
Sex ratio	876	867	859	852	845	840
Population density (Sq. km.)	484	517	550	578	602	622
Population by broad age-groups (000')						
18 years and above	15136	17210	19231	20964	22447	23851
0-14	7647	7201	6912	6759	6494	6108
15-59	14594	16488	18074	19180	20015	20676
60+	2118	2370	2692	3173	3814	4561
Proportion (percent)						
0-14	31.4	27.6	25.0	23.2	21.4	19.5
15-59	59.9	63.3	65.3	65.9	66.0	66.0
15-49 (Female population)	53.9	56.2	56.8	56.0	54.8	53.5
60+	8.7	9.1	9.7	10.9	12.6	14.6
Median age (years)	24.24	26.06	28.01	30.11	32.44	34.77
Dependency Ratio						
Young (0-14)	524	437	382	352	324	295
Old (60+)	145	144	149	165	191	221
Total (Young and old)	669	580	531	518	515	516

TABLE -17A
DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS: 2001-2025
PUNJAB

Indicator	2001-05	2006-10	2011-15	2016-20	2021-25
1	2	3	4	5	6
Population growth rate	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.7
Crude Birth Rate (CBR)	19.0	17.8	15.9	14.0	12.6
Crude Death Rate (CDR)	6.9	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.4
Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)	47.2	43.4	39.7	36.2	33.2
Under-5 mortality rate (q ₅)	61.6	56.7	51.8	47.4	43.4
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.8
Life expectancy of males	67.7	68.7	69.7	70.7	71.5
Life expectancy of females	70.4	71.6	72.8	73.8	74.8

TABLE - 18
PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026
PUNJAB

(000')

Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	2339	1292	1047	2291	1292	999	2297	1295	1002
5-9	2579	1413	1166	2326	1291	1035	2282	1292	990
10-14	2730	1481	1249	2584	1419	1164	2333	1299	1034
15-19	2581	1397	1184	2743	1491	1252	2600	1432	1168
20-24	2304	1234	1069	2600	1409	1190	2765	1505	1260
25-29	2008	1047	961	2301	1236	1065	2597	1411	1186
30-34	1809	925	885	1996	1042	954	2288	1230	1058
35-39	1670	863	806	1792	915	877	1979	1032	947
40-44	1447	766	681	1646	849	797	1769	901	868
45-49	1174	634	540	1418	748	670	1615	830	785
50-54	899	489	410	1136	610	526	1376	722	654
55-59	703	364	339	857	463	394	1086	580	506
60-64	638	312	326	656	338	318	803	431	372
65-69	572	286	286	576	277	298	596	302	294
70-74	492	259	233	494	242	252	502	237	265
75-79	261	145	115	395	203	192	402	192	211
80+	155	78	77	250	131	119	389	196	193
Total	24359	12985	11374	26059	13956	12104	27678	14886	12792
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	2178	1228	950	2018	1139	880	1902	1073	829
5-9	2291	1297	994	2175	1232	943	2019	1145	875
10-14	2290	1301	989	2301	1307	994	2186	1243	943
15-19	2352	1313	1040	2312	1317	995	2324	1324	1000
20-24	2626	1448	1178	2384	1333	1051	2346	1339	1007
25-29	2763	1508	1256	2629	1454	1175	2391	1341	1050
30-34	2584	1405	1179	2752	1503	1249	2622	1452	1170
35-39	2270	1220	1050	2565	1394	1171	2734	1493	1241
40-44	1955	1018	938	2244	1203	1041	2538	1377	1161
45-49	1739	883	855	1925	999	925	2211	1183	1028
50-54	1571	803	768	1694	856	838	1878	970	908
55-59	1319	688	631	1510	767	743	1633	820	812
60-64	1022	542	480	1247	646	601	1432	723	710
65-69	733	388	345	939	491	448	1152	588	564
70-74	524	260	263	650	337	312	838	430	408
75-79	414	190	225	435	210	225	543	274	270
80+	479	227	252	543	243	300	595	264	331
Total	29112	15718	13394	30323	16432	13891	31345	17038	14307

TABLE - 19
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH:
2001-2026
PUNJAB

Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	9.6	10.0	9.2	8.8	9.3	8.3	8.3	8.7	7.8
5-9	10.6	10.9	10.3	8.9	9.2	8.6	8.2	8.7	7.7
10-14	11.2	11.4	11.0	9.9	10.2	9.6	8.4	8.7	8.1
15-19	10.6	10.8	10.4	10.5	10.7	10.3	9.4	9.6	9.1
20-24	9.5	9.5	9.4	10.0	10.1	9.8	10.0	10.1	9.8
25-29	8.2	8.1	8.4	8.8	8.9	8.8	9.4	9.5	9.3
30-34	7.4	7.1	7.8	7.7	7.5	7.9	8.3	8.3	8.3
35-39	6.9	6.6	7.1	6.9	6.6	7.2	7.1	6.9	7.4
40-44	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.3	6.1	6.6	6.4	6.1	6.8
45-49	4.8	4.9	4.7	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.8	5.6	6.1
50-54	3.7	3.8	3.6	4.4	4.4	4.3	5.0	4.8	5.1
55-59	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.9	3.9	4.0
60-64	2.6	2.4	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.9
65-69	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.2	2.0	2.5	2.2	2.0	2.3
70-74	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.7	2.1	1.8	1.6	2.1
75-79	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.6
80+	0.6	0.6	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.4	1.3	1.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	7.5	7.8	7.1	6.7	6.9	6.3	6.1	6.3	5.8
5-9	7.9	8.3	7.4	7.2	7.5	6.8	6.4	6.7	6.1
10-14	7.9	8.3	7.4	7.6	8.0	7.2	7.0	7.3	6.6
15-19	8.1	8.4	7.8	7.6	8.0	7.2	7.4	7.8	7.0
20-24	9.0	9.2	8.8	7.9	8.1	7.6	7.5	7.9	7.0
25-29	9.5	9.6	9.4	8.7	8.8	8.5	7.6	7.9	7.3
30-34	8.9	8.9	8.8	9.1	9.1	9.0	8.4	8.5	8.2
35-39	7.8	7.8	7.8	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.7	8.8	8.7
40-44	6.7	6.5	7.0	7.4	7.3	7.5	8.1	8.1	8.1
45-49	6.0	5.6	6.4	6.3	6.1	6.7	7.1	6.9	7.2
50-54	5.4	5.1	5.7	5.6	5.2	6.0	6.0	5.7	6.3
55-59	4.5	4.4	4.7	5.0	4.7	5.3	5.2	4.8	5.7
60-64	3.5	3.4	3.6	4.1	3.9	4.3	4.6	4.2	5.0
65-69	2.5	2.5	2.6	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.7	3.5	3.9
70-74	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.7	2.5	2.9
75-79	1.4	1.2	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.9
80+	1.6	1.4	1.9	1.8	1.5	2.2	1.9	1.6	2.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE – 20

PROJECTED POPULATION BY SEX FOR AGES 5 TO 18 YEARS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001 -2026
PUNJAB

(000')

Age	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5	498	274	224	459	256	203	457	259	198
6	509	279	230	457	254	203	455	258	197
7	518	284	234	460	255	205	455	258	197
8	525	287	238	468	259	209	456	258	198
9	529	289	240	482	266	216	459	259	201
10	539	293	246	498	274	223	459	257	202
11	550	298	251	510	281	229	458	255	202
12	553	300	253	519	285	234	461	257	205
13	550	298	252	526	289	238	470	261	209
14	539	292	247	531	290	241	484	268	216
15	530	287	243	541	295	246	500	277	224
16	526	285	241	552	300	252	513	283	230
17	519	281	238	556	302	254	522	288	235
18	509	275	234	553	300	253	530	291	239
5-18	7393	4022	3371	7110	3906	3204	6680	3729	2951
Age	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
5	451	255	196	423	239	184	394	223	171
6	457	259	199	430	243	187	398	225	172
7	461	261	200	436	247	189	403	228	174
8	462	262	200	441	250	191	409	232	177
9	460	261	199	446	253	193	416	236	180
10	457	260	197	452	256	195	424	241	183
11	456	260	196	459	260	198	432	245	186
12	457	260	197	463	263	200	438	249	189
13	459	260	198	464	264	200	444	252	191
14	462	261	201	463	263	200	449	255	193
15	462	260	202	461	263	198	456	259	196
16	461	258	203	460	263	197	463	264	199
17	465	260	206	461	263	198	468	266	201
18	475	264	211	463	264	199	469	268	202
5-18	6445	3640	2805	6321	3592	2729	6061	3445	2617

Uttaranchal

TABLE -17
PROJECTED POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026
UTTARANCHAL

Indicator	2001	2006	2011	2016	2021	2026
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Population (000')						
Total	8489	9219	9943	10632	11241	11745
Male	4326	4699	5072	5431	5750	6014
Female	4163	4520	4871	5201	5491	5732
Sex ratio	962	962	960	958	955	953
Population density (Sq. km.)	159	172	186	199	210	220
Population by broad age-groups (000')						
18 years and above	4823	5554	6320	7016	7653	8286
0-14	3093	3033	3011	3040	2993	2853
15-59	4779	5462	6088	6599	7076	7516
60+	617	724	844	992	1172	1376
Proportion (percent)						
0-14	36.4	32.9	30.3	28.6	26.6	24.3
15-59	56.3	59.2	61.2	62.1	62.9	64.0
15-49 (Female population)	50.4	52.6	53.7	53.6	53.7	53.7
60+	7.3	7.9	8.5	9.3	10.4	11.7
Median age (years)	21.48	22.95	24.58	26.52	28.50	30.55
Dependency Ratio						
Young (0-14)	647	555	495	461	423	380
Old (60+)	129	133	139	150	166	183
Total (Young and old)	776	688	633	611	589	563

TABLE -17A
DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS: 2001-2025
UTTARANCHAL

Indicator	2001-05	2006-10	2011-15	2016-20	2021-25
1	2	3	4	5	6
Population growth rate	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.1	0.9
Crude Birth Rate (CBR)	25.2	23.5	21.4	18.9	16.5
Crude Death Rate (CDR)	8.3	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.3
Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)	67.6	60.4	53.9	48.5	44.6
Under-5 mortality rate (q ₅)	97.0	86.6	77.5	69.7	64.1
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)	3.2	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.1
Life expectancy of males	62.0	64.0	66.0	67.5	68.5
Life expectancy of females	66.0	68.0	69.5	71.0	72.2

TABLE - 18
PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026
UTTARANCHAL

(000')

Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	1002	523	479	1022	534	488	1041	545	496
5-9	1042	542	499	978	512	466	1000	524	476
10-14	1049	545	504	1033	538	494	971	508	462
15-19	926	479	447	1039	541	498	1023	534	489
20-24	762	384	378	911	473	438	1023	535	488
25-29	637	312	325	749	378	371	898	467	431
30-34	563	275	288	626	307	320	738	372	366
35-39	510	254	257	553	270	284	616	301	315
40-44	444	225	219	500	248	253	543	264	280
45-49	375	192	183	432	218	215	488	240	248
50-54	309	158	150	360	182	178	417	208	209
55-59	254	128	126	291	147	144	341	171	170
60-64	216	107	109	234	116	118	270	135	135
65-69	173	85	88	190	92	98	208	101	107
70-74	138	70	69	144	68	75	161	75	86
75-79	56	30	26	106	50	56	113	51	62
80+	33	16	17	51	25	26	91	41	50
Total	8489	4326	4163	9219	4699	4520	9943	5072	4871
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	1026	538	488	971	509	462	896	470	426
5-9	1021	535	485	1009	530	479	955	502	453
10-14	993	521	472	1014	532	482	1002	527	475
15-19	962	505	457	984	517	467	1005	529	476
20-24	1008	529	479	947	500	448	970	512	457
25-29	1010	528	481	995	522	473	936	494	442
30-34	885	460	425	997	522	475	983	516	467
35-39	728	366	361	874	453	420	985	514	470
40-44	606	295	311	717	360	357	862	446	416
45-49	532	257	275	594	288	306	703	352	352
50-54	472	231	242	516	247	269	577	278	300
55-59	397	196	201	452	219	233	495	235	260
60-64	319	157	161	373	182	191	426	203	223
65-69	243	119	124	290	141	149	342	164	178
70-74	179	85	95	212	101	111	255	121	135
75-79	130	58	72	147	66	81	175	80	96
80+	121	51	69	149	61	88	178	72	106
Total	10632	5431	5201	11241	5750	5491	11745	6014	5732

TABLE – 19

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026

UTTARANCHAL

Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	11.8	12.1	11.5	11.1	11.4	10.8	10.5	10.7	10.2
5-9	12.3	12.5	12.0	10.6	10.9	10.3	10.1	10.3	9.8
10-14	12.4	12.6	12.1	11.2	11.5	10.9	9.8	10.0	9.5
15-19	10.9	11.1	10.7	11.3	11.5	11.0	10.3	10.5	10.0
20-24	9.0	8.9	9.1	9.9	10.1	9.7	10.3	10.5	10.0
25-29	7.5	7.2	7.8	8.1	8.0	8.2	9.0	9.2	8.8
30-34	6.6	6.4	6.9	6.8	6.5	7.1	7.4	7.3	7.5
35-39	6.0	5.9	6.2	6.0	5.7	6.3	6.2	5.9	6.5
40-44	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.6	5.5	5.2	5.7
45-49	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.7	5.1
50-54	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.2	4.1	4.3
55-59	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.5
60-64	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8
65-69	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.2
70-74	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.8
75-79	0.7	0.7	0.6	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.3
80+	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.8	1.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	9.7	9.9	9.4	8.6	8.9	8.4	7.6	7.8	7.4
5-9	9.6	9.9	9.3	9.0	9.2	8.7	8.1	8.3	7.9
10-14	9.3	9.6	9.1	9.0	9.3	8.8	8.5	8.8	8.3
15-19	9.0	9.3	8.8	8.8	9.0	8.5	8.6	8.8	8.3
20-24	9.5	9.7	9.2	8.4	8.7	8.2	8.3	8.5	8.0
25-29	9.5	9.7	9.3	8.9	9.1	8.6	8.0	8.2	7.7
30-34	8.3	8.5	8.2	8.9	9.1	8.7	8.4	8.6	8.2
35-39	6.8	6.7	6.9	7.8	7.9	7.7	8.4	8.6	8.2
40-44	5.7	5.4	6.0	6.4	6.3	6.5	7.3	7.4	7.3
45-49	5.0	4.7	5.3	5.3	5.0	5.6	6.0	5.8	6.1
50-54	4.4	4.2	4.6	4.6	4.3	4.9	4.9	4.6	5.2
55-59	3.7	3.6	3.9	4.0	3.8	4.3	4.2	3.9	4.5
60-64	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.2	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.9
65-69	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.9	2.7	3.1
70-74	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.3
75-79	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.7
80+	1.1	0.9	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE - 20
PROJECTED POPULATION BY SEX FOR AGES 5 TO 18 YEARS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001 -2026
UTTARANCHAL

Age	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5	206	107	98	198	103	94	203	106	97

6	208	108	100	194	102	93	201	105	96
7	209	109	100	193	101	92	200	105	95
8	210	109	101	195	102	93	198	104	94
9	209	109	100	198	104	95	197	103	94
10	211	110	101	203	106	97	195	102	93
11	214	111	103	206	107	99	193	101	92
12	213	111	102	208	108	99	192	101	91
13	209	109	101	208	108	100	194	101	92
14	202	105	97	208	108	100	197	103	94
15	196	101	94	209	109	100	201	105	96
16	191	99	92	212	110	102	204	107	98
17	186	96	90	211	110	101	206	107	98
18	180	93	87	207	108	99	206	108	99
5-18	2844	1478	1367	2850	1487	1363	2788	1459	1329
Age	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
5	205	107	97	199	105	95	186	98	89
6	205	108	98	201	106	96	189	99	90
7	205	107	97	202	106	96	191	101	91
8	204	107	97	203	107	96	193	102	92
9	202	106	96	203	106	96	195	103	92
10	201	105	96	203	107	96	197	104	94
11	200	105	95	204	107	97	200	105	95
12	199	104	94	204	107	97	201	106	96
13	197	104	94	203	106	96	202	106	96
14	196	103	93	201	106	95	201	106	95
15	194	102	92	199	105	95	201	106	96
16	191	100	91	198	104	94	202	106	96
17	190	100	90	197	103	93	202	106	96
18	192	101	91	195	103	93	201	106	95
5-18	2780	1459	1322	2812	1477	1335	2764	1453	1311

Haryana

TABLE -17
PROJECTED POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026
HARYANA

Indicator	2001	2006	2011	2016	2021	2026
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Population (000')						
Total	21145	23314	25439	27477	29362	31087
Male	11364	12568	13754	14892	15944	16903
Female	9781	10746	11685	12586	13418	14184
Sex ratio	861	855	850	845	842	839
Population density (Sq. km.)	478	527	575	621	664	703
Population by broad age-groups (000')						
18 years and above	12122	14300	16618	18838	20914	22894
0-14	7609	7426	7252	7127	6979	6709
15-59	12066	14208	16256	18036	19521	20825
60+	1470	1681	1932	2315	2862	3553
Proportion (percent)						
0-14	36.0	31.9	28.5	25.9	23.8	21.6
15-59	57.1	60.9	63.9	65.6	66.5	67.0
15-49 (Female population)	51.7	55.0	56.9	57.4	57.0	56.4
60+	7.0	7.2	7.6	8.4	9.7	11.4
Median age (years)	21.68	23.39	25.25	27.41	29.62	31.85
Dependency Ratio						
Young (0-14)	631	523	446	395	358	322
Old (60+)	122	118	119	128	147	171
Total (Young and old)	752	641	565	523	504	493

TABLE -17A
DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS: 2001-2025
HARYANA

Indicator	2001-05	2006-10	2011-15	2016-20	2021-25
1	2	3	4	5	6
Population growth rate	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.1
Crude Birth Rate (CBR)	22.5	20.4	18.2	16.0	14.1
Crude Death Rate (CDR)	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.4
Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)	58.9	53.1	48.4	44.2	40.0
Under-5 mortality rate (q ₅)	77.9	70.4	64.1	58.6	53.1
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)	2.8	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.8
Life expectancy of males	66.4	67.9	68.9	69.9	70.9
Life expectancy of females	68.3	69.8	71.3	72.5	73.7

TABLE - 18
PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026
HARYANA

(000')

Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	2477	1342	1135	2379	1338	1040	2382	1340	1042
5-9	2560	1392	1168	2469	1346	1124	2379	1345	1034
10-14	2571	1399	1172	2578	1405	1172	2490	1361	1129
15-19	2297	1269	1028	2621	1424	1198	2635	1433	1202
20-24	1984	1088	896	2377	1298	1078	2710	1457	1253
25-29	1740	921	819	2006	1102	904	2402	1315	1087
30-34	1545	799	746	1750	930	820	2018	1113	905
35-39	1361	711	649	1544	800	744	1750	932	819
40-44	1125	603	522	1348	703	645	1532	792	740
45-49	870	475	395	1108	591	517	1330	691	639
50-54	643	350	293	842	456	386	1075	570	505
55-59	501	258	243	612	330	282	804	431	372
60-64	466	225	241	471	240	231	578	309	269
65-69	425	209	216	427	204	223	434	219	215
70-74	355	186	170	366	177	189	373	175	198
75-79	141	88	53	285	145	140	299	140	159
80+	83	47	35	132	79	53	248	130	118
Total	21145	11364	9781	23314	12568	10746	25439	13754	11685
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	2335	1313	1022	2216	1246	970	2097	1179	918
5-9	2388	1350	1038	2347	1326	1021	2234	1262	972
10-14	2404	1363	1041	2416	1370	1046	2378	1348	1030
15-19	2555	1393	1162	2476	1398	1078	2494	1408	1086
20-24	2736	1472	1264	2667	1437	1231	2599	1447	1152
25-29	2739	1476	1263	2770	1494	1276	2709	1463	1246
30-34	2414	1326	1089	2753	1488	1265	2789	1510	1279
35-39	2018	1114	905	2414	1327	1088	2754	1490	1264
40-44	1738	923	815	2005	1104	901	2399	1316	1083
45-49	1513	780	734	1719	910	809	1984	1089	894
50-54	1293	667	626	1475	755	720	1677	883	794
55-59	1029	541	488	1242	635	607	1420	722	699
60-64	761	405	357	978	509	469	1184	600	584
65-69	535	283	252	708	372	336	913	470	443
70-74	383	189	193	475	246	229	633	327	306
75-79	308	140	168	319	153	166	398	200	198
80+	327	157	170	383	173	210	424	189	234
Total	27477	14892	12586	29362	15944	13418	31087	16903	14184

TABLE - 19
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH:
2001-2026
HARYANA

Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

0-4	11.7	11.8	11.6	10.2	10.6	9.7	9.4	9.7	8.9
5-9	12.1	12.3	11.9	10.6	10.7	10.5	9.4	9.8	8.8
10-14	12.2	12.3	12.0	11.1	11.2	10.9	9.8	9.9	9.7
15-19	10.9	11.2	10.5	11.2	11.3	11.1	10.4	10.4	10.3
20-24	9.4	9.6	9.2	10.2	10.3	10.0	10.7	10.6	10.7
25-29	8.2	8.1	8.4	8.6	8.8	8.4	9.4	9.6	9.3
30-34	7.3	7.0	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.6	7.9	8.1	7.7
35-39	6.4	6.3	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.9	6.9	6.8	7.0
40-44	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.8	5.6	6.0	6.0	5.8	6.3
45-49	4.1	4.2	4.0	4.8	4.7	4.8	5.2	5.0	5.5
50-54	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.6	3.6	3.6	4.2	4.1	4.3
55-59	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	3.2	3.1	3.2
60-64	2.2	2.0	2.5	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.3
65-69	2.0	1.8	2.2	1.8	1.6	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.8
70-74	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.7
75-79	0.7	0.8	0.5	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.4
80+	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.5	1.0	0.9	1.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	8.5	8.8	8.1	7.5	7.8	7.2	6.7	7.0	6.5
5-9	8.7	9.1	8.2	8.0	8.3	7.6	7.2	7.5	6.9
10-14	8.7	9.2	8.3	8.2	8.6	7.8	7.6	8.0	7.3
15-19	9.3	9.4	9.2	8.4	8.8	8.0	8.0	8.3	7.7
20-24	10.0	9.9	10.0	9.1	9.0	9.2	8.4	8.6	8.1
25-29	10.0	9.9	10.0	9.4	9.4	9.5	8.7	8.7	8.8
30-34	8.8	8.9	8.7	9.4	9.3	9.4	9.0	8.9	9.0
35-39	7.3	7.5	7.2	8.2	8.3	8.1	8.9	8.8	8.9
40-44	6.3	6.2	6.5	6.8	6.9	6.7	7.7	7.8	7.6
45-49	5.5	5.2	5.8	5.9	5.7	6.0	6.4	6.4	6.3
50-54	4.7	4.5	5.0	5.0	4.7	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.6
55-59	3.7	3.6	3.9	4.2	4.0	4.5	4.6	4.3	4.9
60-64	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.3	3.2	3.5	3.8	3.5	4.1
65-69	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.9	2.8	3.1
70-74	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.7	2.0	1.9	2.2
75-79	1.1	0.9	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.4
80+	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.6	1.4	1.1	1.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE – 20
PROJECTED POPULATION BY SEX FOR AGES 5 TO 18 YEARS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001 -2026
HARYANA

(000'

Age	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5	507	275	231	486	268	219	474	269	206
6	511	278	233	490	267	222	472	269	204

7	514	279	234	493	268	226	473	269	204
8	515	280	235	498	270	228	477	269	207
9	514	280	234	502	273	229	483	270	213
10	518	281	236	508	277	231	489	270	219
11	523	284	239	513	280	233	493	270	223
12	521	283	238	517	282	235	497	271	226
13	512	279	233	519	283	236	503	273	229
14	497	272	225	520	283	237	509	277	232
15	482	265	217	525	286	240	517	282	235
16	472	261	211	532	289	243	523	285	238
17	460	255	205	531	288	243	529	288	241
18	448	248	200	524	284	239	532	289	243
5-18	6994	3820	3174	7159	3898	3261	6970	3851	3120
Age	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
5	474	267	207	460	259	201	436	246	190
6	477	269	207	466	263	203	441	249	192
7	479	271	208	471	266	205	447	252	194
8	479	271	208	474	268	206	452	256	197
9	480	272	208	476	269	207	458	259	199
10	477	271	206	478	271	207	465	263	201
11	476	272	204	481	273	208	471	267	204
12	478	272	205	484	275	209	476	270	206
13	483	273	209	486	276	210	481	273	208
14	491	275	216	488	277	212	485	275	211
15	498	275	223	488	277	211	490	277	213
16	504	276	228	489	278	210	495	280	215
17	510	277	233	492	279	213	499	282	217
18	517	280	237	499	281	218	503	284	219
5-18	6822	3822	3000	6730	3812	2919	6599	3733	2865

Delhi

TABLE -17
PROJECTED POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026
DELHI

Indicator	2001	2006	2011	2016	2021	2026
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Population (000')						
Total	13851	16021	18451	21285	24485	27982
Male	7607	8835	10215	11827	13650	15645
Female	6243	7186	8235	9458	10835	12337
Sex ratio	821	813	806	800	794	789
Population density (Sq. km.)	9340	10803	12441	14353	16511	18868
Population by broad age-groups (000')						
18 years and above	8466	10551	12876	15346	17891	20530
0-14	4500	4450	4514	4848	5548	6248
15-59	8651	10662	12744	14847	16807	18929
60+	700	909	1193	1589	2131	2805
Proportion (percent)						
0-14	32.5	27.8	24.5	22.8	22.7	22.3
15-59	62.5	66.5	69.1	69.8	68.6	67.6
15-49 (Female population)	55.6	59.2	61.1	61.1	59.3	58.0
60+	5.1	5.7	6.5	7.5	8.7	10.0
Median age (years)	23.41	25.23	27.13	28.72	30.14	31.37
Dependency Ratio						
Young (0-14)	520	417	354	327	330	330
Old (60+)	81	85	94	107	127	148
Total (Young and old)	601	503	448	434	457	478

TABLE -17A
DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS: 2001-2025
DELHI

Indicator	2001-05	2006-10	2011-15	2016-20	2021-25
1	2	3	4	5	6
Population growth rate	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.7
Crude Birth Rate (CBR)	16.0	15.4	15.9	15.5	14.3
Crude Death Rate (CDR)	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.7	4.9
Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)	25.1	23.1	21.1	19.2	17.8
Under-5 mortality rate (q ₅)	30.1	27.8	25.4	23.2	21.6
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Life expectancy of males	70.6	71.4	72.2	73.0	73.5
Life expectancy of females	73.8	74.8	75.8	76.6	77.4

TABLE - 18
PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026
DELHI

(000')									
Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	1457	766	691	1316	722	593	1465	806	660
5-9	1514	809	704	1540	823	717	1414	790	625
10-14	1529	831	698	1595	867	728	1635	891	744
15-19	1464	822	641	1717	928	789	1813	980	833
20-24	1412	799	613	1771	957	814	2072	1084	988
25-29	1327	735	592	1556	892	664	1937	1065	872
30-34	1183	648	535	1417	803	614	1660	970	690
35-39	1021	564	456	1239	691	548	1482	853	629
40-44	826	465	361	1045	584	461	1267	714	553
45-49	627	356	271	841	478	363	1062	599	463
50-54	459	259	200	624	355	269	835	476	360
55-59	333	181	152	453	255	197	615	350	265
60-64	255	132	124	322	175	147	438	246	192
65-69	194	98	96	238	121	116	301	162	139
70-74	149	76	72	168	84	85	208	104	104
75-79	64	42	22	121	62	59	138	68	70
80+	37	23	15	60	38	23	107	57	50
Total	13851	7607	6243	16021	8835	7186	18451	10215	8235
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	1743	958	785	1963	1081	883	2106	1162	945
5-9	1580	884	696	1876	1049	827	2117	1186	931
10-14	1525	869	657	1709	976	733	2025	1155	869
15-19	1888	1022	866	1818	1021	797	2045	1152	894
20-24	2224	1162	1062	2362	1233	1129	2365	1266	1099
25-29	2264	1210	1054	2446	1307	1138	2620	1402	1218
30-34	2057	1156	902	2404	1315	1089	2609	1430	1178
35-39	1736	1029	707	2145	1224	921	2506	1395	1111
40-44	1515	880	635	1775	1060	715	2190	1260	929
45-49	1287	732	556	1539	900	639	1804	1084	720
50-54	1055	596	459	1280	728	551	1530	896	635
55-59	822	467	355	1038	586	453	1261	716	544
60-64	595	337	257	795	450	345	1005	565	440
65-69	410	228	182	557	313	245	746	418	328
70-74	265	140	125	364	199	165	497	274	223
75-79	173	86	87	222	116	106	306	165	141
80+	147	72	75	192	92	101	250	120	130
Total	21285	11827	9458	24485	13650	10835	27982	15645	12337

TABLE - 19
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH:
2001-2026
DELHI

Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	10.5	10.1	11.1	8.2	8.2	8.3	7.9	7.9	8.0
5-9	10.9	10.6	11.3	9.6	9.3	10.0	7.7	7.7	7.6
10-14	11.0	10.9	11.2	10.0	9.8	10.1	8.9	8.7	9.0
15-19	10.6	10.8	10.3	10.7	10.5	11.0	9.8	9.6	10.1
20-24	10.2	10.5	9.8	11.1	10.8	11.3	11.2	10.6	12.0
25-29	9.6	9.7	9.5	9.7	10.1	9.2	10.5	10.4	10.6
30-34	8.5	8.5	8.6	8.8	9.1	8.5	9.0	9.5	8.4
35-39	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.7	7.8	7.6	8.0	8.4	7.6
40-44	6.0	6.1	5.8	6.5	6.6	6.4	6.9	7.0	6.7
45-49	4.5	4.7	4.3	5.2	5.4	5.0	5.8	5.9	5.6
50-54	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.9	4.0	3.7	4.5	4.7	4.4
55-59	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.8	2.9	2.7	3.3	3.4	3.2
60-64	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.4	2.3
65-69	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7
70-74	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.3
75-79	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8
80+	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	8.2	8.1	8.3	8.0	7.9	8.1	7.5	7.4	7.7
5-9	7.4	7.5	7.4	7.7	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.5
10-14	7.2	7.3	6.9	7.0	7.1	6.8	7.2	7.4	7.0
15-19	8.9	8.6	9.2	7.4	7.5	7.4	7.3	7.4	7.2
20-24	10.4	9.8	11.2	9.6	9.0	10.4	8.5	8.1	8.9
25-29	10.6	10.2	11.1	10.0	9.6	10.5	9.4	9.0	9.9
30-34	9.7	9.8	9.5	9.8	9.6	10.0	9.3	9.1	9.6
35-39	8.2	8.7	7.5	8.8	9.0	8.5	9.0	8.9	9.0
40-44	7.1	7.4	6.7	7.2	7.8	6.6	7.8	8.1	7.5
45-49	6.0	6.2	5.9	6.3	6.6	5.9	6.4	6.9	5.8
50-54	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.2	5.3	5.1	5.5	5.7	5.1
55-59	3.9	4.0	3.7	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.5	4.6	4.4
60-64	2.8	2.9	2.7	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.6	3.6	3.6
65-69	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.7	2.7	2.7
70-74	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.8
75-79	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1
80+	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE – 20
PROJECTED POPULATION BY SEX FOR AGES 5 TO 18 YEARS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001 -2026
DELHI

(000')

Age	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5	299	159	140	293	157	135	283	157	125
6	302	161	141	305	162	142	276	155	121
7	304	162	141	312	166	146	276	155	121
8	305	163	141	316	168	147	283	158	125
9	305	164	141	315	169	146	296	164	132
10	306	165	141	314	170	144	310	170	140
11	308	166	141	315	171	143	320	175	145
12	308	167	141	317	173	144	328	178	150
13	306	167	139	322	175	146	336	182	153
14	302	166	136	328	178	150	342	186	156
15	298	165	132	335	181	153	347	189	158
16	295	165	130	341	184	156	353	192	161
17	292	165	128	345	186	159	361	196	165
18	290	164	126	348	188	160	370	200	171
5-18	4218	2300	1918	4503	2430	2073	4480	2456	2024
Age	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
5	327	182	146	383	213	170	424	236	188
6	319	178	141	381	212	169	426	238	188
7	313	175	138	377	211	166	426	239	187
8	310	174	136	371	208	163	423	238	185
9	310	175	135	363	205	158	418	236	182
10	303	172	130	351	199	152	411	233	177
11	294	169	125	340	194	145	405	231	174
12	295	170	125	335	192	143	402	230	172
13	306	174	132	337	193	144	402	230	172
14	327	183	144	346	197	149	405	230	174
15	349	192	157	348	198	150	403	229	174
16	364	199	165	345	197	148	399	227	172
17	378	205	173	353	200	153	402	228	174
18	392	210	181	371	207	164	412	231	181
5-18	4588	2559	2029	5002	2827	2175	5757	3255	2502

Rajasthan

TABLE -17
PROJECTED POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026
RAJASTHAN

Indicator	2001	2006	2011	2016	2021	2026
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Population (000')						
Total	56507	62276	67830	72948	77676	81501
Male	29420	32466	35394	38090	40568	42551
Female	27087	29811	32436	34858	37107	38950
Sex ratio	921	918	916	915	915	915
Population density (Sq. km.)	165	182	198	213	227	238
Population by broad age-groups (000')						
18 years and above	30256	35245	41024	46952	52408	57262
0-14	22659	22717	22209	21434	21047	19988
15-59	30462	35411	40671	45540	49363	52682
60+	3387	4148	4950	5973	7266	8832
Proportion (percent)						
0-14	40.1	36.5	32.7	29.4	27.1	24.5
15-59	53.9	56.9	60.0	62.4	63.6	64.6
15-49 (Female population)	48.0	50.4	52.8	54.4	54.5	54.8
60+	6.0	6.7	7.3	8.2	9.4	10.8
Median age (years)	19.85	21.27	23.00	24.97	27.16	29.51
Dependency Ratio						
Young (0-14)	744	642	546	471	426	379
Old (60+)	111	117	122	131	147	168
Total (Young and old)	855	759	668	602	574	547

TABLE -17A
DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS: 2001-2025
RAJASTHAN

Indicator	2001-05	2006-10	2011-15	2016-20	2021-25
1	2	3	4	5	6
Population growth rate	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.0
Crude Birth Rate (CBR)	27.1	24.4	21.7	19.7	16.7
Crude Death Rate (CDR)	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.4
Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)	71.4	63.0	56.7	52.1	47.5
Under-5 mortality rate (q ₅)	99.8	88.1	79.3	72.9	66.4
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)	3.6	3.1	2.6	2.3	2.0
Life expectancy of males	64.1	66.1	67.6	68.6	69.6
Life expectancy of females	67.2	69.2	70.7	71.9	73.1

TABLE - 18
PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026

RAJASTHAN

(000')

Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	7920	4132	3788	7341	3930	3411	7329	3924	3405
5-9	7692	4049	3643	7739	4050	3690	7192	3860	3331
10-14	7046	3750	3296	7636	4020	3616	7688	4023	3664
15-19	5772	3089	2683	6982	3718	3264	7570	3988	3583
20-24	4821	2527	2294	5682	3046	2635	6883	3671	3212
25-29	4263	2172	2091	4749	2487	2262	5604	3002	2603
30-34	3843	1948	1895	4200	2135	2065	4685	2448	2237
35-39	3390	1752	1638	3785	1913	1872	4142	2100	2042
40-44	2825	1489	1337	3330	1712	1619	3725	1873	1852
45-49	2280	1210	1070	2765	1447	1317	3266	1669	1597
50-54	1801	949	852	2212	1164	1048	2689	1396	1293
55-59	1466	740	727	1707	886	820	2106	1094	1013
60-64	1270	617	653	1356	670	685	1590	812	778
65-69	1026	494	532	1134	537	598	1225	592	633
70-74	806	384	422	863	402	461	973	447	527
75-79	176	77	99	628	285	343	691	307	384
80+	108	42	66	167	64	103	472	190	282
Total	56507	29420	27087	62276	32466	29811	67830	35394	32436
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	7096	3799	3297	6926	3706	3220	6244	3338	2905
5-9	7193	3860	3333	6972	3740	3232	6814	3652	3162
10-14	7145	3835	3310	7149	3836	3313	6930	3716	3214
15-19	7622	3990	3632	7082	3803	3279	7085	3803	3283
20-24	7467	3939	3528	7518	3941	3577	6981	3754	3227
25-29	6797	3622	3176	7379	3887	3491	7431	3890	3542
30-34	5535	2959	2576	6719	3574	3146	7299	3838	3461
35-39	4625	2411	2214	5468	2917	2551	6645	3527	3118
40-44	4082	2060	2022	4561	2368	2193	5398	2869	2529
45-49	3658	1829	1829	4013	2014	1998	4487	2318	2169
50-54	3183	1614	1569	3571	1772	1799	3921	1954	1967
55-59	2571	1319	1252	3053	1529	1523	3434	1684	1750
60-64	1974	1009	965	2420	1223	1197	2885	1424	1461
65-69	1448	724	724	1808	906	902	2230	1104	1125
70-74	1064	500	564	1268	617	651	1597	779	818
75-79	792	347	445	874	392	482	1051	489	561
80+	695	274	422	895	345	550	1069	412	658
Total	72948	38090	34858	77676	40568	37107	81501	42551	38950

TABLE – 19
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-
2026
RAJASTHAN

Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	14.0	14.0	14.0	11.8	12.1	11.4	10.8	11.1	10.5
5-9	13.6	13.8	13.5	12.4	12.5	12.4	10.6	10.9	10.3
10-14	12.5	12.7	12.2	12.3	12.4	12.1	11.3	11.4	11.3
15-19	10.2	10.5	9.9	11.2	11.5	10.9	11.2	11.3	11.0
20-24	8.5	8.6	8.5	9.1	9.4	8.8	10.1	10.4	9.9
25-29	7.5	7.4	7.7	7.6	7.7	7.6	8.3	8.5	8.0
30-34	6.8	6.6	7.0	6.7	6.6	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9
35-39	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.1	5.9	6.3	6.1	5.9	6.3
40-44	5.0	5.1	4.9	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.3	5.7
45-49	4.0	4.1	3.9	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.8	4.7	4.9
50-54	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.6	3.6	3.5	4.0	3.9	4.0
55-59	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.1	3.1
60-64	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4
65-69	1.8	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.7	2.0
70-74	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.6
75-79	0.3	0.3	0.4	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.2
80+	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	9.7	10.0	9.5	8.9	9.1	8.7	7.7	7.8	7.5
5-9	9.9	10.1	9.6	9.0	9.2	8.7	8.4	8.6	8.1
10-14	9.8	10.1	9.5	9.2	9.5	8.9	8.5	8.7	8.3
15-19	10.4	10.5	10.4	9.1	9.4	8.8	8.7	8.9	8.4
20-24	10.2	10.3	10.1	9.7	9.7	9.6	8.6	8.8	8.3
25-29	9.3	9.5	9.1	9.5	9.6	9.4	9.1	9.1	9.1
30-34	7.6	7.8	7.4	8.7	8.8	8.5	9.0	9.0	8.9
35-39	6.3	6.3	6.4	7.0	7.2	6.9	8.2	8.3	8.0
40-44	5.6	5.4	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.9	6.6	6.7	6.5
45-49	5.0	4.8	5.2	5.2	5.0	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.6
50-54	4.4	4.2	4.5	4.6	4.4	4.8	4.8	4.6	5.1
55-59	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.9	3.8	4.1	4.2	4.0	4.5
60-64	2.7	2.6	2.8	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.3	3.8
65-69	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.6	2.9
70-74	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.8	2.0	1.8	2.1
75-79	1.1	0.9	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.4
80+	1.0	0.7	1.2	1.2	0.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	1.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE - 20
PROJECTED POPULATION BY SEX FOR AGES 5 TO 18 YEARS AS ON 1ST MARCH: 2001 -2026
RAJASTHAN

(000')

Age	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

5	1563	820	743	1524	803	721	1439	774	666
6	1561	820	741	1548	810	738	1424	767	656
7	1548	815	734	1560	814	746	1423	767	657
8	1526	805	721	1560	814	746	1438	771	667
9	1493	789	704	1548	810	738	1468	781	686
10	1471	780	691	1544	811	734	1508	795	713
11	1455	774	682	1549	814	735	1537	805	733
12	1424	759	666	1540	811	730	1552	809	743
13	1378	735	643	1519	801	718	1552	810	743
14	1317	703	614	1484	784	699	1538	805	733
15	1251	669	582	1459	774	685	1533	805	728
16	1195	641	554	1443	767	676	1537	808	729
17	1147	615	531	1412	752	659	1528	804	724
18	1106	592	514	1365	728	637	1505	794	711
5-18	19437	10316	9121	21055	11092	9963	20982	11094	9887
Age	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
5	1433	768	665	1389	744	644	1324	709	615
6	1439	772	667	1388	745	644	1355	726	629
7	1442	774	668	1391	747	645	1374	736	637
8	1441	774	668	1397	750	648	1382	741	641
9	1437	771	666	1407	755	652	1379	739	640
10	1425	766	658	1420	762	658	1376	738	638
11	1414	762	652	1430	767	663	1380	740	640
12	1417	763	654	1436	770	665	1385	743	642
13	1431	768	664	1435	770	665	1391	746	645
14	1459	777	682	1428	767	662	1398	750	648
15	1496	789	707	1414	760	653	1409	756	653
16	1526	799	727	1403	756	647	1419	761	658
17	1540	803	737	1404	756	648	1423	764	660
18	1538	803	736	1418	761	657	1421	763	658
5-18	20439	10889	9550	19760	10609	9151	19417	10412	9005

Uttar Pradesh

TABLE -17
PROJECTED POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026
UTTAR PRADESH

Indicator	2001	2006	2011	2016	2021	2026
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Population (000')						
Total	166198	183282	200763	218089	234631	248762
Male	87565	96589	105798	114903	123532	130793
Female	78633	86693	94966	103185	111099	117970
Sex ratio	898	898	898	898	899	902
Population density (Sq. km.)	690	761	833	905	974	1033
Population by broad age-groups (000')						
18 years and above	87315	100787	116813	132753	147704	162793
0-14	68226	69437	70283	72131	73382	71756
15-59	87894	101686	116227	129002	140880	152550
60+	10079	12159	14254	16956	20369	24457
Proportion (percent)						
0-14	41.1	37.9	35.0	33.1	31.3	28.8
15-59	52.9	55.5	57.9	59.2	60.0	61.3
15-49 (Female population)	47.2	49.3	51.1	51.9	52.0	52.6
60+	6.1	6.6	7.1	7.8	8.7	9.8
Median age (years)	19.37	20.35	21.86	23.44	25.10	26.85
Dependency Ratio						
Young (0-14)	776	683	605	559	521	470
Old (60+)	115	120	122	131	144	160
Total (Young and old)	891	803	727	690	665	630

TABLE -17A
DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS: 2001-2025
UTTAR PRADESH

Indicator	2001-05	2006-10	2011-15	2016-20	2021-25
1	2	3	4	5	6
Population growth rate	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.2
Crude Birth Rate (CBR)	30.2	28.4	26.1	23.8	20.5
Crude Death Rate (CDR)	8.6	8.2	7.6	7.1	6.8
Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)	74.3	66.2	58.2	51.5	46.0
Under-5 mortality rate (q ₅)	109.0	97.2	85.4	75.6	67.4
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)	4.4	4.0	3.4	3.0	2.6
Life expectancy of males	62.0	64.0	66.0	67.5	68.7
Life expectancy of females	61.9	64.4	66.9	69.2	71.2

TABLE - 18
PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026
UTTAR PRADESH

(000')									
Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	23434	12151	11283	23766	12757	11009	24826	13320	11506
5-9	23307	12311	10996	22686	11802	10884	23076	12420	10656
10-14	21485	11577	9907	22985	12140	10845	22381	11636	10745
15-19	17004	9272	7732	21048	11353	9695	22531	11907	10624
20-24	13676	7261	6415	16379	8980	7399	20358	11031	9327
25-29	11981	6098	5883	13263	7031	6233	15931	8725	7207
30-34	10855	5460	5396	11653	5906	5747	12925	6825	6100
35-39	9662	4975	4688	10567	5285	5282	11364	5728	5636
40-44	8172	4309	3863	9405	4818	4588	10310	5129	5181
45-49	6695	3575	3120	7908	4143	3765	9130	4646	4484
50-54	5375	2879	2496	6421	3403	3018	7616	3961	3654
55-59	4474	2321	2153	5041	2674	2367	6061	3182	2879
60-64	3914	2004	1910	4079	2090	1989	4639	2432	2207
65-69	3100	1621	1480	3403	1720	1683	3602	1822	1780
70-74	2410	1297	1113	2522	1301	1220	2839	1414	1426
75-79	415	296	119	1799	942	857	1949	974	974
80+	239	160	79	357	242	114	1225	645	580
Total	166198	87565	78633	183282	96589	86693	200763	105798	94966
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	25175	13500	11675	24933	13353	11580	23107	12355	10753
5-9	24174	12998	11177	24568	13192	11376	24370	13058	11312
10-14	22781	12252	10530	23881	12825	11055	24278	13017	11261
15-19	21926	11401	10525	22315	12006	10309	23398	12569	10830
20-24	21810	11571	10239	21191	11057	10134	21557	11645	9912
25-29	19865	10750	9116	21305	11279	10026	20695	10762	9932
30-34	15567	8497	7069	19462	10498	8964	20895	11020	9876
35-39	12629	6636	5993	15247	8288	6959	19108	10265	8843
40-44	11111	5571	5540	12370	6469	5901	14962	8099	6863
45-49	10036	4960	5076	10837	5399	5438	12085	6283	5802
50-54	8826	4460	4366	9730	4773	4956	10529	5207	5322
55-59	7233	3728	3505	8423	4215	4207	9320	4527	4794
60-64	5630	2922	2707	6766	3446	3320	7926	3917	4009
65-69	4154	2150	2005	5099	2609	2489	6183	3100	3083
70-74	3071	1528	1544	3599	1828	1771	4473	2241	2232
75-79	2258	1086	1173	2492	1193	1299	2960	1444	1516
80+	1842	894	948	2414	1102	1311	2915	1285	1630
Total	218089	114903	103185	234631	123532	111099	248762	130793	117970

TABLE - 19
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH:
2001-2026
UTTAR PRADESH

Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	14.1	13.9	14.3	13.0	13.2	12.7	12.4	12.6	12.1
5-9	14.0	14.1	14.0	12.4	12.2	12.6	11.5	11.7	11.2
10-14	12.9	13.2	12.6	12.5	12.6	12.5	11.1	11.0	11.3
15-19	10.2	10.6	9.8	11.5	11.8	11.2	11.2	11.3	11.2
20-24	8.2	8.3	8.2	8.9	9.3	8.5	10.1	10.4	9.8
25-29	7.2	7.0	7.5	7.2	7.3	7.2	7.9	8.2	7.6
30-34	6.5	6.2	6.9	6.4	6.1	6.6	6.4	6.5	6.4
35-39	5.8	5.7	6.0	5.8	5.5	6.1	5.7	5.4	5.9
40-44	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.1	5.0	5.3	5.1	4.8	5.5
45-49	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.4	4.7
50-54	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.8	3.7	3.8
55-59	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.7	3.0	3.0	3.0
60-64	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
65-69	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.9
70-74	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.5
75-79	0.2	0.3	0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0
80+	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.6	0.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	11.5	11.7	11.3	10.6	10.8	10.4	9.3	9.4	9.1
5-9	11.1	11.3	10.8	10.5	10.7	10.2	9.8	10.0	9.6
10-14	10.4	10.7	10.2	10.2	10.4	10.0	9.8	10.0	9.5
15-19	10.1	9.9	10.2	9.5	9.7	9.3	9.4	9.6	9.2
20-24	10.0	10.1	9.9	9.0	9.0	9.1	8.7	8.9	8.4
25-29	9.1	9.4	8.8	9.1	9.1	9.0	8.3	8.2	8.4
30-34	7.1	7.4	6.9	8.3	8.5	8.1	8.4	8.4	8.4
35-39	5.8	5.8	5.8	6.5	6.7	6.3	7.7	7.8	7.5
40-44	5.1	4.8	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.3	6.0	6.2	5.8
45-49	4.6	4.3	4.9	4.6	4.4	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.9
50-54	4.0	3.9	4.2	4.1	3.9	4.5	4.2	4.0	4.5
55-59	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.4	3.8	3.7	3.5	4.1
60-64	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.0	3.4
65-69	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.4	2.6
70-74	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.9
75-79	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.3
80+	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE - 20
PROJECTED POPULATION BY SEX FOR AGES 5 TO 18 YEARS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001 -2026
UTTAR PRADESH

(000')

Age	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5	4699	2464	2235	4602	2416	2185	4738	2554	2184
6	4721	2485	2236	4536	2357	2179	4651	2516	2135
7	4702	2484	2218	4504	2329	2175	4590	2481	2109
8	4643	2462	2181	4505	2333	2172	4554	2449	2105
9	4543	2418	2125	4539	2367	2172	4543	2419	2123
10	4485	2399	2086	4609	2419	2190	4518	2373	2145
11	4455	2395	2060	4657	2450	2206	4477	2325	2152
12	4361	2353	2008	4651	2455	2196	4456	2302	2154
13	4203	2273	1929	4591	2433	2159	4455	2304	2151
14	3981	2156	1825	4478	2383	2095	4475	2332	2143
15	3741	2034	1707	4408	2359	2049	4531	2378	2153
16	3543	1937	1606	4374	2353	2022	4575	2407	2167
17	3373	1847	1526	4275	2309	1966	4562	2409	2153
18	3231	1764	1466	4110	2226	1884	4494	2383	2110
5-18	58679	31471	27208	62839	33189	29650	63618	33633	29985
Age	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
5	4921	2644	2278	4948	2655	2293	4795	2567	2227
6	4887	2627	2260	4938	2651	2287	4867	2607	2260
7	4844	2605	2239	4921	2643	2278	4907	2629	2277
8	4792	2577	2214	4896	2630	2266	4914	2634	2280
9	4730	2544	2186	4864	2612	2251	4888	2620	2268
10	4659	2512	2147	4845	2602	2244	4876	2613	2262
11	4595	2484	2111	4832	2594	2238	4885	2618	2266
12	4543	2453	2090	4797	2576	2221	4875	2613	2261
13	4505	2420	2085	4742	2547	2195	4846	2599	2247
14	4479	2384	2095	4665	2507	2158	4798	2574	2224
15	4442	2332	2110	4581	2469	2112	4765	2557	2208
16	4396	2281	2114	4512	2438	2073	4746	2547	2199
17	4367	2256	2112	4452	2404	2048	4703	2525	2178
18	4357	2254	2103	4404	2367	2037	4637	2492	2145
5-18	64517	34372	30145	66398	35696	30702	67499	36196	31303

Bihar

TABLE -17
PROJECTED POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026
BIHAR

Indicator	2001	2006	2011	2016	2021	2026
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Population (000')						
Total	82999	90752	97720	103908	109431	113847
Male	43244	47165	50640	53676	56341	58409
Female	39755	43586	47080	50231	53091	55437
Sex ratio	919	924	930	936	942	949
Population density (Sq. km.)	881	964	1038	1103	1162	1209
Population by broad age-groups (000')						
18 years and above	43041	49447	57499	65984	73538	79591
0-14	34949	34861	33191	30944	29816	28347
15-59	43515	50151	57536	64438	69250	73007
60+	4534	5740	6993	8525	10365	12493
Proportion (percent)						
0-14	42.1	38.4	34.0	29.8	27.2	24.9
15-59	52.4	55.3	58.9	62.0	63.3	64.1
15-49 (Female population)	47.0	49.0	51.9	54.4	54.7	54.9
60+	5.5	6.3	7.2	8.2	9.5	11.0
Median age (years)	19.11	20.14	22.11	24.22	26.58	29.05
Dependency Ratio						
Young (0-14)	803	695	577	480	431	388
Old (60+)	104	114	122	132	150	171
Total (Young and old)	907	810	698	613	580	559

TABLE -17A
DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS: 2001-2025
BIHAR

Indicator	2001-05	2006-10	2011-15	2016-20	2021-25
1	2	3	4	5	6
Population growth rate	1.8	1.5	1.2	1.0	0.8
Crude Birth Rate (CBR)	27.5	24.2	21.6	19.7	17.4
Crude Death Rate (CDR)	6.9	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.7
Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)	55.5	50.0	44.5	40.6	37.1
Under-5 mortality rate (q ₅)	81.6	73.5	65.4	59.7	54.6
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)	3.9	3.3	2.7	2.3	2.0
Life expectancy of males	65.6	67.1	68.6	69.6	70.6
Life expectancy of females	64.7	66.7	68.7	70.2	71.4

TABLE - 18
PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026
BIHAR

(000')

Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	12451	6395	6056	10989	5795	5193	10567	5567	4999
5-9	11945	6266	5679	12110	6219	5891	10695	5635	5060
10-14	10553	5682	4871	11762	6156	5606	11929	6108	5821
15-19	7959	4312	3647	10300	5534	4767	11494	5999	5495
20-24	6450	3329	3121	7616	4126	3490	9919	5328	4591
25-29	5935	2928	3007	6232	3190	3042	7379	3972	3407
30-34	5533	2731	2802	5762	2812	2951	6054	3066	2988
35-39	4975	2526	2449	5391	2637	2754	5618	2715	2903
40-44	4221	2201	2020	4857	2452	2404	5270	2562	2708
45-49	3454	1833	1621	4090	2121	1969	4718	2368	2350
50-54	2744	1467	1277	3319	1752	1567	3943	2034	1909
55-59	2244	1164	1080	2585	1372	1213	3143	1647	1496
60-64	1912	981	931	2049	1061	989	2381	1260	1121
65-69	1464	767	697	1666	853	813	1810	933	877
70-74	911	490	421	1202	628	575	1397	711	686
75-79	157	112	45	682	363	319	928	476	452
80+	90	60	30	139	95	44	477	258	219
Total	82999	43244	39755	90752	47165	43586	97720	50640	47080
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	10120	5327	4793	9817	5163	4655	9066	4764	4302
5-9	10296	5416	4880	9866	5181	4685	9575	5021	4554
10-14	10528	5528	5001	10133	5308	4825	9705	5073	4632
15-19	11654	5948	5707	10256	5365	4891	9857	5143	4714
20-24	11089	5782	5308	11236	5722	5514	9836	5137	4699
25-29	9656	5158	4498	10812	5603	5209	10955	5541	5414
30-34	7188	3837	3351	9441	5008	4433	10587	5448	5139
35-39	5908	2965	2942	7030	3727	3304	9262	4885	4378
40-44	5498	2640	2859	5787	2887	2900	6899	3640	3259
45-49	5130	2478	2652	5359	2556	2804	5647	2800	2847
50-54	4563	2278	2285	4971	2388	2584	5202	2466	2736
55-59	3752	1921	1831	4357	2158	2199	4762	2269	2493
60-64	2918	1523	1395	3503	1785	1718	4087	2014	2073
65-69	2129	1121	1008	2632	1365	1267	3184	1611	1573
70-74	1545	789	756	1840	957	882	2298	1177	1121
75-79	1106	550	556	1242	618	624	1497	758	738
80+	827	415	412	1148	548	600	1427	664	763
Total	103908	53676	50231	109431	56341	53091	113847	58409	55437

TABLE - 19
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH:
2001-2026
BIHAR

Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	15.0	14.8	15.2	12.1	12.3	11.9	10.8	11.0	10.6
5-9	14.4	14.5	14.3	13.3	13.2	13.5	10.9	11.1	10.7
10-14	12.7	13.1	12.3	13.0	13.1	12.9	12.2	12.1	12.4
15-19	9.6	10.0	9.2	11.3	11.7	10.9	11.8	11.8	11.7
20-24	7.8	7.7	7.9	8.4	8.7	8.0	10.2	10.5	9.8
25-29	7.2	6.8	7.6	6.9	6.8	7.0	7.6	7.8	7.2
30-34	6.7	6.3	7.0	6.3	6.0	6.8	6.2	6.1	6.3
35-39	6.0	5.8	6.2	5.9	5.6	6.3	5.7	5.4	6.2
40-44	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.4	5.2	5.5	5.4	5.1	5.8
45-49	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.8	4.7	5.0
50-54	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.7	3.7	3.6	4.0	4.0	4.1
55-59	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.8	3.2	3.3	3.2
60-64	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.4
65-69	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9
70-74	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5
75-79	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.0
80+	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	9.7	9.9	9.5	9.0	9.2	8.8	8.0	8.2	7.8
5-9	9.9	10.1	9.7	9.0	9.2	8.8	8.4	8.6	8.2
10-14	10.1	10.3	10.0	9.3	9.4	9.1	8.5	8.7	8.4
15-19	11.2	11.1	11.4	9.4	9.5	9.2	8.7	8.8	8.5
20-24	10.7	10.8	10.6	10.3	10.2	10.4	8.6	8.8	8.5
25-29	9.3	9.6	9.0	9.9	9.9	9.8	9.6	9.5	9.8
30-34	6.9	7.1	6.7	8.6	8.9	8.3	9.3	9.3	9.3
35-39	5.7	5.5	5.9	6.4	6.6	6.2	8.1	8.4	7.9
40-44	5.3	4.9	5.7	5.3	5.1	5.5	6.1	6.2	5.9
45-49	4.9	4.6	5.3	4.9	4.5	5.3	5.0	4.8	5.1
50-54	4.4	4.2	4.5	4.5	4.2	4.9	4.6	4.2	4.9
55-59	3.6	3.6	3.6	4.0	3.8	4.1	4.2	3.9	4.5
60-64	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.6	3.4	3.7
65-69	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.8
70-74	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.0
75-79	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3
80+	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE – 20
PROJECTED POPULATION BY SEX FOR AGES 5 TO 18 YEARS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001 -2026
BIHAR

(000')

Age	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5	2444	1271	1173	2356	1218	1138	2111	1115	996
6	2438	1273	1165	2424	1242	1182	2098	1111	987
7	2410	1264	1146	2457	1255	1202	2112	1117	995
8	2362	1244	1117	2455	1257	1198	2153	1133	1020
9	2292	1214	1078	2418	1247	1171	2220	1158	1062
10	2241	1196	1046	2398	1245	1153	2314	1193	1121
11	2205	1185	1020	2402	1252	1150	2390	1221	1168
12	2139	1155	984	2379	1245	1135	2426	1236	1190
13	2045	1107	939	2330	1224	1105	2422	1236	1186
14	1922	1039	883	2253	1190	1063	2378	1222	1155
15	1782	966	816	2197	1169	1027	2352	1218	1134
16	1661	905	756	2158	1157	1001	2353	1222	1130
17	1566	853	713	2089	1126	964	2326	1213	1113
18	1497	811	686	1992	1076	916	2272	1191	1081
5-18	29004	15483	13521	32308	16902	15406	31927	16587	15339
Age	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
5	2044	1076	969	1966	1033	933	1880	987	893
6	2050	1079	972	1964	1032	932	1907	1000	906
7	2058	1083	975	1968	1034	934	1924	1009	915
8	2067	1087	980	1977	1038	939	1932	1013	920
9	2077	1092	985	1991	1045	946	1932	1012	920
10	2073	1092	981	2008	1053	955	1930	1010	920
11	2068	1091	977	2021	1059	962	1935	1012	923
12	2084	1098	986	2030	1063	967	1941	1014	926
13	2122	1112	1010	2036	1066	970	1946	1017	930
14	2181	1134	1047	2039	1067	971	1953	1020	933
15	2268	1165	1103	2028	1064	964	1962	1024	938
16	2340	1191	1149	2019	1061	958	1971	1028	943
17	2371	1204	1168	2031	1066	965	1976	1030	945
18	2362	1202	1161	2063	1078	985	1976	1031	945
5-18	30166	15706	14461	28139	14758	13381	27165	14208	12957

Assam

TABLE -17
PROJECTED POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026
ASSAM

Indicator	2001	2006	2011	2016	2021	2026
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Population (000')						
Total	26656	28665	30568	32449	34183	35602
Male	13777	14763	15698	16625	17478	18162
Female	12878	13902	14870	15825	16705	17440
Sex ratio	935	942	947	952	956	960
Population density (Sq. km.)	340	365	390	414	436	454
Population by broad age-groups (000')						
18 years and above	14994	17064	19400	21677	23652	25322
0-14	9981	9650	9175	8880	8820	8559
15-59	15287	17363	19409	21116	22265	23122
60+	1387	1652	1984	2453	3098	3920
Proportion (percent)						
0-14	37.4	33.7	30.0	27.4	25.8	24.0
15-59	57.4	60.6	63.5	65.1	65.1	64.9
15-49 (Female population)	51.6	54.1	56.0	56.4	55.3	54.1
60+	5.2	5.8	6.5	7.6	9.1	11.0
Median age (years)	21.31	22.84	24.51	26.52	28.58	30.80
Dependency Ratio						
Young (0-14)	653	556	473	421	396	370
Old (60+)	91	95	102	116	139	170
Total (Young and old)	744	651	575	537	535	540

TABLE -17A
DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS: 2001-2025
ASSAM

Indicator	2001-05	2006-10	2011-15	2016-20	2021-25
1	2	3	4	5	6
Population growth rate	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.8
Crude Birth Rate (CBR)	24.0	22.0	20.8	19.0	16.6
Crude Death Rate (CDR)	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.7
Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)	68.8	62.7	56.7	50.6	45.4
Under-5 mortality rate (q ₅)	98.9	90.2	81.5	72.8	65.2
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.0
Life expectancy of males	59.6	61.6	63.6	65.6	67.1
Life expectancy of females	60.8	62.8	64.8	66.8	68.8

TABLE - 18
PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026

ASSAM

(000')

Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	3361	1704	1657	3031	1537	1494	2996	1519	1476
5-9	3397	1736	1662	3267	1658	1608	2953	1500	1453
10-14	3223	1663	1561	3352	1713	1639	3227	1639	1588
15-19	2720	1405	1315	3176	1645	1531	3305	1696	1609
20-24	2392	1204	1188	2656	1382	1274	3107	1620	1487
25-29	2234	1105	1129	2340	1179	1161	2603	1356	1247
30-34	2051	1041	1010	2186	1082	1104	2293	1157	1137
35-39	1800	955	845	2005	1016	989	2141	1058	1083
40-44	1452	798	655	1748	923	825	1953	985	968
45-49	1126	626	500	1395	762	633	1687	886	801
50-54	858	472	386	1067	589	478	1329	721	608
55-59	655	348	307	791	432	359	991	544	447
60-64	534	272	262	580	305	276	708	383	325
65-69	410	207	202	452	226	226	500	258	242
70-74	320	167	153	324	160	164	368	180	188
75-79	77	48	29	230	117	113	243	116	126
80+	45	26	19	66	38	28	166	81	85
Total	26656	13777	12878	28665	14763	13902	30568	15698	14870
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	3036	1540	1496	2954	1499	1455	2719	1379	1340
5-9	2925	1486	1439	2972	1511	1461	2897	1473	1424
10-14	2918	1483	1435	2894	1471	1423	2943	1497	1446
15-19	3182	1623	1560	2878	1469	1410	2855	1457	1398
20-24	3237	1672	1565	3117	1600	1517	2817	1448	1369
25-29	3050	1592	1458	3182	1645	1537	3066	1576	1491
30-34	2555	1332	1223	3001	1567	1433	3134	1621	1513
35-39	2250	1133	1117	2512	1308	1204	2954	1541	1413
40-44	2091	1029	1062	2203	1106	1097	2464	1279	1185
45-49	1891	949	942	2032	996	1036	2146	1073	1073
50-54	1615	843	772	1819	908	911	1961	956	1005
55-59	1244	671	573	1522	790	732	1724	855	869
60-64	898	488	410	1140	610	530	1407	724	683
65-69	620	330	290	798	428	370	1025	541	484
70-74	416	211	205	527	276	251	689	363	326
75-79	284	135	150	330	162	168	425	216	209
80+	235	106	128	304	132	172	374	163	211
Total	32449	16625	15825	34183	17478	16705	35602	18162	17440

TABLE – 19
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st
MARCH: 2001-2026

ASSAM

Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	12.6	12.4	12.9	10.6	10.4	10.7	9.8	9.7	9.9
5-9	12.7	12.6	12.9	11.4	11.2	11.6	9.7	9.6	9.8
10-14	12.1	12.1	12.1	11.7	11.6	11.8	10.6	10.4	10.7
15-19	10.2	10.2	10.2	11.1	11.1	11.0	10.8	10.8	10.8
20-24	9.0	8.7	9.2	9.3	9.4	9.2	10.2	10.3	10.0
25-29	8.4	8.0	8.8	8.2	8.0	8.3	8.5	8.6	8.4
30-34	7.7	7.6	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.9	7.5	7.4	7.6
35-39	6.8	6.9	6.6	7.0	6.9	7.1	7.0	6.7	7.3
40-44	5.4	5.8	5.1	6.1	6.3	5.9	6.4	6.3	6.5
45-49	4.2	4.5	3.9	4.9	5.2	4.6	5.5	5.6	5.4
50-54	3.2	3.4	3.0	3.7	4.0	3.4	4.3	4.6	4.1
55-59	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.8	2.9	2.6	3.2	3.5	3.0
60-64	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.3	2.4	2.2
65-69	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
70-74	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.3
75-79	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.9
80+	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	9.4	9.3	9.5	8.6	8.6	8.7	7.6	7.6	7.7
5-9	9.0	8.9	9.1	8.7	8.6	8.7	8.1	8.1	8.2
10-14	9.0	8.9	9.1	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.3
15-19	9.8	9.8	9.9	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.0	8.0	8.0
20-24	10.0	10.1	9.9	9.1	9.2	9.1	7.9	8.0	7.8
25-29	9.4	9.6	9.2	9.3	9.4	9.2	8.6	8.7	8.5
30-34	7.9	8.0	7.7	8.8	9.0	8.6	8.8	8.9	8.7
35-39	6.9	6.8	7.1	7.3	7.5	7.2	8.3	8.5	8.1
40-44	6.4	6.2	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.6	6.9	7.0	6.8
45-49	5.8	5.7	6.0	5.9	5.7	6.2	6.0	5.9	6.2
50-54	5.0	5.1	4.9	5.3	5.2	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.8
55-59	3.8	4.0	3.6	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.8	4.7	5.0
60-64	2.8	2.9	2.6	3.3	3.5	3.2	4.0	4.0	3.9
65-69	1.9	2.0	1.8	2.3	2.5	2.2	2.9	3.0	2.8
70-74	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.9	2.0	1.9
75-79	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.2
80+	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE – 20
PROJECTED POPULATION BY SEX FOR AGES 5 TO 18 YEARS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001 -2026
ASSAM

(000')									
Age	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5	680	346	334	637	323	314	589	299	290
6	685	349	336	649	329	320	582	296	286
7	684	350	335	657	333	324	583	296	287
8	679	348	332	662	336	326	591	300	291
9	669	343	326	663	337	325	607	308	299
10	664	341	323	668	340	328	627	318	309
11	662	341	321	675	344	331	641	325	316
12	653	337	316	677	346	331	650	330	320
13	635	328	307	672	344	328	655	333	322
14	610	315	295	661	339	321	655	334	321
15	582	301	281	655	338	317	659	337	322
16	559	289	269	653	338	315	667	341	326
17	540	280	260	643	334	310	668	342	325
18	525	271	254	625	325	301	662	340	322
5-18	8826	4539	4287	9196	4705	4490	8835	4499	4336
Age	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
5	592	301	291	594	302	292	567	288	279
6	586	298	288	597	303	293	577	293	284
7	583	296	287	597	303	293	583	296	286
8	581	296	286	594	302	292	585	298	288
9	583	296	287	590	300	290	585	298	288
10	580	295	285	584	297	287	587	298	289
11	575	292	283	580	295	285	591	300	291
12	577	293	284	577	293	284	592	301	291
13	586	298	288	576	293	283	589	300	290
14	600	305	295	577	293	283	584	297	287
15	619	315	304	573	292	281	577	294	283
16	633	322	311	568	290	279	573	292	281
17	642	327	315	570	290	279	570	291	279
18	645	329	316	577	295	282	568	290	278
5-18	8382	4262	4120	8154	4148	4005	8128	4136	3992

West Bengal

TABLE -17
PROJECTED POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026
WEST BENGAL

Indicator	2001	2006	2011	2016	2021	2026
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Population (000')						
Total	80176	85216	89499	93550	97383	100534
Male	41466	43947	46045	48012	49847	51307
Female	38710	41268	43454	45538	47535	49226
Sex ratio	934	939	944	948	954	959
Population density (Sq. km.)	903	960	1008	1054	1097	1133
Population by broad age-groups (000')						
18 years and above	48599	54914	61570	67614	72477	75994
0-14	26683	24829	22599	21009	20692	20526
15-59	48184	54037	59276	63195	65118	65778
60+	5310	6350	7624	9346	11573	14230
Proportion (percent)						
0-14	33.3	29.1	25.3	22.5	21.2	20.4
15-59	60.1	63.4	66.2	67.6	66.9	65.4
15-49 (Female population)	53.0	55.5	57.2	57.3	55.5	53.1
60+	6.6	7.5	8.5	10.0	11.9	14.2
Median age (years)	23.76	25.64	27.79	29.88	32.19	34.46
Dependency Ratio						
Young (0-14)	554	459	381	332	318	312
Old (60+)	110	118	129	148	178	216
Total (Young and old)	664	577	510	480	495	528

TABLE -17A
DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS: 2001-2025
WEST BENGAL

Indicator	2001-05	2006-10	2011-15	2016-20	2021-25
1	2	3	4	5	6
Population growth rate	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.6
Crude Birth Rate (CBR)	18.8	16.6	15.9	15.3	14.1
Crude Death Rate (CDR)	6.2	6.4	6.6	6.9	7.3
Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)	45.1	40.5	37.1	33.8	31.1
Under-5 mortality rate (q ₅)	56.1	50.4	46.3	42.2	38.9
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8
Life expectancy of males	66.7	68.2	69.2	70.2	71.0
Life expectancy of females	69.4	70.9	72.1	73.3	74.3

TABLE - 18
PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026

WEST BENGAL

(000')

Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	8573	4337	4236	7366	3763	3603	6890	3523	3367
5-9	9047	4630	4417	8473	4289	4184	7286	3724	3561
10-14	9063	4695	4368	8990	4601	4389	8423	4264	4160
15-19	7979	4162	3817	8987	4659	4328	8918	4568	4351
20-24	7214	3680	3534	7879	4121	3758	8883	4616	4267
25-29	6864	3448	3416	7137	3641	3497	7800	4080	3721
30-34	6401	3277	3124	6792	3407	3386	7068	3600	3467
35-39	5730	3025	2704	6326	3234	3092	6719	3365	3354
40-44	4802	2611	2191	5647	2975	2672	6242	3184	3057
45-49	3853	2116	1738	4699	2547	2152	5536	2908	2628
50-54	2996	1622	1374	3730	2038	1692	4560	2461	2099
55-59	2345	1229	1116	2839	1526	1314	3550	1927	1623
60-64	1917	958	959	2154	1116	1038	2628	1397	1230
65-69	1493	726	767	1675	821	854	1906	971	935
70-74	1204	588	615	1232	586	646	1409	677	732
75-79	436	236	200	909	432	477	956	442	514
80+	260	127	133	381	193	188	725	338	387
Total	80176	41466	38710	85216	43947	41268	89499	46045	43454
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	6945	3552	3393	7032	3597	3435	6715	3435	3279
5-9	6819	3488	3331	6879	3520	3359	6968	3566	3402
10-14	7244	3703	3542	6782	3469	3313	6843	3501	3342
15-19	8357	4233	4124	7184	3675	3509	6725	3443	3282
20-24	8816	4526	4290	8259	4194	4066	7095	3639	3455
25-29	8799	4572	4228	8736	4483	4253	8185	4154	4031
30-34	7728	4037	3691	8723	4526	4197	8663	4440	4223
35-39	6995	3558	3437	7654	3993	3661	8644	4480	4165
40-44	6635	3316	3319	6913	3510	3404	7569	3941	3628
45-49	6127	3117	3011	6522	3250	3272	6801	3443	3358
50-54	5383	2815	2568	5969	3022	2947	6362	3155	3206
55-59	4355	2335	2020	5157	2679	2478	5734	2883	2851
60-64	3303	1775	1528	4073	2163	1911	4846	2492	2354
65-69	2346	1228	1118	2974	1575	1400	3694	1932	1762
70-74	1624	812	812	2022	1039	983	2588	1345	1243
75-79	1113	519	594	1302	631	671	1640	817	823
80+	960	427	534	1200	522	678	1461	641	821
Total	93550	48012	45538	97383	49847	47535	100534	51307	49226

TABLE - 19

**PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH:
2001-2026**

WEST BENGAL

Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	10.7	10.5	10.9	8.6	8.6	8.7	7.7	7.7	7.7
5-9	11.3	11.2	11.4	9.9	9.8	10.1	8.1	8.1	8.2
10-14	11.3	11.3	11.3	10.6	10.5	10.6	9.4	9.3	9.6
15-19	10.0	10.0	9.9	10.5	10.6	10.5	10.0	9.9	10.0
20-24	9.0	8.9	9.1	9.2	9.4	9.1	9.9	10.0	9.8
25-29	8.6	8.3	8.8	8.4	8.3	8.5	8.7	8.9	8.6
30-34	8.0	7.9	8.1	8.0	7.8	8.2	7.9	7.8	8.0
35-39	7.1	7.3	7.0	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.5	7.3	7.7
40-44	6.0	6.3	5.7	6.6	6.8	6.5	7.0	6.9	7.0
45-49	4.8	5.1	4.5	5.5	5.8	5.2	6.2	6.3	6.0
50-54	3.7	3.9	3.5	4.4	4.6	4.1	5.1	5.3	4.8
55-59	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.3	3.5	3.2	4.0	4.2	3.7
60-64	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.9	3.0	2.8
65-69	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2
70-74	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.7
75-79	0.5	0.6	0.5	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.2
80+	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.2	7.2	7.2	6.7	6.7	6.7
5-9	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.1	7.1	7.1	6.9	7.0	6.9
10-14	7.7	7.7	7.8	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.8	6.8	6.8
15-19	8.9	8.8	9.1	7.4	7.4	7.4	6.7	6.7	6.7
20-24	9.4	9.4	9.4	8.5	8.4	8.6	7.1	7.1	7.0
25-29	9.4	9.5	9.3	9.0	9.0	8.9	8.1	8.1	8.2
30-34	8.3	8.4	8.1	9.0	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.7	8.6
35-39	7.5	7.4	7.5	7.9	8.0	7.7	8.6	8.7	8.5
40-44	7.1	6.9	7.3	7.1	7.0	7.2	7.5	7.7	7.4
45-49	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.5	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.8
50-54	5.8	5.9	5.6	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.2	6.5
55-59	4.7	4.9	4.4	5.3	5.4	5.2	5.7	5.6	5.8
60-64	3.5	3.7	3.4	4.2	4.3	4.0	4.8	4.9	4.8
65-69	2.5	2.6	2.5	3.1	3.2	2.9	3.7	3.8	3.6
70-74	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.6	2.6	2.5
75-79	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7
80+	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE – 20
PROJECTED POPULATION BY SEX FOR AGES 5 TO 18 YEARS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001 -2026
WEST BENGAL

(000')

Age	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5	1779	906	873	1615	819	796	1414	723	690
6	1805	922	883	1669	844	826	1418	726	692
7	1820	931	889	1709	863	846	1439	737	703
8	1825	936	889	1734	877	857	1479	756	723
9	1818	935	883	1745	886	859	1536	783	754
10	1829	943	886	1765	899	866	1604	813	791
11	1847	955	892	1794	916	878	1660	839	821
12	1839	953	886	1811	926	884	1700	858	842
13	1804	937	868	1815	931	884	1725	872	853
14	1744	906	838	1806	929	877	1735	881	854
15	1677	874	803	1815	937	879	1753	893	859
16	1629	852	777	1833	949	884	1781	910	871
17	1588	831	757	1824	946	878	1796	920	877
18	1555	812	743	1788	929	859	1799	924	876
5-18	24559	12694	11866	24724	12650	12074	22838	11634	11204
Age	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
5	1365	698	667	1387	710	677	1379	706	674
6	1351	691	660	1380	706	674	1396	714	681
7	1351	691	660	1374	703	671	1403	718	685
8	1363	697	666	1370	701	669	1401	717	684
9	1389	710	679	1367	699	668	1390	711	679
10	1404	718	686	1356	694	662	1378	705	673
11	1410	722	688	1344	688	657	1373	703	671
12	1432	733	699	1344	688	657	1368	700	668
13	1471	752	720	1356	694	663	1364	698	666
14	1527	778	749	1381	706	674	1359	695	664
15	1593	808	785	1394	714	680	1347	689	657
16	1648	833	815	1399	717	682	1334	683	651
17	1687	852	835	1421	728	693	1333	683	651
18	1711	866	845	1458	746	713	1344	688	656
5-18	20701	10550	10151	19333	9892	9441	19170	9810	9360

Jharkhand

TABLE -17
PROJECTED POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026
JHARKHAND

Indicator	2001	2006	2011	2016	2021	2026
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Population (000')						
Total	26946	29298	31472	33652	35652	37355
Male	13885	15088	16198	17303	18297	19129
Female	13061	14211	15274	16349	17355	18227
Sex ratio	941	942	943	945	948	953
Population density (Sq. km.)	338	368	395	422	447	469
Population by broad age-groups (000')						
18 years and above	14552	16812	19496	22191	24530	26395
0-14	10722	10423	9811	9366	9310	9163
15-59	14881	17121	19441	21499	22886	23983
60+	1343	1754	2220	2788	3456	4209
Proportion (percent)						
0-14	39.8	35.6	31.2	27.8	26.1	24.5
15-59	55.2	58.4	61.8	63.9	64.2	64.2
15-49 (Female population)	48.9	51.4	54.0	55.4	55.0	54.5
60+	5.0	6.0	7.1	8.3	9.7	11.3
Median age (years)	20.17	21.70	23.58	25.60	27.83	30.10
Dependency Ratio						
Young (0-14)	721	609	505	436	407	382
Old (60+)	90	102	114	130	151	175
Total (Young and old)	811	711	619	565	558	558

TABLE -17A
DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS: 2001-2025
JHARKHAND

Indicator	2001-05	2006-10	2011-15	2016-20	2021-25
1	2	3	4	5	6
Population growth rate	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.2	0.9
Crude Birth Rate (CBR)	24.7	22.0	21.0	19.2	17.1
Crude Death Rate (CDR)	7.4	7.2	7.1	7.2	7.3
Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)	60.1	54.0	48.7	44.3	40.5
Under-5 mortality rate (q ₅)	88.2	79.2	71.5	64.9	59.4
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)	3.3	2.8	2.5	2.2	2.0
Life expectancy of males	64.0	66.0	67.5	68.5	69.5
Life expectancy of females	62.0	64.0	66.0	68.0	69.5

TABLE - 18
PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026

JHARKHAND

(000')

Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	3692	1870	1822	3207	1647	1561	3113	1599	1514
5-9	3658	1880	1777	3601	1828	1773	3136	1614	1522
10-14	3373	1767	1606	3614	1858	1756	3563	1809	1754
15-19	2674	1413	1262	3331	1745	1586	3574	1837	1737
20-24	2210	1136	1074	2628	1390	1238	3280	1720	1560
25-29	2026	1012	1014	2171	1117	1055	2586	1368	1218
30-34	1894	948	946	1990	992	997	2135	1097	1038
35-39	1712	877	835	1857	928	929	1954	973	981
40-44	1461	766	695	1675	856	818	1820	908	912
45-49	1205	642	562	1420	742	678	1632	833	800
50-54	952	511	441	1156	615	542	1368	713	655
55-59	746	388	358	893	477	416	1091	578	514
60-64	592	295	297	678	352	326	819	437	382
65-69	428	210	218	508	253	255	592	307	285
70-74	256	126	130	342	169	174	418	209	209
75-79	43	29	14	187	93	94	259	128	131
80+	25	16	9	39	25	13	132	68	64
Total	26946	13885	13061	29298	15088	14211	31472	16198	15274
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	3212	1649	1563	3137	1608	1529	2955	1513	1442
5-9	3050	1570	1480	3152	1621	1532	3083	1582	1501
10-14	3104	1597	1507	3021	1554	1467	3125	1605	1519
15-19	3525	1789	1736	3071	1579	1492	2990	1536	1454
20-24	3522	1812	1710	3475	1764	1711	3027	1555	1472
25-29	3232	1696	1536	3474	1787	1687	3430	1740	1690
30-34	2547	1346	1201	3188	1671	1517	3430	1762	1668
35-39	2100	1077	1023	2509	1324	1184	3144	1646	1498
40-44	1919	954	964	2065	1057	1007	2470	1302	1168
45-49	1778	885	893	1877	931	947	2023	1033	990
50-54	1578	803	775	1723	855	868	1823	901	922
55-59	1298	674	624	1503	761	742	1647	812	834
60-64	1009	533	476	1208	625	583	1406	709	698
65-69	725	386	339	903	475	428	1090	560	530
70-74	497	258	239	619	327	292	780	406	373
75-79	325	161	164	395	202	193	498	259	240
80+	231	112	119	331	157	174	435	206	228
Total	33652	17303	16349	35652	18297	17355	37355	19129	18227

TABLE – 19

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026

JHARKHAND

Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	13.7	13.5	13.9	10.9	10.9	11.0	9.9	9.9	9.9
5-9	13.6	13.5	13.6	12.3	12.1	12.5	10.0	10.0	10.0
10-14	12.5	12.7	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.4	11.3	11.2	11.5
15-19	9.9	10.2	9.7	11.4	11.6	11.2	11.4	11.3	11.4
20-24	8.2	8.2	8.2	9.0	9.2	8.7	10.4	10.6	10.2
25-29	7.5	7.3	7.8	7.4	7.4	7.4	8.2	8.4	8.0
30-34	7.0	6.8	7.2	6.8	6.6	7.0	6.8	6.8	6.8
35-39	6.4	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.1	6.5	6.2	6.0	6.4
40-44	5.4	5.5	5.3	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.6	6.0
45-49	4.5	4.6	4.3	4.8	4.9	4.8	5.2	5.1	5.2
50-54	3.5	3.7	3.4	3.9	4.1	3.8	4.3	4.4	4.3
55-59	2.8	2.8	2.7	3.0	3.2	2.9	3.5	3.6	3.4
60-64	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.5
65-69	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9
70-74	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4
75-79	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9
80+	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	9.5	9.5	9.6	8.8	8.8	8.8	7.9	7.9	7.9
5-9	9.1	9.1	9.1	8.8	8.9	8.8	8.3	8.3	8.2
10-14	9.2	9.2	9.2	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3
15-19	10.5	10.3	10.6	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.0	8.0	8.0
20-24	10.5	10.5	10.5	9.7	9.6	9.9	8.1	8.1	8.1
25-29	9.6	9.8	9.4	9.7	9.8	9.7	9.2	9.1	9.3
30-34	7.6	7.8	7.3	8.9	9.1	8.7	9.2	9.2	9.1
35-39	6.2	6.2	6.3	7.0	7.2	6.8	8.4	8.6	8.2
40-44	5.7	5.5	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.8	6.6	6.8	6.4
45-49	5.3	5.1	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.4
50-54	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.7	5.0	4.9	4.7	5.1
55-59	3.9	3.9	3.8	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.6
60-64	3.0	3.1	2.9	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.8	3.7	3.8
65-69	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.9	2.9	2.9
70-74	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.7	2.1	2.1	2.0
75-79	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.3
80+	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE – 20

PROJECTED POPULATION BY SEX FOR AGES 5 TO 18 YEARS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001 -2026
JHARKHAND

(000')

Age	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5	738	377	361	695	354	341	619	319	300
6	741	380	361	717	363	353	613	316	297
7	738	379	359	729	369	360	618	318	299
8	728	375	353	733	372	361	631	325	307
9	713	369	344	727	370	357	655	335	319
10	704	366	338	727	372	355	685	349	336
11	699	366	334	732	375	357	709	359	349
12	684	359	325	730	375	355	722	366	357
13	660	347	313	721	372	349	726	368	358
14	625	329	296	705	365	340	720	367	353
15	587	310	277	696	362	334	719	367	351
16	555	294	261	691	361	330	724	371	353
17	529	281	249	676	355	321	722	371	351
18	509	269	240	652	343	309	713	367	345
5-18	9211	4801	4410	9930	5107	4823	9576	4899	4677
Age	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
5	619	319	301	632	324	307	608	312	296
6	610	314	296	635	326	308	614	315	299
7	605	311	293	634	326	308	619	317	301
8	605	312	294	630	324	306	621	319	302
9	611	314	296	622	320	302	621	319	302
10	611	315	296	612	315	297	624	321	304
11	607	313	294	604	311	293	629	323	306
12	612	316	297	600	309	291	629	323	306
13	626	322	304	600	309	292	625	321	304
14	649	332	316	605	311	294	617	317	300
15	678	345	333	605	311	293	606	311	295
16	702	356	346	601	310	291	598	307	291
17	715	362	353	606	312	294	594	305	289
18	718	364	354	619	318	301	594	305	289
5-18	8967	4594	4374	8604	4426	4179	8600	4416	4183

Orissa

TABLE -17
PROJECTED POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026
ORISSA

Indicator	2001	2006	2011	2016	2021	2026
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Population (000')						
Total	36805	38887	40750	42479	44068	45324
Male	18661	19692	20602	21438	22198	22775
Female	18144	19196	20148	21041	21870	22549
Sex ratio	972	975	978	982	985	990
Population density (Sq. km.)	236	250	262	273	283	291
Population by broad age-groups (000')						
18 years and above	22346	24831	27508	29995	32090	33814
0-14	12229	11587	10814	10237	9931	9530
15-59	21720	24068	26265	27932	28952	29526
60+	2856	3233	3671	4309	5185	6269
Proportion (percent)						
0-14	33.2	29.8	26.5	24.1	22.5	21.0
15-59	59.0	61.9	64.5	65.8	65.7	65.1
15-49 (Female population)	52.2	54.6	56.1	56.1	54.8	53.3
60+	7.8	8.3	9.0	10.1	11.8	13.8
Median age (years)	23.90	25.39	27.20	29.14	31.31	33.57
Dependency Ratio						
Young (0-14)	563	481	412	367	343	323
Old (60+)	131	134	140	154	179	212
Total (Young and old)	694	616	552	521	522	535

TABLE -17A
DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS: 2001-2025
ORISSA

Indicator	2001-05	2006-10	2011-15	2016-20	2021-25
1	2	3	4	5	6
Population growth rate	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6
Crude Birth Rate (CBR)	21.0	18.9	17.5	16.2	14.4
Crude Death Rate (CDR)	9.3	8.9	8.5	8.2	8.1
Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)	85.4	76.5	67.6	59.0	52.1
Under-5 mortality rate (q ₅)	104.3	93.5	82.6	72.2	63.8
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)	2.5	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.8
Life expectancy of males	60.3	62.3	64.3	66.3	67.8
Life expectancy of females	62.3	64.8	67.3	69.6	71.6

TABLE - 18
PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-26
ORISSA

(000')									
Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	3963	2035	1928	3599	1864	1735	3445	1784	1662
5-9	4153	2123	2030	3879	1992	1887	3529	1827	1702
10-14	4112	2090	2023	4109	2099	2010	3840	1970	1870
15-19	3634	1827	1807	4052	2060	1993	4053	2070	1983
20-24	3261	1623	1637	3554	1788	1766	3971	2020	1952
25-29	3047	1506	1541	3200	1590	1610	3493	1754	1739
30-34	2828	1412	1416	2994	1476	1518	3148	1559	1589
35-39	2542	1307	1236	2770	1378	1392	2938	1442	1496
40-44	2140	1128	1012	2477	1268	1208	2706	1341	1365
45-49	1733	918	814	2071	1085	986	2406	1225	1181
50-54	1383	718	664	1658	870	788	1991	1034	957
55-59	1153	576	577	1291	661	630	1559	808	751
60-64	1015	494	521	1044	514	530	1181	597	584
65-69	815	396	420	876	421	455	916	445	471
70-74	639	318	321	649	309	340	718	338	380
75-79	242	123	118	460	222	238	488	224	264
80+	145	66	79	205	95	110	367	164	203
Total	36805	18661	18144	38887	19692	19196	40750	20602	20148
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	3357	1737	1620	3272	1693	1579	3028	1566	1462
5-9	3385	1751	1633	3304	1708	1595	3225	1667	1558
10-14	3496	1808	1688	3355	1734	1622	3277	1692	1585
15-19	3790	1943	1846	3451	1784	1667	3313	1710	1603
20-24	3976	2031	1945	3720	1907	1812	3386	1750	1637
25-29	3910	1984	1925	3918	1997	1921	3668	1876	1792
30-34	3442	1723	1719	3858	1953	1905	3870	1967	1903
35-39	3095	1527	1568	3389	1691	1699	3805	1919	1886
40-44	2877	1407	1470	3038	1494	1544	3333	1657	1676
45-49	2637	1299	1337	2811	1368	1443	2974	1455	1519
50-54	2322	1172	1150	2555	1249	1306	2732	1318	1413
55-59	1885	967	918	2212	1103	1108	2445	1181	1264
60-64	1441	737	704	1757	890	867	2076	1023	1053
65-69	1052	524	528	1300	656	644	1602	800	802
70-74	770	366	404	903	440	463	1133	558	574
75-79	559	253	306	616	281	335	736	344	391
80+	487	207	281	609	250	359	722	292	430
Total	42479	21438	21041	44068	22198	21870	45324	22775	22549

TABLE – 19
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH:
2001-2026
ORISSA

Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	10.8	10.9	10.6	9.3	9.5	9.0	8.5	8.7	8.2
5-9	11.3	11.4	11.2	10.0	10.1	9.8	8.7	8.9	8.4
10-14	11.2	11.2	11.1	10.6	10.7	10.5	9.4	9.6	9.3
15-19	9.9	9.8	10.0	10.4	10.5	10.4	9.9	10.0	9.8
20-24	8.9	8.7	9.0	9.1	9.1	9.2	9.7	9.8	9.7
25-29	8.3	8.1	8.5	8.2	8.1	8.4	8.6	8.5	8.6
30-34	7.7	7.6	7.8	7.7	7.5	7.9	7.7	7.6	7.9
35-39	6.9	7.0	6.8	7.1	7.0	7.3	7.2	7.0	7.4
40-44	5.8	6.0	5.6	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.6	6.5	6.8
45-49	4.7	4.9	4.5	5.3	5.5	5.1	5.9	5.9	5.9
50-54	3.8	3.8	3.7	4.3	4.4	4.1	4.9	5.0	4.8
55-59	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.8	3.9	3.7
60-64	2.8	2.6	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9
65-69	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.3
70-74	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.9
75-79	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.3
80+	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.8	1.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	7.9	8.1	7.7	7.4	7.6	7.2	6.7	6.9	6.5
5-9	8.0	8.2	7.8	7.5	7.7	7.3	7.1	7.3	6.9
10-14	8.2	8.4	8.0	7.6	7.8	7.4	7.2	7.4	7.0
15-19	8.9	9.1	8.8	7.8	8.0	7.6	7.3	7.5	7.1
20-24	9.4	9.5	9.2	8.4	8.6	8.3	7.5	7.7	7.3
25-29	9.2	9.3	9.2	8.9	9.0	8.8	8.1	8.2	7.9
30-34	8.1	8.0	8.2	8.8	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.6	8.4
35-39	7.3	7.1	7.4	7.7	7.6	7.8	8.4	8.4	8.4
40-44	6.8	6.6	7.0	6.9	6.7	7.1	7.4	7.3	7.4
45-49	6.2	6.1	6.4	6.4	6.2	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.7
50-54	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.8	5.6	6.0	6.0	5.8	6.3
55-59	4.4	4.5	4.4	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.4	5.2	5.6
60-64	3.4	3.4	3.3	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.6	4.5	4.7
65-69	2.5	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.5	3.5	3.6
70-74	1.8	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.5	2.5	2.5
75-79	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.7
80+	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE – 20
PROJECTED POPULATION BY SEX FOR AGES 5 TO 18 YEARS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001 -2026
ORISSA

(000')

Age	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5	819	419	400	754	388	366	695	360	335
6	830	425	405	766	394	372	695	361	335
7	836	428	409	777	399	378	700	363	337
8	836	427	409	787	403	383	711	368	343
9	831	424	407	795	407	388	727	375	352
10	833	424	408	808	414	394	745	383	361
11	838	427	412	822	420	402	759	390	369
12	833	423	410	829	423	405	770	395	375
13	817	415	403	829	423	406	780	399	380
14	791	401	391	822	419	403	787	403	384
15	763	385	378	822	419	403	798	408	390
16	742	374	369	827	421	406	811	415	397
17	724	364	360	821	418	404	818	418	400
18	708	355	353	805	409	396	817	417	400
5-18	11204	5691	5513	11263	5757	5506	10613	5455	5158
Age	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
5	673	348	325	658	340	318	632	327	305
6	673	348	325	659	341	318	642	332	310
7	675	349	326	660	341	319	649	335	313
8	679	351	328	662	342	320	652	337	315
9	685	354	330	665	344	321	651	337	315
10	687	356	332	666	344	322	651	336	315
11	689	357	332	668	345	323	654	338	316
12	695	360	335	670	346	324	656	338	317
13	705	365	341	673	348	326	657	339	318
14	720	371	349	678	350	328	658	340	319
15	736	379	358	680	352	328	659	340	319
16	750	385	365	681	352	328	660	341	319
17	761	390	371	686	355	331	662	342	320
18	769	394	375	695	359	336	664	343	321
5-18	9896	5106	4790	9401	4860	4541	9147	4724	4423

Chhattisgarh

TABLE -17
PROJECTED POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026
CHHATTISGARH

Indicator	2001	2006	2011	2016	2021	2026
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Population (000')						
Total	20834	22594	24258	25879	27337	28591
Male	10474	11345	12177	12989	13719	14344
Female	10360	11249	12081	12890	13618	14247
Sex ratio	989	992	992	992	993	993
Population density (Sq. km.)	154	167	179	191	202	211
Population by broad age-groups (000')						
18 years and above	11866	13397	15142	16881	18521	20007
0-14	7703	7713	7589	7476	7354	7132
15-59	11783	13259	14760	16137	17254	18152
60+	1348	1623	1908	2266	2729	3307
Proportion (percent)						
0-14	37.0	34.1	31.3	28.9	26.9	24.9
15-59	56.6	58.7	60.8	62.4	63.1	63.5
15-49 (Female population)	49.6	51.2	52.6	53.2	53.0	52.9
60+	6.5	7.2	7.9	8.8	10.0	11.6
Median age (years)	21.95	22.94	24.27	25.98	27.84	29.80
Dependency Ratio						
Young (0-14)	654	582	514	463	426	393
Old (60+)	114	122	129	140	158	182
Total (Young and old)	768	704	643	604	584	575

TABLE -17A
DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS: 2001-2025
CHHATTISGARH

Indicator	2001-05	2006-10	2011-15	2016-20	2021-25
1	2	3	4	5	6
Population growth rate	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.1	0.9
Crude Birth Rate (CBR)	26.2	23.7	22.0	19.7	17.6
Crude Death Rate (CDR)	9.3	8.8	8.5	8.1	7.9
Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)	80.7	72.6	65.4	58.2	52.8
Under-5 mortality rate (q ₅)	114.2	102.7	92.6	82.5	74.9
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)	3.3	2.9	2.6	2.3	2.1
Life expectancy of males	58.5	61.0	63.0	65.0	66.5
Life expectancy of females	62.0	64.0	66.0	68.0	69.5

TABLE - 18
PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-26
CHHATTISGARH

(000')									
Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	2670	1347	1323	2563	1300	1264	2526	1283	1243
5-9	2585	1311	1274	2594	1310	1283	2497	1268	1229
10-14	2447	1253	1194	2556	1297	1259	2567	1297	1269
15-19	2038	1046	992	2412	1237	1175	2521	1281	1240
20-24	1730	871	859	1993	1028	966	2365	1218	1147
25-29	1624	804	820	1696	854	842	1958	1010	948
30-34	1539	765	774	1593	788	805	1666	838	828
35-39	1374	696	678	1507	747	760	1563	771	792
40-44	1142	587	556	1342	677	665	1476	728	747
45-49	935	479	456	1109	566	543	1308	656	651
50-54	764	387	377	895	454	441	1066	539	527
55-59	636	310	326	710	353	357	838	418	420
60-64	538	251	287	572	271	301	646	314	333
65-69	413	189	224	459	208	252	497	230	267
70-74	303	138	165	326	143	183	374	164	210
75-79	58	25	33	215	93	122	242	102	140
80+	36	14	22	50	19	31	148	58	89
Total	20834	10474	10360	22594	11345	11249	24258	12177	12081
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	2537	1289	1248	2426	1234	1193	2291	1165	1126
5-9	2467	1255	1212	2483	1264	1219	2379	1212	1167
10-14	2473	1256	1216	2445	1244	1200	2463	1254	1209
15-19	2534	1283	1251	2442	1243	1199	2415	1232	1183
20-24	2474	1262	1211	2487	1265	1223	2397	1226	1171
25-29	2326	1199	1127	2436	1244	1192	2451	1247	1205
30-34	1926	993	933	2292	1180	1112	2403	1226	1177
35-39	1637	821	816	1896	975	921	2260	1161	1099
40-44	1533	753	780	1609	805	804	1866	957	909
45-49	1441	708	733	1500	734	766	1577	785	791
50-54	1262	628	634	1395	680	715	1456	707	749
55-59	1005	501	504	1196	587	608	1328	639	689
60-64	770	377	394	931	456	475	1116	539	577
65-69	570	271	299	689	330	358	841	404	437
70-74	414	186	228	485	224	260	594	278	316
75-79	288	121	167	327	142	186	389	174	215
80+	223	86	137	297	113	185	368	140	228
Total	25879	12989	12890	27337	13719	13618	28591	14344	14247

TABLE - 19
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH:
2001-2026
CHHATTISGARH

Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	12.8	12.9	12.8	11.3	11.5	11.2	10.4	10.5	10.3
5-9	12.4	12.5	12.3	11.5	11.6	11.4	10.3	10.4	10.2
10-14	11.7	12.0	11.5	11.3	11.4	11.2	10.6	10.7	10.5
15-19	9.8	10.0	9.6	10.7	10.9	10.4	10.4	10.5	10.3
20-24	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.8	9.1	8.6	9.7	10.0	9.5
25-29	7.8	7.7	7.9	7.5	7.5	7.5	8.1	8.3	7.8
30-34	7.4	7.3	7.5	7.0	6.9	7.2	6.9	6.9	6.9
35-39	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.7	6.6	6.8	6.4	6.3	6.6
40-44	5.5	5.6	5.4	5.9	6.0	5.9	6.1	6.0	6.2
45-49	4.5	4.6	4.4	4.9	5.0	4.8	5.4	5.4	5.4
50-54	3.7	3.7	3.6	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.4	4.4	4.4
55-59	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.5	3.4	3.5
60-64	2.6	2.4	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.8
65-69	2.0	1.8	2.2	2.0	1.8	2.2	2.0	1.9	2.2
70-74	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.7
75-79	0.3	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.0	0.8	1.2
80+	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	9.8	9.9	9.7	8.9	9.0	8.8	8.0	8.1	7.9
5-9	9.5	9.7	9.4	9.1	9.2	9.0	8.3	8.4	8.2
10-14	9.6	9.7	9.4	8.9	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.7	8.5
15-19	9.8	9.9	9.7	8.9	9.1	8.8	8.4	8.6	8.3
20-24	9.6	9.7	9.4	9.1	9.2	9.0	8.4	8.5	8.2
25-29	9.0	9.2	8.7	8.9	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.7	8.5
30-34	7.4	7.6	7.2	8.4	8.6	8.2	8.4	8.5	8.3
35-39	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.9	7.1	6.8	7.9	8.1	7.7
40-44	5.9	5.8	6.1	5.9	5.9	5.9	6.5	6.7	6.4
45-49	5.6	5.4	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.6
50-54	4.9	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.0	5.3	5.1	4.9	5.3
55-59	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.4	4.3	4.5	4.6	4.5	4.8
60-64	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.9	3.8	4.0
65-69	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.9	2.8	3.1
70-74	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.1	1.9	2.2
75-79	1.1	0.9	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.5
80+	0.9	0.7	1.1	1.1	0.8	1.4	1.3	1.0	1.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE - 20
PROJECTED POPULATION BY SEX FOR AGES 5 TO 18 YEARS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001 -2026
CHHATTISGARH

(000')

Age	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5	525	265	259	517	262	256	500	254	246
6	522	264	258	520	262	257	497	253	245
7	518	263	256	520	263	258	497	253	244
8	513	261	253	519	262	257	499	253	246
9	507	258	249	517	261	255	503	255	248
10	505	258	247	516	261	255	510	258	252
11	504	258	246	516	261	255	514	260	254
12	496	254	242	514	260	253	516	261	256
13	482	247	235	509	258	250	515	260	255
14	461	236	225	501	255	246	512	259	253
15	439	225	213	498	255	244	510	258	251
16	421	216	204	497	255	242	510	258	251
17	405	208	197	489	251	238	507	257	249
18	392	201	191	475	244	231	502	255	246
5-18	6689	3416	3274	7108	3611	3497	7091	3595	3496
Age	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
5	498	253	245	494	251	242	469	239	230
6	494	251	242	497	253	244	472	241	232
7	492	250	241	499	254	245	476	242	233
8	491	250	241	498	254	245	479	244	235
9	493	251	242	495	252	243	483	246	237
10	493	251	242	491	250	241	488	248	239
11	492	250	242	489	249	240	493	251	242
12	493	251	243	488	248	240	496	252	243
13	495	252	244	488	248	239	495	252	243
14	499	253	246	488	248	240	491	250	241
15	504	255	249	488	248	239	486	248	238
16	508	257	251	487	248	239	484	247	237
17	510	258	252	487	248	239	482	246	236
18	508	257	251	489	249	240	481	246	236
5-18	6969	3539	3430	6878	3502	3377	6775	3452	3324

Madhya Pradesh

TABLE -17
PROJECTED POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026
MADHYA PRADESH

Indicator	2001	2006	2011	2016	2021	2026
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Population (000')						
Total	60348	66390	72200	77875	83135	87729
Male	31444	34617	37673	40661	43432	45827
Female	28904	31773	34527	37213	39703	41902
Sex ratio	919	918	916	915	914	914
Population density (Sq. km.)	196	215	234	253	270	285
Population by broad age-groups (000')						
18 years and above	33251	38191	43852	49565	55098	60438
0-14	23314	23715	23677	23657	23385	22640
15-59	33278	38241	43408	48164	52370	55984
60+	3756	4434	5115	6054	7379	9105
Proportion (percent)						
0-14	38.6	35.7	32.8	30.4	28.1	25.8
15-59	55.1	57.6	60.1	61.8	63.0	63.8
15-49 (Female population)	48.8	50.9	52.8	53.7	53.8	53.9
60+	6.2	6.7	7.1	7.8	8.9	10.4
Median age (years)	20.74	21.83	23.27	24.94	26.84	28.83
Dependency Ratio						
Young (0-14)	701	620	545	491	447	404
Old (60+)	113	116	118	126	141	163
Total (Young and old)	813	736	663	617	587	567

TABLE -17A
DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS: 2001-2025
MADHYA PRADESH

Indicator	2001-05	2006-10	2011-15	2016-20	2021-25
1	2	3	4	5	6
Population growth rate	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.1
Crude Birth Rate (CBR)	28.1	25.4	23.2	20.7	18.0
Crude Death Rate (CDR)	9.0	8.5	8.0	7.5	7.2
Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)	79.3	71.9	64.6	57.3	51.0
Under-5 mortality rate (q ₅)	115.3	104.7	94.1	83.5	74.3
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)	3.7	3.2	2.8	2.5	2.2
Life expectancy of males	60.5	62.5	64.5	66.5	68.0
Life expectancy of females	61.3	63.3	65.3	67.3	69.3

TABLE - 18

PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026
MADHYA PRADESH

(000')

Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	8096	4154	3942	8058	4260	3798	8019	4240	3779
5-9	7863	4092	3771	7869	4056	3814	7856	4170	3686
10-14	7355	3911	3444	7788	4056	3732	7802	4024	3778
15-19	6096	3291	2804	7281	3875	3405	7716	4022	3694
20-24	5187	2734	2452	6017	3253	2765	7196	3834	3362
25-29	4724	2409	2314	5110	2697	2413	5936	3212	2725
30-34	4334	2207	2126	4651	2373	2278	5038	2660	2378
35-39	3815	1993	1822	4259	2166	2094	4579	2333	2246
40-44	3108	1659	1449	3733	1945	1788	4177	2118	2059
45-49	2452	1312	1140	3024	1607	1416	3642	1890	1751
50-54	1938	1022	916	2351	1249	1102	2910	1537	1373
55-59	1626	817	809	1814	944	870	2214	1163	1051
60-64	1444	703	741	1479	727	752	1665	850	814
65-69	1152	561	590	1241	589	652	1292	622	671
70-74	884	433	450	921	438	483	1019	473	546
75-79	173	94	80	640	307	333	692	322	371
80+	104	50	53	152	75	77	447	204	244
Total	60348	31444	28904	66390	34617	31773	72200	37673	34527
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	8021	4242	3779	7735	4091	3644	7223	3817	3406
5-9	7840	4161	3678	7863	4174	3689	7600	4033	3567
10-14	7796	4141	3655	7787	4136	3651	7817	4151	3665
15-19	7738	3994	3744	7739	4114	3626	7736	4112	3625
20-24	7634	3983	3651	7663	3959	3705	7672	4080	3592
25-29	7108	3790	3318	7550	3941	3608	7586	3920	3666
30-34	5861	3172	2689	7026	3748	3279	7471	3900	3571
35-39	4967	2619	2349	5787	3128	2659	6946	3700	3246
40-44	4499	2287	2212	4889	2572	2316	5704	3078	2626
45-49	4084	2064	2020	4408	2234	2174	4798	2518	2280
50-54	3517	1815	1702	3958	1989	1969	4283	2159	2124
55-59	2756	1441	1315	3350	1713	1637	3787	1886	1901
60-64	2049	1059	990	2571	1325	1246	3146	1586	1560
65-69	1474	739	735	1838	935	903	2331	1182	1149
70-74	1084	511	573	1260	621	639	1595	797	798
75-79	790	358	432	862	396	465	1020	489	531
80+	657	286	371	848	356	493	1013	419	594
Total	77875	40661	37213	83135	43432	39703	87729	45827	41902

TABLE - 19
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026
MADHYA PRADESH

Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	13.4	13.2	13.6	12.1	12.3	12.0	11.1	11.3	10.9
5-9	13.0	13.0	13.0	11.9	11.7	12.0	10.9	11.1	10.7
10-14	12.2	12.4	11.9	11.7	11.7	11.7	10.8	10.7	10.9
15-19	10.1	10.5	9.7	11.0	11.2	10.7	10.7	10.7	10.7
20-24	8.6	8.7	8.5	9.1	9.4	8.7	10.0	10.2	9.7
25-29	7.8	7.7	8.0	7.7	7.8	7.6	8.2	8.5	7.9
30-34	7.2	7.0	7.4	7.0	6.9	7.2	7.0	7.1	6.9
35-39	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.6	6.3	6.2	6.5
40-44	5.1	5.3	5.0	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.8	5.6	6.0
45-49	4.1	4.2	3.9	4.6	4.6	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.1
50-54	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.5	3.6	3.5	4.0	4.1	4.0
55-59	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.1	3.1	3.0
60-64	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.4
65-69	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.7	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.9
70-74	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.6
75-79	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.1
80+	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	10.3	10.4	10.2	9.3	9.4	9.2	8.2	8.3	8.1
5-9	10.1	10.2	9.9	9.5	9.6	9.3	8.7	8.8	8.5
10-14	10.0	10.2	9.8	9.4	9.5	9.2	8.9	9.1	8.7
15-19	9.9	9.8	10.1	9.3	9.5	9.1	8.8	9.0	8.7
20-24	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.2	9.1	9.3	8.7	8.9	8.6
25-29	9.1	9.3	8.9	9.1	9.1	9.1	8.6	8.6	8.7
30-34	7.5	7.8	7.2	8.5	8.6	8.3	8.5	8.5	8.5
35-39	6.4	6.4	6.3	7.0	7.2	6.7	7.9	8.1	7.7
40-44	5.8	5.6	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.8	6.5	6.7	6.3
45-49	5.2	5.1	5.4	5.3	5.1	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.4
50-54	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.6	5.0	4.9	4.7	5.1
55-59	3.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	3.9	4.1	4.3	4.1	4.5
60-64	2.6	2.6	2.7	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.6	3.5	3.7
65-69	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.7	2.6	2.7
70-74	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.9
75-79	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.3
80+	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.8	1.2	1.2	0.9	1.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE – 20
PROJECTED POPULATION BY SEX FOR AGES 5 TO 18 YEARS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001 -2026

MADHYA PRADESH

(000')

Age	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5	1596	825	770	1587	824	763	1582	841	742
6	1591	825	766	1578	813	765	1574	839	735
7	1579	821	758	1571	806	765	1569	836	733
8	1561	815	746	1567	805	763	1566	831	735
9	1536	806	731	1566	808	758	1565	823	742
10	1524	804	720	1571	814	757	1565	814	751
11	1515	804	712	1574	817	757	1564	806	758
12	1489	793	696	1568	815	752	1561	801	760
13	1445	771	673	1551	810	741	1558	800	758
14	1382	740	643	1524	800	724	1554	802	752
15	1314	707	607	1509	797	712	1557	808	750
16	1258	681	577	1501	796	704	1561	810	750
17	1211	657	554	1474	786	689	1554	809	745
18	1172	634	538	1430	764	666	1536	803	733
5-18	20173	10681	9491	21571	11254	10316	21866	11423	10442
Age	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
5	1580	838	743	1566	830	736	1492	791	702
6	1571	834	737	1574	835	739	1510	801	709
7	1565	831	734	1578	838	740	1524	809	715
8	1562	830	732	1576	837	739	1534	814	719
9	1562	830	733	1570	834	736	1540	818	722
10	1563	832	731	1563	830	733	1551	823	727
11	1561	833	728	1560	828	731	1564	831	734
12	1560	831	728	1557	827	730	1571	834	736
13	1557	826	731	1555	826	729	1570	834	736
14	1555	818	736	1553	825	728	1562	830	732
15	1553	808	745	1552	827	725	1553	825	728
16	1551	800	751	1551	828	723	1550	824	726
17	1549	796	753	1549	826	723	1547	822	725
18	1545	794	751	1546	821	725	1544	821	723
5-18	21834	11500	10333	21848	11611	10236	21612	11476	10135

Gujarat

TABLE -17
PROJECTED POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026
GUJARAT

Indicator	2001	2006	2011	2016	2021	2026
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Population (000')						
Total	50671	54979	59020	62825	66139	69258
Male	26386	28760	31005	33140	35020	36793
Female	24285	26220	28016	29685	31119	32465
Sex ratio	920	912	904	896	889	882
Population density (Sq. km.)	258	280	301	320	337	353
Population by broad age-groups (000')						
18 years and above	30848	35217	39697	43986	47965	51616
0-14	16640	16386	15959	15566	14963	14521
15-59	30638	34506	38096	41096	43489	45265
60+	3393	4087	4965	6164	7687	9472
Proportion (percent)						
0-14	32.8	29.8	27.0	24.8	22.6	21.0
15-59	60.5	62.8	64.5	65.4	65.8	65.4
15-49 (Female population)	53.6	55.1	55.7	55.3	54.5	53.2
60+	6.7	7.4	8.4	9.8	11.6	13.7
Median age (years)	23.63	25.25	27.15	29.11	31.26	33.31
Dependency Ratio						
Young (0-14)	543	475	419	379	344	321
Old (60+)	111	118	130	150	177	209
Total (Young and old)	654	593	549	529	521	530

TABLE -17A
DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS: 2001-2025
GUJARAT

Indicator	2001-05	2006-10	2011-15	2016-20	2021-25
1	2	3	4	5	6
Population growth rate	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.0	0.9
Crude Birth Rate (CBR)	21.5	19.1	17.3	15.1	14.3
Crude Death Rate (CDR)	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.7
Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)	54.3	46.9	40.9	36.2	32.1
Under-5 mortality rate (q ₅)	77.2	66.7	58.1	51.4	45.6
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)	2.6	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.9
Life expectancy of males	64.9	67.2	69.2	70.7	71.9
Life expectancy of females	69.0	71.0	72.5	73.7	74.9

TABLE - 18
PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026

GUJARAT

(000')

Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	5500	2912	2587	5366	2916	2450	5193	2825	2368
5-9	5582	2959	2623	5436	2888	2548	5321	2901	2420
10-14	5558	2952	2606	5584	2968	2616	5445	2901	2544
15-19	5225	2769	2456	5590	2974	2617	5624	2995	2629
20-24	4776	2506	2270	5276	2801	2475	5651	3011	2640
25-29	4323	2235	2088	4778	2519	2259	5283	2817	2466
30-34	3960	2037	1924	4303	2233	2069	4763	2521	2242
35-39	3568	1856	1713	3931	2025	1906	4278	2225	2053
40-44	3022	1589	1433	3525	1829	1696	3890	2001	1890
45-49	2429	1284	1145	2965	1551	1414	3467	1791	1676
50-54	1870	979	891	2354	1233	1121	2883	1497	1387
55-59	1464	733	731	1784	922	862	2257	1169	1088
60-64	1210	582	628	1365	672	692	1676	855	822
65-69	934	442	492	1081	510	571	1236	599	637
70-74	714	327	387	788	360	427	932	428	504
75-79	332	145	187	551	239	312	627	274	353
80+	203	78	125	302	119	184	494	195	299
Total	50671	26386	24285	54979	28760	26220	59020	31005	28016
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	5067	2761	2306	4731	2582	2150	4723	2578	2145
5-9	5163	2820	2343	5049	2763	2285	4725	2591	2134
10-14	5336	2919	2417	5183	2841	2342	5073	2787	2286
15-19	5494	2934	2559	5391	2956	2435	5244	2882	2362
20-24	5696	3039	2657	5576	2984	2592	5482	3011	2472
25-29	5664	3031	2633	5716	3064	2652	5603	3013	2589
30-34	5271	2821	2450	5655	3038	2617	5713	3075	2639
35-39	4740	2514	2226	5249	2816	2434	5637	3035	2602
40-44	4240	2203	2037	4703	2493	2210	5212	2794	2418
45-49	3834	1966	1869	4185	2169	2016	4647	2458	2189
50-54	3381	1735	1646	3748	1910	1838	4097	2112	1985
55-59	2777	1428	1349	3266	1662	1604	3630	1836	1794
60-64	2134	1092	1041	2637	1342	1295	3114	1569	1545
65-69	1533	771	762	1966	995	971	2445	1230	1215
70-74	1081	512	569	1355	668	687	1753	870	883
75-79	758	333	424	891	406	485	1128	537	592
80+	658	260	398	839	332	507	1032	416	616
Total	62825	33140	29685	66139	35020	31119	69258	36793	32465

TABLE - 19
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1ST MARCH:
2001-2026

GUJARAT									
Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	10.9	11.0	10.7	9.8	10.1	9.3	8.8	9.1	8.5
5-9	11.0	11.2	10.8	9.9	10.0	9.7	9.0	9.4	8.6
10-14	11.0	11.2	10.7	10.2	10.3	10.0	9.2	9.4	9.1
15-19	10.3	10.5	10.1	10.2	10.3	10.0	9.5	9.7	9.4
20-24	9.4	9.5	9.3	9.6	9.7	9.4	9.6	9.7	9.4
25-29	8.5	8.5	8.6	8.7	8.8	8.6	9.0	9.1	8.8
30-34	7.8	7.7	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.9	8.1	8.1	8.0
35-39	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.1	7.0	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.3
40-44	6.0	6.0	5.9	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.5	6.7
45-49	4.8	4.9	4.7	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.9	5.8	6.0
50-54	3.7	3.7	3.7	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.9	4.8	5.0
55-59	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.8	3.8	3.9
60-64	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.9
65-69	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.2	2.1	1.9	2.3
70-74	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.8
75-79	0.7	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.3
80+	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.6	1.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	8.1	8.3	7.8	7.2	7.4	6.9	6.8	7.0	6.6
5-9	8.2	8.5	7.9	7.6	7.9	7.3	6.8	7.0	6.6
10-14	8.5	8.8	8.1	7.8	8.1	7.5	7.3	7.6	7.0
15-19	8.7	8.9	8.6	8.2	8.4	7.8	7.6	7.8	7.3
20-24	9.1	9.2	9.0	8.4	8.5	8.3	7.9	8.2	7.6
25-29	9.0	9.1	8.9	8.6	8.7	8.5	8.1	8.2	8.0
30-34	8.4	8.5	8.3	8.6	8.7	8.4	8.2	8.4	8.1
35-39	7.5	7.6	7.5	7.9	8.0	7.8	8.1	8.2	8.0
40-44	6.7	6.6	6.9	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.5	7.6	7.4
45-49	6.1	5.9	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.5	6.7	6.7	6.7
50-54	5.4	5.2	5.5	5.7	5.5	5.9	5.9	5.7	6.1
55-59	4.4	4.3	4.5	4.9	4.7	5.2	5.2	5.0	5.5
60-64	3.4	3.3	3.5	4.0	3.8	4.2	4.5	4.3	4.8
65-69	2.4	2.3	2.6	3.0	2.8	3.1	3.5	3.3	3.7
70-74	1.7	1.5	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.4	2.7
75-79	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.8
80+	1.0	0.8	1.3	1.3	0.9	1.6	1.5	1.1	1.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE – 20
PROJECTED POPULATION BY SEX FOR AGES 5 TO 18 YEARS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001 -2026
GUJARAT

(000')

Age	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5	1111	589	523	1080	578	502	1054	575	479
6	1116	592	525	1082	575	507	1059	580	480
7	1119	593	526	1085	575	510	1064	582	482
8	1119	593	526	1091	577	513	1069	583	487
9	1116	592	524	1098	582	516	1074	581	493
10	1119	594	525	1107	588	519	1078	579	499
11	1123	596	526	1115	593	523	1082	577	505
12	1119	595	525	1120	595	525	1088	578	510
13	1108	589	520	1122	596	525	1094	581	513
14	1090	579	511	1120	595	524	1102	586	516
15	1074	570	504	1123	597	526	1113	593	520
16	1062	564	498	1128	600	528	1123	598	525
17	1048	556	492	1126	599	527	1128	601	528
18	1031	546	485	1116	594	522	1131	602	529
5-18	15354	8146	7208	15512	8246	7266	15261	8196	7064
Age	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
5	1024	559	465	987	540	448	939	514	425
6	1026	560	466	1003	549	454	934	512	422
7	1031	563	468	1014	555	459	937	514	423
8	1037	567	470	1021	559	462	948	520	428
9	1045	571	474	1023	561	463	967	531	436
10	1054	577	476	1025	561	463	990	543	446
11	1061	582	478	1029	564	465	1006	553	454
12	1068	586	482	1035	567	467	1019	560	459
13	1074	587	487	1043	572	471	1027	564	463
14	1080	586	494	1052	577	475	1031	567	464
15	1085	584	501	1062	583	479	1034	568	466
16	1091	583	508	1071	589	481	1040	572	468
17	1098	585	513	1079	593	486	1047	576	472
18	1105	588	517	1086	595	491	1056	581	476
5-18	14878	8079	6799	14529	7965	6564	13975	7674	6301

Maharashtra

TABLE -17
PROJECTED POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026
MAHARASHTRA

Indicator	2001	2006	2011	2016	2021	2026
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Population (000')						
Total	96879	104804	112660	120076	127082	133333
Male	50401	54623	58844	62849	66639	70023
Female	46478	50181	53816	57226	60442	63310
Sex ratio	922	919	915	911	907	904
Population density (Sq. km.)	315	341	366	390	413	433
Population by broad age-groups (000')						
18 years and above	59726	67958	76393	84311	91758	98768
0-14	31138	30343	29970	29543	29316	28417
15-59	57732	65484	72556	78692	83518	87652
60+	8008	8977	10134	11841	14247	17264
Proportion (percent)						
0-14	32.1	29.0	26.6	24.6	23.1	21.3
15-59	59.6	62.5	64.4	65.5	65.7	65.7
15-49 (Female population)	52.2	54.4	55.3	55.4	54.5	53.8
60+	8.3	8.6	9.0	9.9	11.2	12.9
Median age (years)	24.19	25.64	27.30	29.07	31.00	32.92
Dependency Ratio						
Young (0-14)	539	463	413	375	351	324
Old (60+)	139	137	140	150	171	197
Total (Young and old)	678	600	553	526	522	521

TABLE -17A
DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS: 2001-2025
MAHARASHTRA

Indicator	2001-05	2006-10	2011-15	2016-20	2021-25
1	2	3	4	5	6
Population growth rate	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.0
Crude Birth Rate (CBR)	19.8	18.6	16.9	15.5	13.8
Crude Death Rate (CDR)	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.1
Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)	41.9	37.7	34.6	31.5	28.7
Under-5 mortality rate (q ₅)	46.6	42.0	38.7	35.3	32.3
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.8
Life expectancy of males	66.4	67.9	68.9	69.9	70.9
Life expectancy of females	69.8	71.3	72.5	73.7	74.7

TABLE - 18
PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026
MAHARASHTRA

(000')									
Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	10161	5241	4920	9742	5136	4606	9903	5224	4680
5-9	10345	5391	4954	10199	5285	4914	9798	5191	4607
10-14	10632	5622	5010	10402	5441	4961	10269	5345	4924
15-19	9846	5320	4526	10787	5714	5073	10581	5548	5034
20-24	8886	4759	4127	10115	5451	4664	11084	5860	5224
25-29	8181	4245	3937	8975	4832	4143	10213	5530	4683
30-34	7500	3837	3663	8198	4273	3926	9000	4865	4136
35-39	6722	3477	3245	7468	3825	3643	8174	4266	3908
40-44	5655	2995	2660	6642	3431	3212	7391	3782	3609
45-49	4525	2424	2102	5547	2929	2619	6529	3363	3166
50-54	3532	1865	1666	4384	2335	2049	5389	2830	2559
55-59	2884	1429	1455	3366	1766	1600	4195	2221	1974
60-64	2695	1241	1454	2666	1305	1362	3132	1626	1506
65-69	2409	1121	1289	2384	1073	1311	2385	1145	1241
70-74	1841	887	954	1984	898	1086	2006	880	1126
75-79	665	355	310	1356	638	718	1512	667	844
80+	398	191	207	587	291	296	1099	503	596
Total	96879	50401	46478	104804	54623	50181	112660	58844	53816
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	9691	5114	4578	9480	5004	4476	8967	4738	4229
5-9	9971	5286	4685	9773	5185	4588	9574	5083	4491
10-14	9880	5258	4622	10064	5361	4703	9876	5267	4609
15-19	10470	5464	5006	10103	5389	4714	10305	5502	4802
20-24	10911	5710	5201	10831	5643	5188	10495	5583	4911
25-29	11194	5948	5246	11042	5812	5230	10981	5757	5224
30-34	10242	5566	4676	11231	5991	5240	11096	5868	5228
35-39	8979	4859	4120	10221	5561	4660	11214	5991	5223
40-44	8098	4223	3875	8903	4814	4088	10141	5514	4627
45-49	7275	3714	3561	7981	4153	3828	8784	4741	4043
50-54	6354	3257	3097	7094	3604	3490	7795	4038	3756
55-59	5169	2698	2471	6113	3113	2999	6843	3456	3387
60-64	3921	2054	1867	4856	2508	2348	5768	2908	2859
65-69	2822	1439	1384	3560	1832	1727	4439	2255	2184
70-74	2033	952	1080	2432	1212	1220	3100	1562	1538
75-79	1562	666	896	1611	733	878	1954	947	1007
80+	1502	641	862	1788	722	1066	2002	811	1191
Total	120076	62849	57226	127082	66639	60442	133333	70023	63310

TABLE - 19
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH:
2001-2026
MAHARASHTRA

Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	10.5	10.4	10.6	9.3	9.4	9.2	8.8	8.9	8.7
5-9	10.7	10.7	10.7	9.7	9.7	9.8	8.7	8.8	8.6
10-14	11.0	11.2	10.8	9.9	10.0	9.9	9.1	9.1	9.1
15-19	10.2	10.6	9.7	10.3	10.5	10.1	9.4	9.4	9.4
20-24	9.2	9.4	8.9	9.7	10.0	9.3	9.8	10.0	9.7
25-29	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.6	8.8	8.3	9.1	9.4	8.7
30-34	7.7	7.6	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.8	8.0	8.3	7.7
35-39	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.0	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.3
40-44	5.8	5.9	5.7	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.4	6.7
45-49	4.7	4.8	4.5	5.3	5.4	5.2	5.8	5.7	5.9
50-54	3.6	3.7	3.6	4.2	4.3	4.1	4.8	4.8	4.8
55-59	3.0	2.8	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.7	3.8	3.7
60-64	2.8	2.5	3.1	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8
65-69	2.5	2.2	2.8	2.3	2.0	2.6	2.1	1.9	2.3
70-74	1.9	1.8	2.1	1.9	1.6	2.2	1.8	1.5	2.1
75-79	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.6
80+	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	1.0	0.9	1.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	8.1	8.1	8.0	7.5	7.5	7.4	6.7	6.8	6.7
5-9	8.3	8.4	8.2	7.7	7.8	7.6	7.2	7.3	7.1
10-14	8.2	8.4	8.1	7.9	8.0	7.8	7.4	7.5	7.3
15-19	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.0	8.1	7.8	7.7	7.9	7.6
20-24	9.1	9.1	9.1	8.5	8.5	8.6	7.9	8.0	7.8
25-29	9.3	9.5	9.2	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.2	8.2	8.3
30-34	8.5	8.9	8.2	8.8	9.0	8.7	8.3	8.4	8.3
35-39	7.5	7.7	7.2	8.0	8.3	7.7	8.4	8.6	8.3
40-44	6.7	6.7	6.8	7.0	7.2	6.8	7.6	7.9	7.3
45-49	6.1	5.9	6.2	6.3	6.2	6.3	6.6	6.8	6.4
50-54	5.3	5.2	5.4	5.6	5.4	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.9
55-59	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.8	4.7	5.0	5.1	4.9	5.3
60-64	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.3	4.2	4.5
65-69	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.8	2.7	2.9	3.3	3.2	3.5
70-74	1.7	1.5	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.4
75-79	1.3	1.1	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.6
80+	1.3	1.0	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.8	1.5	1.2	1.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE – 20
PROJECTED POPULATION BY SEX FOR AGES 5 TO 18 YEARS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001 -2026

MAHARASHTRA

(000')

Age	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5	2053	1065	988	2007	1045	962	1959	1038	921
6	2058	1070	989	2030	1051	979	1945	1033	912
7	2067	1076	990	2046	1057	989	1946	1034	912
8	2077	1085	992	2056	1063	993	1960	1038	922
9	2090	1095	995	2060	1069	991	1988	1047	941
10	2121	1114	1006	2061	1074	987	2019	1056	963
11	2149	1132	1017	2066	1078	988	2040	1061	979
12	2152	1137	1015	2076	1085	991	2058	1068	990
13	2129	1129	1000	2090	1095	995	2071	1076	996
14	2081	1109	972	2108	1108	1000	2081	1084	997
15	2035	1092	943	2144	1130	1014	2088	1092	997
16	2006	1084	922	2176	1149	1027	2098	1098	1000
17	1973	1070	903	2183	1156	1027	2112	1107	1005
18	1936	1050	886	2164	1150	1015	2130	1118	1012
5-18	28928	15309	13619	29267	15310	13957	28494	14950	13544
Age	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
5	1978	1047	931	1931	1023	909	1871	992	880
6	1995	1057	938	1943	1030	913	1900	1008	892
7	2003	1062	941	1955	1037	918	1922	1020	902
8	2002	1062	940	1966	1044	922	1937	1029	908
9	1993	1058	935	1978	1051	927	1944	1034	910
10	1972	1050	922	1993	1060	933	1949	1038	911
11	1958	1045	913	2009	1070	939	1959	1044	915
12	1960	1046	914	2019	1076	943	1972	1052	920
13	1978	1052	925	2022	1078	944	1988	1061	927
14	2012	1064	948	2020	1077	943	2007	1071	936
15	2049	1076	974	2006	1072	934	2030	1084	946
16	2075	1083	992	1997	1070	927	2051	1096	955
17	2098	1092	1006	2004	1072	932	2067	1104	963
18	2116	1101	1015	2028	1081	947	2076	1109	968
5-18	28190	14896	13293	27872	14840	13032	27675	14743	12932

Andhra Pradesh

TABLE -17
PROJECTED POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026
ANDHRA PRADESH

Indicator	2001	2006	2011	2016	2021	2026
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Population (000')						
Total	76210	80712	84735	88361	91549	94073
Male	38527	40677	42611	44348	45880	47061
Female	37683	40036	42124	44013	45669	47012
Sex ratio	978	984	989	992	995	999
Population density (Sq. km.)	277	293	308	321	333	342
Population by broad age-groups (000')						
18 years and above	47051	52753	58618	63690	67712	71059
0-14	24441	22836	21216	20318	19742	19036
15-59	46317	51395	55827	58803	60655	61641
60+	5452	6481	7692	9241	11152	13397
Proportion (percent)						
0-14	32.1	28.3	25.0	23.0	21.6	20.2
15-59	60.8	63.7	65.9	66.5	66.3	65.5
15-49 (Female population)	53.5	55.5	56.7	56.2	54.7	52.9
60+	7.2	8.0	9.1	10.5	12.2	14.2
Median age (years)	24.21	26.04	28.03	30.05	32.32	34.58
Dependency Ratio						
Young (0-14)	528	444	380	346	325	309
Old (60+)	118	126	138	157	184	217
Total (Young and old)	645	570	518	503	509	526

TABLE -17A
DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS: 2001-2025
ANDHRA PRADESH

Indicator	2001-05	2006-10	2011-15	2016-20	2021-25
1	2	3	4	5	6
Population growth rate	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.5
Crude Birth Rate (CBR)	19.2	17.4	16.2	15.1	13.7
Crude Death Rate (CDR)	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.7	8.0
Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)	59.1	53.1	47.9	43.3	39.5
Under-5 mortality rate (q ₅)	67.6	60.7	54.9	49.7	45.4
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8
Life expectancy of males	63.4	65.4	66.9	68.4	69.4
Life expectancy of females	67.9	69.4	70.9	72.1	73.3

TABLE - 18
PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-26
ANDHRA PRADESH

(000')

Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	7560	3840	3720	7044	3592	3452	6799	3471	3328
5-9	8359	4271	4088	7480	3800	3681	6976	3557	3418
10-14	8522	4394	4128	8312	4244	4068	7441	3777	3663
15-19	7721	3981	3740	8449	4356	4093	8246	4211	4035
20-24	7066	3542	3525	7621	3934	3687	8348	4309	4039
25-29	6533	3205	3328	6974	3491	3483	7529	3882	3647
30-34	5927	2942	2985	6439	3151	3288	6882	3438	3444
35-39	5331	2706	2625	5831	2880	2951	6345	3091	3254
40-44	4549	2367	2182	5221	2629	2591	5723	2807	2917
45-49	3764	1973	1791	4423	2281	2142	5092	2544	2548
50-54	3016	1543	1474	3609	1874	1735	4259	2179	2080
55-59	2409	1175	1234	2828	1427	1401	3404	1748	1656
60-64	2043	964	1079	2187	1041	1146	2591	1282	1309
65-69	1563	738	825	1779	811	968	1933	895	1038
70-74	1155	555	600	1278	590	689	1489	666	823
75-79	432	216	216	853	399	455	977	439	538
80+	260	116	144	383	177	206	702	314	388
Total	76210	38527	37683	80712	40677	40036	84735	42611	42124
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	6638	3390	3249	6452	3297	3155	6080	3106	2974
5-9	6739	3441	3298	6583	3362	3221	6402	3272	3130
10-14	6941	3538	3403	6707	3423	3284	6554	3346	3208
15-19	7382	3749	3634	6888	3512	3376	6657	3399	3258
20-24	8150	4167	3983	7297	3711	3586	6808	3477	3331
25-29	8255	4256	3998	8064	4119	3945	7222	3668	3553
30-34	7437	3828	3609	8162	4202	3960	7979	4069	3910
35-39	6789	3378	3411	7345	3768	3577	8068	4140	3927
40-44	6239	3020	3219	6685	3308	3377	7239	3695	3543
45-49	5595	2724	2871	6111	2939	3172	6556	3225	3331
50-54	4918	2438	2480	5420	2620	2800	5932	2834	3099
55-59	4037	2044	1993	4684	2301	2384	5180	2481	2700
60-64	3143	1586	1557	3755	1872	1883	4381	2119	2262
65-69	2315	1118	1197	2836	1402	1434	3414	1668	1746
70-74	1645	748	898	1997	949	1048	2471	1201	1270
75-79	1167	508	659	1314	582	732	1616	747	869
80+	970	415	555	1251	514	736	1514	614	900
Total	88361	44348	44013	91549	45880	45669	94073	47061	47012

TABLE – 19
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH:
2001-2026
ANDHRA PRADESH

Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	9.9	10.0	9.9	8.7	8.8	8.6	8.0	8.1	7.9
5-9	11.0	11.1	10.8	9.3	9.3	9.2	8.2	8.3	8.1
10-14	11.2	11.4	11.0	10.3	10.4	10.2	8.8	8.9	8.7
15-19	10.1	10.3	9.9	10.5	10.7	10.2	9.7	9.9	9.6
20-24	9.3	9.2	9.4	9.4	9.7	9.2	9.9	10.1	9.6
25-29	8.6	8.3	8.8	8.6	8.6	8.7	8.9	9.1	8.7
30-34	7.8	7.6	7.9	8.0	7.7	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.2
35-39	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.2	7.1	7.4	7.5	7.3	7.7
40-44	6.0	6.1	5.8	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.8	6.6	6.9
45-49	4.9	5.1	4.8	5.5	5.6	5.4	6.0	6.0	6.0
50-54	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.5	4.6	4.3	5.0	5.1	4.9
55-59	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.1	3.9
60-64	2.7	2.5	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.1
65-69	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.5
70-74	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.8	1.6	2.0
75-79	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.3
80+	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	7.5	7.6	7.4	7.0	7.2	6.9	6.5	6.6	6.3
5-9	7.6	7.8	7.5	7.2	7.3	7.1	6.8	7.0	6.7
10-14	7.9	8.0	7.7	7.3	7.5	7.2	7.0	7.1	6.8
15-19	8.4	8.5	8.3	7.5	7.7	7.4	7.1	7.2	6.9
20-24	9.2	9.4	9.0	8.0	8.1	7.9	7.2	7.4	7.1
25-29	9.3	9.6	9.1	8.8	9.0	8.6	7.7	7.8	7.6
30-34	8.4	8.6	8.2	8.9	9.2	8.7	8.5	8.6	8.3
35-39	7.7	7.6	7.8	8.0	8.2	7.8	8.6	8.8	8.4
40-44	7.1	6.8	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.4	7.7	7.9	7.5
45-49	6.3	6.1	6.5	6.7	6.4	6.9	7.0	6.9	7.1
50-54	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.9	5.7	6.1	6.3	6.0	6.6
55-59	4.6	4.6	4.5	5.1	5.0	5.2	5.5	5.3	5.7
60-64	3.6	3.6	3.5	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.7	4.5	4.8
65-69	2.6	2.5	2.7	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.6	3.5	3.7
70-74	1.9	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.7
75-79	1.3	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.8
80+	1.1	0.9	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE – 20
PROJECTED POPULATION BY SEX FOR AGES 5 TO 18 YEARS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001 -2026
ANDHRA PRADESH

(000')

Age	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5	1618	825	793	1455	740	715	1376	702	674
6	1660	847	813	1466	744	722	1379	704	675
7	1687	862	826	1487	754	732	1388	708	680
8	1699	869	830	1517	770	747	1405	716	689
9	1695	869	826	1556	792	765	1428	727	701
10	1707	877	829	1607	819	788	1446	734	711
11	1729	891	838	1651	842	810	1459	740	719
12	1727	892	836	1679	857	822	1480	750	730
13	1703	879	824	1690	864	826	1509	766	743
14	1656	854	801	1685	863	821	1547	787	760
15	1606	830	776	1694	871	823	1596	813	783
16	1572	814	758	1715	884	831	1639	836	804
17	1541	797	744	1713	884	829	1666	850	816
18	1513	780	734	1688	872	816	1676	857	819
5-18	23113	11885	11228	22603	11554	11048	20994	10690	10303
Age	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
5	1338	683	655	1306	667	639	1257	643	615
6	1340	685	656	1312	670	642	1273	651	622
7	1345	687	658	1317	673	644	1284	657	628
8	1353	691	662	1322	675	647	1292	660	632
9	1362	695	667	1327	677	649	1295	662	633
10	1368	698	670	1331	679	651	1299	664	636
11	1373	700	672	1335	681	653	1306	667	639
12	1383	705	678	1340	684	656	1312	670	642
13	1398	712	686	1347	687	660	1317	672	645
14	1420	723	697	1355	691	664	1320	674	646
15	1436	730	706	1360	694	666	1322	675	647
16	1448	735	714	1363	695	668	1326	677	649
17	1469	745	724	1372	700	672	1330	679	651
18	1497	760	737	1387	707	680	1336	682	654
5-18	19530	9947	9582	18772	9581	9191	18271	9331	8939

Karnataka

TABLE - 17
PROJECTED POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026
KARNATAKA

Indicator	2001	2006	2011	2016	2021	2026
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Population (000')						
Total	52851	56258	59419	62374	64848	66933
Male	26899	28573	30140	31613	32832	33846
Female	25952	27685	29278	30761	32016	33087
Sex ratio	965	969	971	973	975	978
Population density (Sq. km.)	276	293	310	325	338	349
Population by broad age-groups (000')						
18 years and above	32646	36843	41006	44659	47745	50360
0-14	16862	15880	15084	14600	14185	13684
15-59	32151	35823	38871	41124	42589	43568
60+	3837	4554	5464	6650	8074	9681
Proportion (percent)						
0-14	31.9	28.2	25.4	23.4	21.9	20.4
15-59	60.8	63.7	65.4	65.9	65.7	65.1
15-49 (Female population)	53.6	55.5	56.2	55.6	54.2	52.6
60+	7.3	8.1	9.2	10.7	12.5	14.5
Median age (years)	24.14	25.98	27.97	29.99	32.24	34.44
Dependency Ratio						
Young (0-14)	524	443	388	355	333	314
Old (60+)	119	127	141	162	190	222
Total (Young and old)	644	570	529	517	523	536

TABLE -17A
DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS: 2001-2025
KARNATAKA

Indicator	2001-05	2006-10	2011-15	2016-20	2021-25
1	2	3	4	5	6
Population growth rate	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6
Crude Birth Rate (CBR)	19.3	17.8	16.6	14.9	13.8
Crude Death Rate (CDR)	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.3	7.6
Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)	51.5	45.8	41.4	37.8	34.6
Under-5 mortality rate (q ₅)	65.8	58.6	53.0	48.5	44.4
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8
Life expectancy of males	64.5	66.5	68.0	69.0	70.0
Life expectancy of females	69.6	71.1	72.3	73.5	74.5

TABLE - 18
PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026

KARNATAKA

(000')

Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	5343	2717	2626	4977	2562	2415	4883	2517	2366
5-9	5637	2881	2756	5285	2691	2594	4931	2542	2388
10-14	5882	3031	2851	5618	2874	2744	5270	2686	2584
15-19	5473	2856	2617	5859	3023	2836	5600	2869	2731
20-24	4938	2538	2400	5435	2840	2595	5824	3009	2815
25-29	4470	2225	2245	4889	2514	2375	5387	2816	2571
30-34	4039	1997	2042	4420	2198	2222	4839	2486	2353
35-39	3683	1854	1829	3981	1961	2020	4364	2164	2199
40-44	3190	1660	1530	3612	1807	1805	3914	1918	1996
45-49	2652	1407	1244	3106	1601	1505	3528	1750	1778
50-54	2091	1092	999	2549	1338	1211	2998	1531	1467
55-59	1616	810	806	1972	1015	957	2418	1253	1164
60-64	1345	649	696	1491	733	758	1835	929	906
65-69	1052	499	553	1196	564	632	1342	647	695
70-74	841	395	447	880	405	476	1020	469	552
75-79	373	186	187	647	291	356	696	308	388
80+	225	100	125	339	155	185	571	245	326
Total	52851	26899	25952	56258	28573	27685	59419	30140	29278
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	4838	2496	2342	4549	2347	2202	4370	2255	2115
5-9	4843	2501	2342	4802	2482	2320	4520	2336	2184
10-14	4920	2539	2380	4834	2499	2335	4794	2481	2314
15-19	5256	2683	2573	4909	2538	2371	4825	2499	2326
20-24	5571	2859	2712	5232	2676	2556	4890	2534	2357
25-29	5777	2986	2790	5530	2839	2691	5198	2660	2538
30-34	5337	2789	2548	5727	2959	2768	5487	2816	2671
35-39	4783	2452	2331	5279	2753	2527	5670	2924	2746
40-44	4296	2121	2175	4714	2406	2308	5208	2705	2503
45-49	3831	1864	1968	4212	2065	2147	4626	2347	2279
50-54	3416	1680	1736	3718	1793	1925	4095	1992	2103
55-59	2857	1442	1415	3268	1589	1679	3568	1702	1866
60-64	2262	1156	1106	2687	1337	1349	3086	1480	1607
65-69	1665	829	836	2066	1039	1027	2469	1209	1260
70-74	1160	547	614	1453	707	746	1819	894	925
75-79	821	364	457	945	429	516	1195	561	634
80+	742	307	435	924	374	550	1111	451	661
Total	62374	31613	30761	64848	32832	32016	66933	33846	33087

TABLE - 19
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st
MARCH: 2001-2026

KARNATAKA

Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	10.1	10.1	10.1	8.8	9.0	8.7	8.2	8.4	8.1
5-9	10.7	10.7	10.6	9.4	9.4	9.4	8.3	8.4	8.2
10-14	11.1	11.3	11.0	10.0	10.1	9.9	8.9	8.9	8.8
15-19	10.4	10.6	10.1	10.4	10.6	10.2	9.4	9.5	9.3
20-24	9.3	9.4	9.2	9.7	9.9	9.4	9.8	10.0	9.6
25-29	8.5	8.3	8.7	8.7	8.8	8.6	9.1	9.3	8.8
30-34	7.6	7.4	7.9	7.9	7.7	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.0
35-39	7.0	6.9	7.0	7.1	6.9	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.5
40-44	6.0	6.2	5.9	6.4	6.3	6.5	6.6	6.4	6.8
45-49	5.0	5.2	4.8	5.5	5.6	5.4	5.9	5.8	6.1
50-54	4.0	4.1	3.8	4.5	4.7	4.4	5.0	5.1	5.0
55-59	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.5	3.6	3.5	4.1	4.2	4.0
60-64	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7	3.1	3.1	3.1
65-69	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.4
70-74	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.9
75-79	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.3
80+	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.8	1.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	7.8	7.9	7.6	7.0	7.1	6.9	6.5	6.7	6.4
5-9	7.8	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.6	7.2	6.8	6.9	6.6
10-14	7.9	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.6	7.3	7.2	7.3	7.0
15-19	8.4	8.5	8.4	7.6	7.7	7.4	7.2	7.4	7.0
20-24	8.9	9.0	8.8	8.1	8.2	8.0	7.3	7.5	7.1
25-29	9.3	9.4	9.1	8.5	8.6	8.4	7.8	7.9	7.7
30-34	8.6	8.8	8.3	8.8	9.0	8.6	8.2	8.3	8.1
35-39	7.7	7.8	7.6	8.1	8.4	7.9	8.5	8.6	8.3
40-44	6.9	6.7	7.1	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.8	8.0	7.6
45-49	6.1	5.9	6.4	6.5	6.3	6.7	6.9	6.9	6.9
50-54	5.5	5.3	5.6	5.7	5.5	6.0	6.1	5.9	6.4
55-59	4.6	4.6	4.6	5.0	4.8	5.2	5.3	5.0	5.6
60-64	3.6	3.7	3.6	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.6	4.4	4.9
65-69	2.7	2.6	2.7	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.7	3.6	3.8
70-74	1.9	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.7	2.6	2.8
75-79	1.3	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.9
80+	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.7	1.7	1.3	2.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE – 20
PROJECTED POPULATION BY SEX FOR AGES 5 TO 18 YEARS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001 -2026
KARNATAKA

(000')

Age	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5	1105	563	541	1032	527	505	978	505	473
6	1117	570	547	1044	531	512	975	504	471
7	1129	577	552	1056	537	519	979	506	474
8	1139	583	556	1069	544	526	990	510	480
9	1148	589	559	1083	552	531	1009	518	491
10	1167	599	568	1098	561	538	1027	525	502
11	1188	611	577	1113	569	545	1041	530	510
12	1192	614	578	1126	576	550	1054	536	518
13	1181	610	571	1136	582	554	1067	543	524
14	1154	597	557	1144	587	557	1081	551	529
15	1129	588	542	1163	598	565	1095	560	535
16	1115	583	532	1183	609	574	1110	568	542
17	1098	575	523	1188	613	575	1123	575	548
18	1077	563	514	1176	608	568	1132	581	552
5-18	15939	8221	7718	15614	7993	7621	14661	7512	7150
Age	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
5	967	499	468	944	487	456	890	460	430
6	966	499	467	957	495	463	894	462	432
7	967	499	468	966	499	467	901	466	435
8	969	501	469	969	501	468	911	471	440
9	974	503	471	966	500	467	924	478	446
10	974	503	471	963	498	465	941	487	454
11	973	503	470	964	498	466	956	494	461
12	978	505	472	966	499	466	965	499	466
13	989	510	479	968	501	468	968	501	467
14	1007	518	489	972	503	469	965	500	466
15	1025	525	500	972	503	469	962	498	464
16	1038	530	509	971	503	468	963	498	464
17	1052	536	516	976	505	471	964	499	465
18	1064	543	522	987	510	477	967	501	466
5-18	13942	7173	6768	13541	7002	6539	13170	6813	6356

Kerala

TABLE -17
PROJECTED POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026
KERALA

Indicator	2001	2006	2011	2016	2021	2026
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Population (000')						
Total	31841	33265	34563	35677	36569	37254
Male	15469	16191	16859	17440	17917	18297
Female	16373	17074	17704	18236	18652	18956
Sex ratio	1058	1055	1050	1046	1041	1036
Population density (Sq. km.)	819	856	889	918	941	959
Population by broad age-groups (000')						
18 years and above	21747	23562	25120	26491	27722	28760
0-14	8303	8005	7849	7593	7319	6988
15-59	20176	21530	22458	23100	23417	23462
60+	3362	3729	4256	4983	5833	6804
Proportion (percent)						
0-14	26.1	24.1	22.7	21.3	20.0	18.8
15-59	63.4	64.7	65.0	64.7	64.0	63.0
15-49 (Female population)	55.4	55.5	54.5	52.8	50.7	48.3
60+	10.6	11.2	12.3	14.0	16.0	18.3
Median age (years)	28.05	29.87	31.81	33.79	35.79	37.67
Dependency Ratio						
Young (0-14)	412	372	349	329	313	298
Old (60+)	167	173	189	216	249	290
Total (Young and old)	578	545	539	544	562	588

TABLE -17A
DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS: 2001-2025
KERALA

Indicator	2001-05	2006-10	2011-15	2016-20	2021-25
1	2	3	4	5	6
Population growth rate	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4
Crude Birth Rate (CBR)	16.3	15.4	14.2	13.1	12.3
Crude Death Rate (CDR)	6.8	7.0	7.1	7.4	7.8
Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)	12.1	11.1	10.0	9.2	8.4
Under-5 mortality rate (q ₅)	14.1	13.0	11.8	11.0	10.1
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Life expectancy of males	70.8	72.0	73.2	74.2	75.2
Life expectancy of females	76.0	76.8	77.6	78.1	78.6

TABLE - 18
PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026
KERALA

(000')									
Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	2713	1392	1321	2609	1351	1258	2571	1332	1239
5-9	2712	1382	1330	2698	1384	1314	2594	1343	1251
10-14	2878	1458	1420	2699	1375	1325	2685	1376	1308
15-19	2988	1485	1503	2851	1446	1405	2672	1363	1310
20-24	2937	1417	1520	2942	1468	1475	2806	1429	1377
25-29	2771	1306	1464	2906	1400	1506	2912	1450	1461
30-34	2574	1207	1367	2742	1289	1454	2878	1382	1496
35-39	2352	1115	1237	2546	1189	1357	2715	1271	1444
40-44	2075	1008	1068	2320	1095	1225	2514	1170	1344
45-49	1812	898	914	2037	983	1055	2281	1070	1211
50-54	1484	736	748	1762	864	897	1986	949	1037
55-59	1184	573	611	1423	695	727	1695	820	874
60-64	1025	476	549	1109	524	585	1340	642	698
65-69	863	389	475	922	415	507	1007	463	543
70-74	730	320	410	726	316	411	788	345	444
75-79	462	200	262	560	236	324	570	240	330
80+	282	107	175	412	162	250	550	215	335
Total	31841	15469	16373	33265	16191	17074	34563	16859	17704
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	2456	1272	1184	2333	1209	1124	2239	1160	1079
5-9	2556	1324	1233	2441	1264	1177	2319	1202	1118
10-14	2581	1335	1246	2544	1316	1228	2429	1257	1172
15-19	2657	1364	1293	2554	1324	1230	2517	1305	1212
20-24	2627	1346	1281	2611	1347	1264	2508	1306	1201
25-29	2776	1412	1364	2598	1330	1269	2583	1331	1252
30-34	2885	1433	1452	2750	1396	1354	2574	1314	1260
35-39	2851	1365	1486	2859	1416	1442	2726	1381	1346
40-44	2684	1252	1431	2821	1346	1474	2830	1399	1431
45-49	2475	1145	1330	2645	1228	1417	2783	1323	1459
50-54	2229	1037	1192	2422	1112	1310	2592	1196	1396
55-59	1917	905	1012	2157	992	1164	2350	1069	1281
60-64	1605	763	842	1824	848	976	2061	936	1125
65-69	1227	575	652	1480	691	789	1693	776	918
70-74	874	393	481	1077	496	581	1312	604	707
75-79	632	269	363	710	312	398	885	400	486
80+	645	250	395	743	289	454	853	338	515
Total	35677	17440	18236	36569	17917	18652	37254	18297	18956

TABLE – 19
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st
MARCH: 2001-2026
KERALA

Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	8.5	9.0	8.1	7.8	8.3	7.4	7.4	7.9	7.0
5-9	8.5	8.9	8.1	8.1	8.5	7.7	7.5	8.0	7.1
10-14	9.0	9.4	8.7	8.1	8.5	7.8	7.8	8.2	7.4
15-19	9.4	9.6	9.2	8.6	8.9	8.2	7.7	8.1	7.4
20-24	9.2	9.2	9.3	8.8	9.1	8.6	8.1	8.5	7.8
25-29	8.7	8.4	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.8	8.4	8.6	8.3
30-34	8.1	7.8	8.3	8.2	8.0	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.5
35-39	7.4	7.2	7.6	7.7	7.3	7.9	7.9	7.5	8.2
40-44	6.5	6.5	6.5	7.0	6.8	7.2	7.3	6.9	7.6
45-49	5.7	5.8	5.6	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.6	6.3	6.8
50-54	4.7	4.8	4.6	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.7	5.6	5.9
55-59	3.7	3.7	3.7	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.9	4.9	4.9
60-64	3.2	3.1	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.9	3.8	3.9
65-69	2.7	2.5	2.9	2.8	2.6	3.0	2.9	2.7	3.1
70-74	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.2	2.0	2.4	2.3	2.0	2.5
75-79	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.9
80+	0.9	0.7	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	6.9	7.3	6.5	6.4	6.7	6.0	6.0	6.3	5.7
5-9	7.2	7.6	6.8	6.7	7.1	6.3	6.2	6.6	5.9
10-14	7.2	7.7	6.8	7.0	7.3	6.6	6.5	6.9	6.2
15-19	7.4	7.8	7.1	7.0	7.4	6.6	6.8	7.1	6.4
20-24	7.4	7.7	7.0	7.1	7.5	6.8	6.7	7.1	6.3
25-29	7.8	8.1	7.5	7.1	7.4	6.8	6.9	7.3	6.6
30-34	8.1	8.2	8.0	7.5	7.8	7.3	6.9	7.2	6.6
35-39	8.0	7.8	8.1	7.8	7.9	7.7	7.3	7.5	7.1
40-44	7.5	7.2	7.8	7.7	7.5	7.9	7.6	7.6	7.5
45-49	6.9	6.6	7.3	7.2	6.9	7.6	7.5	7.2	7.7
50-54	6.2	5.9	6.5	6.6	6.2	7.0	7.0	6.5	7.4
55-59	5.4	5.2	5.5	5.9	5.5	6.2	6.3	5.8	6.8
60-64	4.5	4.4	4.6	5.0	4.7	5.2	5.5	5.1	5.9
65-69	3.4	3.3	3.6	4.0	3.9	4.2	4.5	4.2	4.8
70-74	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.5	3.3	3.7
75-79	1.8	1.5	2.0	1.9	1.7	2.1	2.4	2.2	2.6
80+	1.8	1.4	2.2	2.0	1.6	2.4	2.3	1.8	2.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE – 20
PROJECTED POPULATION BY SEX FOR AGES 5 TO 18 YEARS AS ON 1ST MARCH: 2001
-2026
KERALA

(000')

Age	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5	540	276	264	534	275	259	516	267	249
6	537	274	263	539	277	262	516	267	248
7	539	274	264	542	278	264	517	268	249
8	544	277	267	542	278	265	520	269	251
9	553	281	272	541	277	264	525	271	254
10	563	286	277	537	274	263	531	273	258
11	571	290	281	535	273	262	537	275	261
12	577	293	284	536	273	263	539	276	263
13	582	294	288	541	275	266	540	276	264
14	585	295	291	550	279	270	538	275	263
15	591	296	295	559	284	275	533	272	261
16	598	299	299	566	288	278	530	271	260
17	601	299	302	572	290	281	531	271	260
18	601	297	303	576	292	284	535	273	262
5-18	7982	4032	3950	7669	3913	3757	7408	3805	3603
Age	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
5	504	261	243	480	248	231	457	237	220
6	510	264	246	484	251	233	460	238	222
7	513	266	247	488	253	235	463	240	223
8	515	266	248	493	255	237	467	242	225
9	514	266	248	497	257	239	472	245	228
10	513	266	248	502	260	242	477	247	230
11	514	266	248	508	263	245	482	249	233
12	515	267	248	511	264	247	486	252	235
13	518	268	250	512	265	247	490	254	236
14	522	269	252	511	265	247	493	255	238
15	527	271	256	509	264	245	498	258	240
16	532	273	259	509	264	245	503	261	242
17	534	274	260	510	264	245	506	262	244
18	534	274	260	512	265	246	506	262	244
5-18	7264	3751	3513	7025	3638	3387	6761	3502	3259

Tamil Nadu

TABLE -17
PROJECTED POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026
TAMIL NADU

Indicator	2001	2006	2011	2016	2021	2026
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Population (000')						
Total	62406	65135	67444	69396	70865	71857
Male	31401	32730	33852	34790	35482	35937
Female	31005	32405	33592	34605	35383	35920
Sex ratio	987	990	992	995	997	1000
Population density (Sq. km.)	480	501	519	534	545	552
Population by broad age-groups (000')						
18 years and above	41919	45641	48935	51564	53709	55543
0-14	16827	15960	15241	14813	14116	13446
15-59	39944	42680	44623	45652	46242	46134
60+	5635	6495	7580	8930	10507	12277
Proportion (percent)						
0-14	27.0	24.5	22.6	21.3	19.9	18.7
15-59	64.0	65.5	66.2	65.8	65.3	64.2
15-49 (Female population)	56.1	56.6	56.1	54.4	52.5	50.1
60+	9.0	10.0	11.2	12.9	14.8	17.1
Median age (years)	27.15	29.05	31.11	33.18	35.27	37.29
Dependency Ratio						
Young (0-14)	421	374	342	324	305	291
Old (60+)	141	152	170	196	227	266
Total (Young and old)	562	526	511	520	532	558

Table -17A
DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS: 2001-2025
TAMIL NADU

Indicator	2001-05	2006-10	2011-15	2016-20	2021-25
1	2	3	4	5	6
Population growth rate	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.3
Crude Birth Rate (CBR)	17.3	15.7	14.6	13.4	12.5
Crude Death Rate (CDR)	8.0	8.0	8.2	8.5	8.9
Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)	45.2	40.8	37.6	34.4	31.4
Under-5 mortality rate (q ₅)	51.8	46.8	43.2	39.6	36.3
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Life expectancy of males	66.1	67.6	68.6	69.6	70.6
Life expectancy of females	69.1	70.6	71.8	73.0	74.0

TABLE - 18
PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026
TAMIL NADU

(000')									
Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	5217	2691	2526	5217	2707	2509	4946	2567	2379
5-9	5616	2885	2731	5162	2660	2502	5165	2679	2487
10-14	5993	3068	2925	5581	2864	2717	5130	2641	2489
15-19	6087	3080	3007	5922	3035	2887	5513	2833	2680
20-24	5917	2924	2993	5969	3030	2938	5807	2987	2820
25-29	5520	2690	2830	5825	2875	2950	5880	2982	2899
30-34	5038	2472	2566	5440	2641	2799	5747	2827	2920
35-39	4610	2296	2314	4963	2422	2540	5366	2592	2774
40-44	4054	2064	1990	4524	2241	2283	4878	2369	2509
45-49	3480	1792	1688	3952	2000	1951	4420	2178	2243
50-54	2889	1473	1416	3359	1716	1643	3826	1922	1903
55-59	2349	1177	1172	2726	1376	1350	3185	1612	1573
60-64	1940	958	982	2152	1062	1091	2517	1253	1265
65-69	1468	722	746	1698	821	878	1909	924	985
70-74	1130	563	567	1202	579	623	1421	673	748
75-79	685	355	331	838	409	430	920	433	488
80+	411	191	220	604	291	312	813	380	433
Total	62406	31401	31005	65135	32730	32405	67444	33852	33592
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	4781	2481	2300	4511	2340	2171	4269	2215	2054
5-9	4899	2541	2358	4736	2456	2280	4470	2317	2153
10-14	5133	2660	2474	4868	2523	2346	4707	2438	2269
15-19	5065	2612	2454	5070	2631	2440	4807	2495	2313
20-24	5403	2787	2616	4961	2568	2392	4967	2588	2379
25-29	5724	2941	2783	5326	2744	2582	4889	2528	2361
30-34	5805	2934	2871	5652	2895	2757	5261	2702	2559
35-39	5673	2777	2895	5733	2886	2847	5586	2850	2736
40-44	5280	2539	2741	5588	2725	2864	5653	2835	2818
45-49	4774	2307	2467	5175	2476	2699	5484	2662	2823
50-54	4288	2097	2191	4641	2226	2414	5040	2395	2645
55-59	3640	1813	1828	4095	1985	2110	4446	2115	2331
60-64	2957	1477	1481	3399	1670	1729	3843	1840	2004
65-69	2252	1100	1152	2668	1309	1359	3090	1493	1597
70-74	1619	768	851	1934	926	1008	2317	1115	1202
75-79	1109	512	597	1286	593	693	1559	725	834
80+	993	446	546	1219	530	689	1468	626	842
Total	69396	34790	34605	70865	35482	35383	71857	35937	35920

TABLE - 19
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH:
2001-2026
TAMIL NADU

Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	8.4	8.6	8.1	8.0	8.3	7.7	7.3	7.6	7.1
5-9	9.0	9.2	8.8	7.9	8.1	7.7	7.7	7.9	7.4
10-14	9.6	9.8	9.4	8.6	8.7	8.4	7.6	7.8	7.4
15-19	9.8	9.8	9.7	9.1	9.3	8.9	8.2	8.4	8.0
20-24	9.5	9.3	9.7	9.2	9.3	9.1	8.6	8.8	8.4
25-29	8.8	8.6	9.1	8.9	8.8	9.1	8.7	8.8	8.6
30-34	8.1	7.9	8.3	8.4	8.1	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.7
35-39	7.4	7.3	7.5	7.6	7.4	7.8	8.0	7.7	8.3
40-44	6.5	6.6	6.4	6.9	6.8	7.0	7.2	7.0	7.5
45-49	5.6	5.7	5.4	6.1	6.1	6.0	6.6	6.4	6.7
50-54	4.6	4.7	4.6	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.7	5.7	5.7
55-59	3.8	3.7	3.8	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.7	4.8	4.7
60-64	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.7	3.7	3.8
65-69	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.9
70-74	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.0	2.2
75-79	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.5
80+	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	6.9	7.1	6.6	6.4	6.6	6.1	5.9	6.2	5.7
5-9	7.1	7.3	6.8	6.7	6.9	6.4	6.2	6.4	6.0
10-14	7.4	7.6	7.1	6.9	7.1	6.6	6.6	6.8	6.3
15-19	7.3	7.5	7.1	7.2	7.4	6.9	6.7	6.9	6.4
20-24	7.8	8.0	7.6	7.0	7.2	6.8	6.9	7.2	6.6
25-29	8.2	8.5	8.0	7.5	7.7	7.3	6.8	7.0	6.6
30-34	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.0	8.2	7.8	7.3	7.5	7.1
35-39	8.2	8.0	8.4	8.1	8.1	8.0	7.8	7.9	7.6
40-44	7.6	7.3	7.9	7.9	7.7	8.1	7.9	7.9	7.8
45-49	6.9	6.6	7.1	7.3	7.0	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.9
50-54	6.2	6.0	6.3	6.5	6.3	6.8	7.0	6.7	7.4
55-59	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.8	5.6	6.0	6.2	5.9	6.5
60-64	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.8	4.7	4.9	5.3	5.1	5.6
65-69	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.8	3.7	3.8	4.3	4.2	4.4
70-74	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.8	3.2	3.1	3.3
75-79	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.3
80+	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.9	2.0	1.7	2.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE - 20
PROJECTED POPULATION BY SEX FOR AGES 5 TO 18 YEARS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001 -2026
TAMIL NADU
(000')

Age	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5	1092	562	530	1029	532	497	1020	529	490
6	1108	570	538	1020	526	494	1032	536	496
7	1124	577	547	1021	526	495	1039	539	500
8	1139	585	554	1034	532	502	1040	539	501
9	1154	592	562	1058	544	514	1034	535	499
10	1173	602	571	1084	557	527	1022	528	495
11	1193	612	581	1102	566	536	1014	522	492
12	1205	618	588	1118	574	544	1016	523	493
13	1211	620	592	1132	581	552	1028	529	499
14	1211	617	593	1145	587	558	1050	540	510
15	1214	618	596	1162	596	566	1073	552	522
16	1222	621	601	1180	606	574	1090	560	530
17	1224	620	604	1191	611	580	1105	567	537
18	1219	615	604	1196	612	583	1117	574	543
5-18	16489	8426	8062	15472	7950	7522	14681	7573	7107
Age	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
5	968	502	466	931	483	448	877	455	422
6	971	504	467	941	488	453	885	459	426
7	977	507	470	949	492	457	893	463	430
8	985	511	474	955	495	460	902	468	435
9	997	517	480	959	497	462	912	473	440
10	1013	525	488	962	498	463	925	479	446
11	1027	533	494	966	501	466	936	485	451
12	1034	536	498	972	504	469	945	489	456
13	1034	535	498	980	508	472	950	492	458
14	1026	531	495	989	513	476	952	493	458
15	1012	523	489	1003	520	483	953	494	459
16	1003	517	486	1016	527	489	956	495	460
17	1003	517	486	1022	530	491	960	498	462
18	1014	522	491	1020	529	491	966	501	464
5-18	14064	7279	6785	13665	7085	6579	13011	6744	6267

North-East States
(Excluding Assam)

TABLE -17
PROJECTED POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026
NE STATES (EXCLUDING ASSAM)

Indicator	2001	2006	2011	2016	2021	2026
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Population (000')						
Total	12202	12996	13792	14594	15330	15984
Male	6289	6687	7087	7488	7855	8176
Female	5914	6309	6705	7106	7476	7808
Sex ratio	940	944	946	949	952	955
Population density (Sq. km.)	66	71	75	79	83	87
Population by broad age-groups (000')						
18 years and above	6914	8102	9319	10425	11285	11892
0-14	4445	3974	3595	3360	3425	3423
15-59	7105	8214	9189	9965	10309	10577
60+	652	808	1007	1269	1596	1984
Proportion (percent)						
0-14	36.4	30.6	26.1	23.0	22.3	21.4
15-59	58.2	63.2	66.6	68.3	67.2	66.2
15-49 (Female population)	52.5	56.5	58.9	59.4	57.3	55.0
60+	5.3	6.2	7.3	8.7	10.4	12.4
Median age (years)	21.22	23.70	26.18	28.64	31.16	33.59
Dependency Ratio						
Young (0-14)	626	484	391	337	332	324
Old (60+)	92	98	110	127	155	188
Total (Young and old)	717	582	501	465	487	511

TABLE -17A
DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS: 2001-2025
NE STATES (EXCLUDING ASSAM)

Indicator	2001-05	2006-10	2011-15	2016-20	2021-25
1	2	3	4	5	6
Population growth rate	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.8
Crude Birth Rate (CBR)	18.1	17.5	17.2	15.9	14.8
Crude Death Rate (CDR)	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.6
Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)	34.4	31.2	28.7	26.3	24.2
Under-5 mortality rate (q ₅)	55.0	49.8	45.6	41.8	38.5
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8
Life expectancy of males	66.6	68.1	69.1	70.1	70.9
Life expectancy of females	70.6	71.8	73.0	74.0	75.0

TABLE - 18
PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001-2026

NE STATES (EXCLUDING ASSAM)

(000')

Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	1422	723	699	1092	556	537	1129	575	554
5-9	1495	763	732	1399	713	686	1077	549	528
10-14	1528	782	746	1483	758	725	1389	709	680
15-19	1370	699	671	1518	779	739	1474	757	718
20-24	1172	591	581	1359	697	662	1508	778	730
25-29	1018	512	506	1161	587	574	1348	693	655
30-34	896	461	435	1008	507	501	1150	582	568
35-39	787	415	372	884	454	430	995	501	495
40-44	652	349	302	772	406	366	869	445	423
45-49	519	282	237	635	339	296	754	395	359
50-54	397	218	180	500	271	230	615	327	288
55-59	294	159	135	376	205	171	476	256	219
60-64	230	120	110	272	146	126	350	190	160
65-69	177	91	86	205	105	99	244	130	115
70-74	149	76	73	151	76	75	177	89	88
75-79	60	31	29	120	59	61	124	60	63
80+	36	17	19	60	28	32	112	51	61
Total	12202	6289	5914	12996	6687	6309	13792	7087	6705
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	1175	598	577	1155	588	566	1123	572	551
5-9	1115	569	546	1162	593	569	1143	584	559
10-14	1071	547	523	1109	568	541	1156	592	564
15-19	1382	708	674	1066	548	518	1105	568	537
20-24	1465	756	709	1374	708	666	1061	550	511
25-29	1496	773	723	1455	752	703	1366	705	660
30-34	1336	687	649	1483	767	717	1444	747	697
35-39	1137	575	562	1322	680	643	1469	759	710
40-44	980	492	488	1121	565	555	1304	669	635
45-49	851	434	416	961	480	480	1100	553	547
50-54	731	382	350	826	420	406	935	466	469
55-59	587	311	276	700	364	336	793	402	392
60-64	445	238	207	551	290	261	661	341	320
65-69	317	170	147	406	214	191	506	262	243
70-74	213	111	103	279	146	133	360	186	174
75-79	146	71	75	178	89	88	234	119	115
80+	147	65	81	182	80	102	224	99	124
Total	14594	7488	7106	15330	7855	7476	15984	8176	7808

TABLE - 19

**PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE AND SEX AS ON 1st MARCH:
2001-2026**

NE STATES (EXCLUDING ASSAM)									
Age-group	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-4	11.7	11.5	11.8	8.4	8.3	8.5	8.2	8.1	8.3
5-9	12.3	12.1	12.4	10.8	10.7	10.9	7.8	7.8	7.9
10-14	12.5	12.4	12.6	11.4	11.3	11.5	10.1	10.0	10.1
15-19	11.2	11.1	11.3	11.7	11.7	11.7	10.7	10.7	10.7
20-24	9.6	9.4	9.8	10.5	10.4	10.5	10.9	11.0	10.9
25-29	8.3	8.1	8.6	8.9	8.8	9.1	9.8	9.8	9.8
30-34	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.8	7.6	7.9	8.3	8.2	8.5
35-39	6.4	6.6	6.3	6.8	6.8	6.8	7.2	7.1	7.4
40-44	5.3	5.6	5.1	5.9	6.1	5.8	6.3	6.3	6.3
45-49	4.3	4.5	4.0	4.9	5.1	4.7	5.5	5.6	5.4
50-54	3.3	3.5	3.0	3.8	4.0	3.6	4.5	4.6	4.3
55-59	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.9	3.1	2.7	3.4	3.6	3.3
60-64	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.5	2.7	2.4
65-69	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.7
70-74	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3
75-79	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9
80+	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age-group	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
0-4	8.1	8.0	8.1	7.5	7.5	7.6	7.0	7.0	7.1
5-9	7.6	7.6	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.2	7.1	7.2
10-14	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2
15-19	9.5	9.5	9.5	7.0	7.0	6.9	6.9	7.0	6.9
20-24	10.0	10.1	10.0	9.0	9.0	8.9	6.6	6.7	6.5
25-29	10.3	10.3	10.2	9.5	9.6	9.4	8.5	8.6	8.5
30-34	9.2	9.2	9.1	9.7	9.8	9.6	9.0	9.1	8.9
35-39	7.8	7.7	7.9	8.6	8.7	8.6	9.2	9.3	9.1
40-44	6.7	6.6	6.9	7.3	7.2	7.4	8.2	8.2	8.1
45-49	5.8	5.8	5.9	6.3	6.1	6.4	6.9	6.8	7.0
50-54	5.0	5.1	4.9	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.9	5.7	6.0
55-59	4.0	4.1	3.9	4.6	4.6	4.5	5.0	4.9	5.0
60-64	3.0	3.2	2.9	3.6	3.7	3.5	4.1	4.2	4.1
65-69	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.6	2.7	2.6	3.2	3.2	3.1
70-74	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.8	1.9	1.8	2.3	2.3	2.2
75-79	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.5
80+	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE – 20

PROJECTED POPULATION BY SEX FOR AGES 5 TO 18 YEARS AS ON 1st MARCH: 2001 -2026
NE STATES (EXCLUDING ASSAM)

(000')

Age	2001			2006			2011		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5	294	150	144	259	132	127	214	109	105
6	297	152	146	275	140	135	206	105	101
7	300	153	147	285	145	140	207	105	101
8	302	154	148	290	148	142	216	110	106
9	302	154	148	290	148	142	235	120	115
10	306	157	150	291	148	142	256	131	126
11	310	159	152	295	151	144	273	139	134
12	310	159	151	298	152	146	283	144	139
13	305	156	149	300	153	146	289	147	141
14	296	151	145	300	154	146	288	147	141
15	287	147	140	304	156	148	289	148	141
16	282	144	138	308	158	150	293	150	143
17	275	140	135	308	158	150	296	152	144
18	267	136	131	304	156	148	298	153	145
5-18	4134	2113	2022	4106	2099	2007	3642	1861	1781
Age	2016			2021			2026		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
5	228	116	111	233	119	114	227	116	111
6	225	115	110	234	119	115	228	116	112
7	223	114	109	234	119	114	229	117	112
8	221	113	108	232	119	114	229	117	112
9	219	112	107	229	117	112	230	117	112
10	212	108	104	226	115	110	231	118	113
11	205	105	100	224	114	109	233	119	114
12	206	105	100	222	113	108	233	119	114
13	215	110	105	220	113	107	231	118	113
14	233	119	114	218	112	106	228	117	111
15	255	131	125	211	108	103	225	116	109
16	271	139	132	204	105	99	223	114	108
17	282	144	138	205	105	100	221	114	107
18	287	147	140	214	110	104	219	113	106
5-18	3281	1677	1603	3105	1589	1516	3187	1632	1555

III Consolidated Tables

TABLE-21

PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION AS ON 1st MARCH - INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*: 2001-2026
(000')

State Code	India and State/ Union territory*	2001			2006			2011		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	India	1028610	532157	496454	1112186	575529	536657	1192506	617316	575191
	Jammu &									
1	Kashmir	10144	5361	4783	10941	5756	5185	11718	6139	5579
	Himachal									
2	Pradesh	6078	3088	2990	6455	3289	3166	6793	3471	3322
3	Punjab	24359	12985	11374	26059	13956	12104	27678	14886	12792
4	Chandigarh *	901	507	394	1103	632	471	1438	832	606
5	Uttaranchal	8489	4326	4163	9219	4699	4520	9943	5072	4871
6	Haryana	21145	11364	9781	23314	12568	10746	25439	13754	11685
7	Delhi *	13851	7607	6243	16021	8835	7186	18451	10215	8235
8	Rajasthan	56507	29420	27087	62276	32466	29811	67830	35394	32436
9	Uttar Pradesh	166198	87565	78633	183282	96589	86693	200764	105798	94966
10	Bihar	82999	43244	39755	90752	47165	43586	97720	50640	47080
11	Sikkim	541	288	252	576	307	269	612	325	287
	Arunachal									
12	Pradesh	1098	580	518	1169	617	553	1241	654	587
13	Nagaland	1990	1047	943	2119	1113	1006	2249	1180	1069
14	Manipur	2167	1096	1071	2308	1165	1143	2449	1235	1214
15	Mizoram	889	459	429	946	488	458	1004	517	487
16	Tripura	3199	1642	1557	3407	1746	1661	3616	1851	1765
17	Meghalaya	2319	1176	1143	2470	1251	1219	2621	1325	1296
18	Assam	26656	13777	12878	28665	14763	13902	30568	15698	14870
19	West Bengal	80176	41466	38710	85216	43947	41268	89499	46045	43454
20	Jharkhand	26946	13885	13061	29299	15088	14211	31472	16198	15274
21	Orissa	36805	18661	18144	38887	19692	19196	40750	20602	20148
22	Chhatisgarh	20834	10474	10360	22594	11345	11249	24258	12177	12081
23	Madhya Pradesh	60348	31444	28904	66390	34617	31773	72200	37673	34527
24	Gujarat	50671	26386	24285	54979	28760	26220	59020	31005	28016
	Dadra &									
25	Nagar Haveli *	220	122	99	266	157	109	354	194	160
26	Maharashtra	96879	50401	46478	104804	54623	50181	112660	58844	53816
27	Andhra Pradesh	76210	38527	37683	80712	40677	40036	84735	42611	42124
28	Karnataka	52851	26899	25952	56258	28573	27685	59419	30140	29278
29	Goa	1348	687	660	1492	776	716	1767	926	841
30	Daman Diu*	158	93	66	216	131	85	270	175	95
31	Lakshadweep *	61	31	30	72	36	36	76	38	38
32	Kerala	31841	15469	16373	33265	16191	17074	34563	16859	17704
33	Tamil Nadu	62406	31401	31005	65135	32730	32405	67444	33852	33592
34	Pondicherry *	974	487	487	1098	551	547	1391	730	661
	Andaman &									
35	Nicobar Islands *	356	193	163	419	231	188	494	261	233

TABLE-21 (Contd.)

PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION AS ON 1st MARCH - INDIA, STATES
AND UNION TERRITORIES*: 2001-2026

(000')

State Code	India and State/ Union territory*	2016			2021			2026		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	India	1268961	657168	611793	1339741	694080	645660	1399838	725176	674663
1	Jammu & Kashmir	12419	6479	5940	12987	6747	6240	13434	6951	6483
2	Himachal Pradesh	7095	3635	3460	7361	3781	3580	7575	3900	3675
3	Punjab	29112	15718	13394	30323	16432	13891	31345	17038	14307
4	Chandigarh *	1780	1056	724	2226	1372	854	2518	1604	914
5	Uttaranchal	10632	5431	5201	11241	5750	5491	11746	6014	5732
6	Haryana	27477	14892	12586	29362	15944	13418	31087	16903	14184
7	Delhi *	21285	11827	9458	24485	13650	10835	27982	15645	12387
8	Rajasthan	72948	38090	34858	77676	40568	37107	81501	42551	38950
9	Uttar Pradesh	218088	114903	103185	234631	123532	111099	248763	130793	117970
10	Bihar	103908	53676	50231	109431	56341	53091	113847	58409	55437
11	Sikkim	647	344	303	679	360	319	709	375	334
12	Arunachal Pradesh	1313	691	622	1379	724	655	1438	754	684
13	Nagaland	2380	1247	1133	2500	1308	1192	2606	1361	1245
14	Manipur	2592	1305	1287	2723	1368	1354	2839	1424	1414
15	Mizoram	1063	547	516	1116	573	543	1164	597	567
16	Tripura	3826	1955	1871	4019	2051	1968	4191	2135	2056
17	Meghalaya	2773	1400	1373	2914	1469	1445	3038	1529	1509
18	Assam	32449	16625	15825	34183	17478	16705	35602	18162	17440
19	West Bengal	93550	48012	45538	97383	49847	47535	100534	51307	49226
20	Jharkhand	33652	17303	16349	35652	18297	17355	37356	19129	18227
21	Orissa	42479	21438	21041	44068	22198	21870	45324	22775	22549
22	Chhatisgarh	25879	12989	12890	27337	13719	13618	28591	14344	14247
23	Madhya Pradesh	77875	40661	37213	83135	43432	39703	87729	45827	41902
24	Gujarat	62825	33140	29685	66139	35020	31119	69258	36793	32465
25	Dadra & Nagar Haveli *	422	228	194	506	273	233	534	280	254
26	Maharashtra	120076	62849	57226	127082	66639	60442	133333	70023	63310
27	Andhra Pradesh	88361	44348	44013	91549	45880	45669	94073	47061	47012
28	Karnataka	62374	31613	30761	64848	32832	32016	66933	33846	33087
29	Goa	1977	1063	914	2232	1249	983	2275	1317	958
30	Daman Diu*	330	221	109	409	284	125	441	310	181
31	Lakshadweep *	81	39	42	86	41	45	78	36	42
32	Kerala	35677	17440	18236	36569	17917	18652	37254	18297	18956
33	Tamil Nadu	69396	34790	34605	70865	35482	35383	71857	35937	35920
34	Pondicherry *	1669	929	740	2028	1208	820	2232	1410	822
35	Andaman & Nicobar Islands *	551	283	268	617	312	305	653	338	315

TABLE-22

PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION AS ON 1st JULY - INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*: 2001-2026

(000)

State Code	India and State/ Union territory*	2001			2006			2011		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	India	1034931	535245	499686	1117734	578412	539322	1197813	620079	577734
1	Jammu &	10228	5405	4823	10995	5783	5212	11768	6164	5605

	Kashmir									
	Himachal Pradesh	6108	3104	3004	6479	3302	3177	6815	3483	3332
2	Punjab	24511	13068	11443	26172	14020	12152	27782	14946	12836
3	Chandigarh *	912	514	398	1121	643	478	1462	847	615
4	Uttaranchal	8540	4349	4192	9268	4724	4544	9990	5096	4894
5	Haryana	21328	11463	9865	23460	12649	10810	25580	13832	11747
6	Delhi *	14021	7705	6316	16175	8923	7253	18626	10315	8311
7	Rajasthan	56999	29660	27339	62661	32669	29992	68194	35586	32608
8	Uttar Pradesh	167481	88170	79312	184449	97205	87244	201942	106418	95524
9	Bihar	83788	43609	40179	91253	47418	43836	98168	50862	47306
10	Sikkim	547	292	255	578	308	270	615	326	288
11	Arunachal Pradesh	1105	583	522	1174	619	555	1246	656	590
12	Nagaland	2025	1066	960	2128	1118	1010	2258	1185	1073
13	Manipur	2174	1099	1076	2317	1170	1148	2459	1239	1219
14	Mizoram	895	462	433	950	490	460	1008	519	489
15	Tripura	3203	1644	1559	3421	1753	1668	3630	1858	1772
16	Meghalaya	2338	1185	1153	2480	1256	1224	2631	1330	1301
17	Assam	26779	13838	12941	28797	14828	13969	30695	15760	14935
18	West Bengal	80492	41609	38883	85531	44102	41429	89777	46181	43596
19	Jharkhand	27131	13969	13162	29452	15166	14286	31617	16272	15345
20	Orissa	36961	18736	18225	39021	19757	19263	40871	20661	20210
21	Chhatisgarh	20911	10510	10401	22710	11402	11307	24369	12232	12136
22	Madhya Pradesh	60751	31642	29109	66791	34828	31963	72587	37877	34711
23	Gujarat	51058	26593	24464	55262	28916	26346	59286	31153	28133
24	Dadra & Nagar Haveli *	225	125	100	271	160	111	360	196	163
25	Maharashtra	97476	50724	46752	105338	54908	50430	113179	59123	54055
26	Andhra Pradesh	76399	38614	37785	81001	40815	40186	84994	42735	42259
27	Karnataka	53119	27029	26090	56480	28682	27798	59625	30243	29382
28	Goa	1355	691	664	1506	784	722	1785	936	849
29	Daman Diu*	161	95	66	220	134	86	274	178	96
30	Lakshadweep *	61	31	30	73	36	36	76	38	38
31	Kerala	31916	15495	16421	33357	16238	17119	34646	16902	17744
32	Tamil Nadu	62598	31484	31114	65306	32813	32493	67589	33922	33667
33	Pondicherry *	978	488	489	1112	559	553	1412	743	668
34	Andaman & Nicobar Islands *	358	194	164	424	233	190	499	263	236

TABLE-22 (Contd.)

PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION AS ON 1st JULY - INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*: 2001-2026 (000)

State Code	India and State/ Union territory*	2016			2021			2026		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	India	1273986	659789	614197	1344306	696462	647844	1403476	727044	676432
1	Jammu & Kashmir	12463	6500	5963	13020	6762	6258	13461	6963	6498
2	Himachal Pradesh	7115	3646	3469	7377	3790	3588	7588	3907	3681
3	Punjab	29201	15770	13431	30397	16476	13921	31409	17076	14333
4	Chandigarh *	1801	1071	730	2262	1398	864	2528	1614	914
5	Uttaranchal	10677	5455	5222	11279	5770	5509	11777	6030	5747
6	Haryana	27612	14966	12645	29483	16012	13471	31198	16964	14234
7	Delhi *	21492	11944	9547	24712	13779	10932	28226	15784	12441

8	Rajasthan	73276	38262	35014	77984	40729	37255	81722	42664	39058
9	Uttar Pradesh	219239	115507	103732	235710	124092	111618	249612	131224	118387
10	Bihar	104303	53869	50434	109787	56511	53276	114103	58527	55576
11	Sikkim	649	345	304	681	361	320	711	376	335
	Arunachal Pradesh	1318	693	625	1383	726	657	1442	756	686
12	Pradesh	1318	693	625	1383	726	657	1442	756	686
13	Nagaland	2389	1251	1137	2507	1312	1196	2613	1365	1248
14	Manipur	2601	1309	1292	2731	1372	1358	2846	1428	1418
15	Mizoram	1067	549	518	1120	575	545	1167	598	569
16	Tripura	3840	1963	1878	4032	2057	1974	4202	2140	2061
17	Meghalaya	2784	1405	1378	2922	1473	1449	3046	1533	1513
18	Assam	32577	16688	15889	34293	17532	16761	35685	18201	17484
19	West Bengal	93827	48146	45681	97634	49967	47667	100716	51390	49327
20	Jharkhand	33803	17379	16424	35777	18358	17419	37460	19179	18280
21	Orissa	42593	21493	21100	44171	22247	21924	45395	22806	22589
22	Chhatisgarh	25988	13043	12945	27428	13764	13663	28669	14383	14286
23	Madhya Pradesh	78255	40862	37393	83471	43609	39862	88014	45974	42039
24	Gujarat	63075	33281	29794	66343	35136	31206	69469	36912	32557
	Dadra & Nagar Haveli *	425	230	195	513	277	236	533	278	254
25	Haveli *	425	230	195	513	277	236	533	278	254
26	Maharashtra	120554	63108	57446	127542	66888	60654	133725	70236	63490
27	Andhra Pradesh	88596	44460	44136	91750	45977	45773	94220	47128	47092
28	Karnataka	62568	31710	30858	64995	32904	32092	67064	33909	33155
29	Goa	1985	1070	915	2253	1264	989	2267	1315	952
30	Daman Diu*	334	224	110	415	289	126	440	310	131
31	Lakshadweep *	82	39	42	86	41	45	77	35	42
32	Kerala	35745	17476	18269	36622	17946	18676	37294	18320	18974
33	Tamil Nadu	69518	34849	34669	70947	35520	35427	71910	35961	35949
34	Pondicherry *	1683	941	742	2057	1231	826	2236	1418	818
	Andaman & Nicobar Islands *	554	284	269	622	314	308	654	339	314
35	Nicobar Islands *	554	284	269	622	314	308	654	339	314

TABLE-23
PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION AS ON 1st OCTOBER - INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*:
2001-2026

State Code	India and State/ Union territory*	2001			2006			2011		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	India	1039701	537574	502126	1121914	580584	541330	1201810	622161	579649
1	Jammu & Kashmir	10291	5438	4853	11035	5803	5232	11806	6183	5624
2	Himachal Pradesh	6131	3116	3015	6498	3312	3186	6831	3491	3340
3	Punjab	24625	13131	11494	26257	14069	12188	27861	14991	12870
4	Chandigarh *	921	519	402	1135	651	484	1480	858	622
5	Uttaranchal	8578	4366	4213	9305	4743	4562	10027	5115	4912
6	Haryana	21467	11538	9929	23569	12710	10859	25686	13892	11794
7	Delhi *	14150	7779	6371	16291	8989	7303	18758	10391	8368
8	Rajasthan	57370	29841	27529	62951	32822	30129	68468	35730	32737
9	Uttar Pradesh	168451	88625	79825	185330	97669	87660	202830	106885	95945
10	Bihar	84385	43885	40500	91631	47607	44023	98505	51029	47476
11	Sikkim	552	295	257	580	309	271	616	327	289

12	Arunachal Pradesh	1110	585	525	1178	621	557	1249	658	591
13	Nagaland	2052	1080	972	2135	1121	1013	2264	1188	1077
14	Manipur	2180	1101	1079	2325	1173	1151	2466	1243	1223
15	Mizoram	900	465	435	953	492	462	1011	521	490
16	Tripura	3206	1645	1561	3432	1759	1673	3641	1863	1778
17	Meghalaya	2353	1193	1161	2488	1259	1228	2639	1334	1305
18	Assam	26873	13884	12989	28896	14877	14020	30791	15807	14983
19	West Bengal	80729	41716	39013	85768	44219	41550	89987	46283	43703
20	Jharkhand	27271	14032	13239	29567	15225	14342	31727	16328	15399
21	Orissa	37079	18793	18286	39121	19807	19314	40961	20705	20257
22	Chhatisgarh	20969	10537	10432	22797	11446	11351	24452	12274	12178
23	Madhya Pradesh	61055	31792	29263	67093	34987	32106	72879	38030	34849
24	Gujarat	51349	26751	24599	55475	29034	26441	59485	31264	28221
	Dadra & Nagar									
25	Haveli *	228	127	101	274	161	113	364	198	166
26	Maharashtra	97926	50968	46958	105740	55123	50617	113569	59334	54235
27	Andhra Pradesh	76542	38680	37862	81219	40919	40300	85188	42829	42360
28	Karnataka	53321	27128	26194	56647	28764	27883	59780	30320	29460
29	Goa	1360	694	667	1517	790	727	1799	944	855
30	Daman Diu*	164	97	67	223	136	87	277	180	96
31	Lakshadweep *	61	31	30	73	36	36	76	38	38
32	Kerala	31972	15515	16456	33426	16273	17153	34708	16934	17773
33	Tamil Nadu	62742	31546	31196	65435	32876	32559	67698	33975	33723
34	Pondicherry *	980	489	491	1123	565	558	1427	754	674
	Andaman & Nicobar									
35	Islands *	359	195	165	427	235	192	502	264	238

TABLE-23 (Contd.)

PROJECTED TOTAL POPULATION AS ON 1ST OCTOBER - INDIA, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES*: 2001-2026

(000)

State Code	India and State/ Union territory*	2016			2021			2026		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	India	1277770	661763	616006	1347742	698254	649488	1406212	728449	677763
1	Jammu & Kashmir	12496	6516	5981	13045	6774	6271	13482	6972	6510
2	Himachal Pradesh	7129	3654	3475	7390	3797	3593	7597	3912	3685
3	Punjab	29267	15809	13458	30453	16510	13944	31457	17104	14352
4	Chandigarh *	1817	1082	734	2289	1418	871	2535	1621	915
5	Uttaranchal	10711	5472	5238	11307	5785	5523	11800	6042	5758
6	Haryana	27712	15023	12690	29574	16062	13511	31282	17011	14271
7	Delhi *	21648	12033	9615	24883	13877	11006	28410	15889	12520
8	Rajasthan	73523	38392	35131	78216	40851	37365	81889	42750	39139
9	Uttar Pradesh	220106	115963	104143	236522	124513	112009	250250	131549	118701
10	Bihar	104600	54014	50586	110054	56639	53415	114296	58616	55680
11	Sikkim	651	346	305	683	362	321	713	377	336
12	Arunachal Pradesh	1322	695	627	1386	728	658	1444	757	687
13	Nagaland	2395	1255	1141	2513	1315	1198	2618	1367	1251
14	Manipur	2609	1313	1296	2737	1375	1361	2852	1431	1421
15	Mizoram	1070	550	519	1122	576	546	1169	599	570

16	Tripura	3851	1968	1883	4041	2062	1979	4210	2144	2065
17	Meghalaya	2792	1409	1382	2929	1476	1452	3052	1536	1516
18	Assam	32673	16735	15938	34375	17572	16803	35747	18230	17517
19	West Bengal	94035	48246	45789	97823	50056	47766	100854	51452	49402
20	Jharkhand	33916	17436	16480	35872	18405	17467	37538	19217	18321
21	Orissa	42679	21534	21145	44248	22283	21964	45449	22830	22619
22	Chhatisgarh	26070	13084	12986	27496	13799	13698	28727	14412	14316
23	Madhya Pradesh	78542	41013	37529	83724	43742	39982	88228	46085	42143
24	Gujarat	63264	33388	29876	66496	35224	31272	69627	37002	32625
	Dadra & Nagar									
25	Haveli *	427	232	195	518	279	239	532	277	255
26	Maharashtra	120914	63303	57611	127888	67075	60813	134019	70395	63625
27	Andhra Pradesh	88772	44544	44228	91901	46050	45852	94329	47178	47152
28	Karnataka	62713	31782	30931	65106	32957	32149	67162	33957	33205
29	Goa	1991	1076	915	2269	1276	993	2261	1313	947
30	Daman Diu*	338	227	111	420	293	127	440	309	131
31	Lakshadweep *	82	39	43	87	41	45	76	35	41
32	Kerala	35796	17503	18293	36661	17968	18694	37325	18338	18987
33	Tamil Nadu	69610	34893	34717	71009	35549	35461	71950	35979	35971
34	Pondicherry *	1694	950	744	2079	1248	831	2240	1424	815
	Andaman &									
35	Nicobar Islands *	556	285	271	626	316	310	654	341	314

TABLE - 24
PROJECTED POPULATION IN AGE-GROUPS 5-14 AND 15-24 YEARS: INDIA, STATES AND COMBINED NORTH
EAST STATES (EXCLUDING GOA AND UNION TERRITORIES)

Serial number	India/State	Age groups	Projected population						(000)
			2001	2006	2011	2016	2021	2026	
			4	5	6	7	8	9	
	India	5-14	243,186	241,760	232,064	226,190	225,491	222,420	
		15-24	195,072	222,103	239,765	238,701	229,414	223,854	
1	Jammu & Kashmir	5-14	2,529	2,308	2,182	2,216	2,181	2,032	
		15-24	2,075	2,406	2,480	2,263	2,141	2,176	
2	Himachal Pradesh	5-14	1,293	1,217	1,146	1,092	1,056	1,021	
		15-24	1,216	1,295	1,281	1,206	1,135	1,083	
3	Punjab	5-14	5,309	4,910	4,615	4,581	4,476	4,205	
		15-24	4,885	5,342	5,364	4,979	4,696	4,670	
4	Uttaranchal	5-14	2,091	2,011	1,971	2,013	2,023	1,957	
		15-24	1,688	1,950	2,046	1,969	1,931	1,975	
5	Haryana	5-14	5,132	5,047	4,869	4,792	4,763	4,612	
		15-24	4,281	4,998	5,345	5,291	5,143	5,093	
6	Delhi	5-14	3,042	3,135	3,049	3,105	3,585	4,142	
		15-24	2,876	3,488	3,885	4,111	4,180	4,410	
7	Rajasthan	5-14	14,738	15,376	14,880	14,339	14,121	13,744	
		15-24	10,593	12,663	14,453	15,090	14,600	14,066	
8	Uttar Pradesh	5-14	44,792	45,671	45,457	46,955	48,449	48,648	
		15-24	30,680	37,427	42,889	43,736	43,506	44,956	
9	Bihar	5-14	22,498	23,872	22,624	20,825	19,999	19,281	
		15-24	14,409	17,916	21,412	22,744	21,492	19,693	
10	Assam	5-14	6,621	6,619	6,179	5,844	5,866	5,840	
		15-24	5,112	5,832	6,412	6,419	5,995	5,672	
11	West Bengal	5-14	18,110	17,463	15,709	14,063	13,660	13,811	
		15-24	15,194	16,867	17,801	17,173	15,444	13,820	

12	Jharkhand	5-14	7,030	7,216	6,699	6,154	6,174	6,208
		15-24	4,885	5,960	6,854	7,047	6,547	6,017
13	Orissa	5-14	8,266	7,988	7,369	6,881	6,659	6,502
		15-24	6,894	7,606	8,024	7,766	7,170	6,699
14	Chhattisgarh	5-14	5,033	5,149	5,063	4,939	4,928	4,842
		15-24	3,768	4,406	4,886	5,007	4,929	4,812
15	Madhya Pradesh	5-14	15,218	15,657	15,658	15,636	15,651	15,417
		15-24	11,282	13,298	14,912	15,372	15,403	15,409
16	Gujarat	5-14	11,140	11,020	10,766	10,499	10,232	9,798
		15-24	10,001	10,866	11,275	11,190	10,967	10,727
17	Maharashtra	5-14	20,977	20,601	20,067	19,851	19,836	19,450
		15-24	18,732	20,902	21,665	21,381	20,934	20,799
18	Andhra Pradesh	5-14	16,881	15,792	14,417	13,680	13,291	12,956
		15-24	14,787	16,070	16,593	15,533	14,185	13,465
19	Karnataka	5-14	11,520	10,903	10,201	9,762	9,636	9,314
		15-24	10,411	11,294	11,424	10,827	10,141	9,716
20	Kerala	5-14	5,591	5,397	5,278	5,137	4,985	4,749
		15-24	5,925	5,794	5,478	5,284	5,165	5,024
21	Tamil Nadu	5-14	11,610	10,743	10,295	10,032	9,605	9,177
		15-24	12,004	11,890	11,321	10,469	10,031	9,774
22	NE States (Excluding Assam)	5-14	3,023	2,882	2,466	2,185	2,271	2,299
		15-24	2,542	2,878	2,982	2,847	2,440	2,166

TABLE - 25
PROJECTED POPULATION WITH AND WITHOUT AIDS FOR INDIA: 2001-2026
(000')

	2006	2011	2016	2021	2026
1	2	3	4	5	6
Without AIDS	1112187	1192507	1268961	1339741	1399838
With AIDS	1110576	1187553	1260168	1327281	1383837
Absolute difference	1611	4954	8793	12460	16001
Percentage difference	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.2

Appendix III

**N-11011/97/2001-NCP
Government of India
National Commission on Population**

**Yojana Bhavan, Sansad Marg,
New Delhi the 10th October, 2001**

ORDER

Sub: Constitution of a Technical Group on Population Projections.

In order to provide population projections which can be used by the National Commission on Population, Planning Commission and various Working Groups set up for plan exercises, it has been decided to constitute a Technical Group on Population Projections for the period 2001-2025. The composition of the Technical Group will be as follows:

Chairman

1. Registrar General of India

Members

2. Representative of Central Statistical Organization
3. Representative of National Sample Survey Organization
4. Representative of Department of Family Welfare
5. Representative of Perspective Planning Division, Planning Commission
6. Representative of LEM Division, Planning Commission
7. Representative of H & FW Division, Planning Commission
8. Representative of Institute of Applied Manpower Research, New Delhi
9. Representative of Indian Council of Medical Research, New Delhi
10. Director, International Institute for Population Studies, Mumbai
11. Deputy Registrar General of India, RGI
12. Dr. P.N. Mari Bhatt, Professor, PRC, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi
13. Shri K.S. Natarajan, Former Deputy Registrar General of India
14. Prof. K.B. Pathak, Ex-Director, International Institute for Population Studies, Mumbai.
15. Joint Secretary (NCP) - Convener

Terms of reference of the Technical Group on Population Projections are given below:

1. To review the methodology of population projections adopted in the past.
2. To prepare fresh projections of fertility rate.
3. To prepare fresh projections of mortality rate.
4. To prepare fresh population projections up to the year 2025 with age, sex, urban-rural and State-UT break ups for five-year intervals.
5. To prepare projections of the possible period when the population replacement level TFR 2.1 will be reached by State/UTs and the country as a whole.

6. In undertaking the above exercise the Group may take into consideration data/information brought out by Census 2001, SRS, NSS, NFHS and other sources as may be needed.
7. The Group may give interim population projections under alternative assumptions pending availability of age, sex, distribution data from Census 2001 and may revise the interim projections, if required, when such data become available.
8. The Group may take into account factors like level and pattern of contraceptive use, proportion of married females, the impact of major diseases like AIDS, immigration, migration etc. while undertaking population projections.
9. The Group may constitute sub groups to consider any specific issue and co-opt members as necessary.
10. The Technical Group will submit its report to the National Commission on Population by December, 2001.

The Technical Group may co-opt any official or non-official as a special invitee to one or more meetings of the Group.

The expenditure on TA/DA of the non official members in connection with the meetings of the Technical Group will be borne by the National Commission on Population, as per rules and regulations of TA/DA applicable to Grade – I officers of Govt. of India or as other wise decided by the Vice Chairman, NCP. The expenditure on TA/DA of the official members, in connection with the meeting of the Technical Group will be borne by their respective Ministries/Departments.

This issues with the approval of Vice Chairman, NCP and Deputy Chairman, Planning Commission.

Sd/-
(R.K. Parmar)
10-10-2001
Under Secretary
Tele fax –3313789

To

1. Chairman and All Members of the Technical Group
2. Secretary, Department of Family Welfare /Director General, Central Statistical Organization /Chief Executive Officer, National Sample Survey Organization /Adviser (PP), Adviser (LEM), Adviser (H & Family Welfare), Planning Commission /Director, IAMR /Director General, ICMR. They are requested to communicate to the NCP the name of their respective representatives to the Technical Group on Population Projections.

Copy to:

1. Joint Secretary, Prime Minister's Office
2. PS to Deputy Chairman (Planning Commission) and Vice Chairman (NCP)
3. PS to all Members of the Planning Commission
4. PS to Member Secretary (NCP)
5. PS to Joint Secretary (NCP)

Sd/-
(R.K. Parmar)
10-10-2001
Under Secretary (NCP)

Note: -

1. Prof. K. Srinivasan, Ex-Director, International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai was nominated as a member of the Technical Group
2. Mr. S.K. Sinha, Ex- Deputy Registrar General, Office of the Registrar General, India was co-opted as a member of the Technical Group

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

DEMOGRAPHY DIVISION

Mr. Virender Singh
Ms. Manju Bose
Mr. Rajender Prasad
Mr. Ashok Kumar
Ms. Sarla Rani

Statistical Investigator Gr. II
Statistical Investigator Gr. III
Statistical Investigator Gr. III
Senior Compiler
Compiler

CENSUS DIVISION

Mr. K. Narayanan Unni
General

Deputy Registrar

Ms. Suman Prashar
Mr. N. K. Jain

Joint Director
Printing Inspector

VITAL STATISTICS DIVISION

Mr. R. C. Sethi
Mr. D. K. Dey
Mr. Sidhil Sasi

Addl. Registrar General, India
Deputy Director
Research Officer